# 人民

VOLUME-9827 9827

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April-3-4-1929

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apr-3 | Cameronia | Glasgow via Boston | 42 |
| | Cerro Ebano | Aruba | 3 |
| | Belridge | Amuay | 1 |
| 4 | Virginia | Jamaica | 4 |
| | Vancolite | Mamonal | 2 |
| | Templemoat | Genoa | 1 |
| | Alfonso XIII | Bilboa | 35 |
| | Nerissa- | Barbados | 14 |
| | Santa Marta | Jamaica | 8 |
| | Silvia | Halifax | 7 |
| | Bermuda | Bermuda | 35 |
| | Munargo | Nassau | 15 |
| | San Benito | Cuba | 4 |
| | Henrik Ibsen | Rosario | 1 |
| | Gulfbird | Venezuela | 3 |
| | Corsican Prince | Trinidad | 2 |
| | City of Batavia | Calcutta | 3 |
| | Autolycus | Hong Kong | 2 |
| | Bessemer City | Port Said | 2 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9827

Apr. 3-4, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 7 1943 day of ....., 194.....

OCT 7 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943

Date

Camera Operator

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... foreign port, a port

Number 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 187233 BILLED APR 10 1929

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cam 4-3-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | 4 | 3 | | | | | | 12 |
| | 100 | | | 2 | | 16 | | | | 1 | | 119 |
| | 575 | 2 | 1 | | | 58 | | | | 83 | | 719 |
| | 680 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 77 | | | | 84 | | 850 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin | 103 | 16 | 119 |
| Steerage | 660 / 661 | 58 59 | 719 |
| Total | 773 / 772 | 77 / 78 | 850 |

28
29
30

should be t
Note—Full text of question ... here one or more m... who believes in or ... the overthrow by ...
or who disbelieves in or is ... such manifest oppos... advocates the assassination of public officials, ...
member of or affiliated wit... Failure to observe the te... disbelief in or opposition to organized governmen...
or teaches the duty, neces... List on this form only Unit... ling of any officer or officers, either of specific individu...
or of any other organized ...

9827

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

J.M.G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

14—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country or which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bone | David William | 54 | | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 499 | Glasgow | 15/3/29 | Scotland | Helensburgh |
| TRANSIT | | Douglas | Ruthven Livingstone | 32 | | M | M | Laundry Director | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 506 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| TRANSIT | | Boyd | Donald MacPherson | 55 | | M | M | Laundry Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Irvine | 4939 | London | 13/3/29 | England | London |
| TRANSIT | | Ferguson | Thomas | 53 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 141 | Dundee | 15/3/29 | Scotland | Newport |
| 5 | | Scott | Robert | 52 | | M | S | Glass Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 140 | Dundee | 15/3/29 | Scotland | Newport |
| 6 | | ~~Thomson~~ | ~~David Cleghorn~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Wireless Official~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Edinburgh~~ | ~~234~~ | ~~Edinburgh~~ | ~~7/3/29~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Edinburgh~~ |
| 7 | | Thomas | Margaret Murray | 38 | | F | Wd. | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 25001 Q | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 8 | U.S.C. | Thomas | Arthur | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Fairhaven | | U.S.Born | | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 9 | | MacLean | Charles | 51 | | M | M | Supt. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 455782 | Washington 458091 | 25/2/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | | Farquhar | Ludovic | 29 | | M | M | Architect | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | 424441 | Washington 435030 | 19/10/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Farquhar | Marie | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Falkirk | 442327 | Washington | 5/12/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Certified Erasion:-

Line 6, David Cleghorn Thomson, transferred to Boston Sheet 2, Line 2.

Jamission 5 pm

R B Roberts
P. PURSER

1

Total Passengers ... ... 10
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 9
Aliens ... ... ... 1

*Permanent residence within the
†List of races will be for of all forms of law,
ation of property, or is a
of property, or who advocat s
the Government of the United States

14—480

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

2

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits him in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife:-Mrs Mary Helen, Bone Underwood, Helensburgh. | Scotland | Helensburgh | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | | Sailing | Friend:- Seth Thomas, Redgate, Morristown, N.J. | No | ~~90~~ 4 Months Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 2 | Wife:-Mrs Mary Weir Douglas, Beaumont Lodge, Camstradden Dr., Bearsden. | Scotland | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Helena de Trentini, 2563, East 27th St., Brooklyn, New York. | No | ~~90~~ 3 wks Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 3 | Wife:-Mrs Jessie Ann Boyd, Hendon Hall, Parson St., London, N.W.4. | England | London | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1927 | Touring | Manger Hotel, New York City. | No | ~~90~~ 3 wks Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | White | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife:-Mrs Mary Ferguson, 2 Linden Avenue, Newport, Fife. | Scotland | Newport | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-William Ferguson, 39, Glenwood Road, Upper Montclair, N.J. | No | ~~90~~ 3 wks Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Greyish Brown | | None |
| 5 | Mother:-Mrs Janet Helen Scott, 19 Kilnburn, Newport, Fife. | Scotland | Dundee | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Margaret Ferguson, 39 Glenwood Rd. Upper Montclair, N.J. | No | ~~90~~ 3 wks Days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | None |
| ~~6~~ | ~~Mother:-Mrs Isobel Thomson Mac. 10 Murrayfield Drive, Edinburgh.~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Edinburgh~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$200~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1924 N.Y. 1925 Boston Phila.~~ | | ~~Friend:-Miss Caroline Kuntzsees, Rosemary Cottage, Greenwich, Conn.~~ | ~~No~~ | 60 ~~Days~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Brown in right eye.~~ |
| 7 | Sister/ Mrs Agnes Black, 11½ Muir Street, | N.J. | Fairhaven | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1919-1923 | Fairhaven | Sister/ Miss Barbara Whyte, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | Motherwell. | N.J. | Fairhaven | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | Born | there | Fairhaven, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Hzl. | None |
| 9 | Brother:- James MacLean, 67, Balerno Drive, Mosspark, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1917-1929 | New York | Home:- 667, 77th Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father/ Andrew Farquhar, Hermiston Lodge, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $150 | Yes | 1927 1928 | New York | Home/ 347, East 50th Street, | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | frsh | brn | grey | None |
| 11 | Bridge of Weir. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1922-1928 | New York | New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | frsh | brn | grey | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPO[illegible] member

Note—Full text of question 28: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Manifest opposite th[illegible] re to observe the terms [illegible] on this form only United [illegible]

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry.
Immigration Officer.

14—486

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" ref... African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Ind... South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of ... should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one y... out final a... and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the autho... able notation may ... for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 3 APR 1929, 19 3

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | John | 44 | | M | M | 660670 | District Court of Pennsylvania. 20th June, 1928. | 1520, Delaware Street, Scranton, Pa. |
| 2 | MacDonald | David | 54 | | M | Wd | 15486 | U.S.P. 15486 | 835 Ohio Street, Redlands, Cal. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Jamieson 40 Hpn

5

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
M.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Auchterlonie | Ronald | 29 | | M | M | Golf Expert | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | St.Andrews | 451553 | Washington | 2/2/29 | U.S.A. | Richmond |
| 2 | | Auchterlonie | William | 23 | | M | S | Golf Expert | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | St.Andrews | 452001 | Washington | 5/2/29 | U.S.A. | Richmond |
| 3 | | Fleming | Margaret | 41 | | F | Wd. | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 445932 | Washington | 31/12/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Gillespie | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 433956 | Washington | 9/11/28 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 5 | | Heron | Annie | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 438642 | Washington | 22/11/28 | U.S.A. | Laurelton, L.I. |
| 6 | | Maclean | Mary Macdonald | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glengowan | 431951 | Washington | 5/11/28 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | McKinnon | Annie | 46 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leaven-seat | 439458 | Washington | 24/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 8 | | Monoghan | William | 36 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 444172 | Washington | 15/12/28 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 9 | | Penny | Jean | 48 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 365229 | Washington | 25/4/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Pentland | Euphemia | 35 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 431283 | Washington | 3/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Smith | Archibald | 34 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Peebles | 447181 | Washington | 9/1/29 | U.S.A. | SoundBeach |
| 12 | | Simpson | James | 38 | | M | M | Linoleum Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 446196 | Washington | 2/1/29 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 13 | | Simpson | Jane | 41 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 445519 | Washington | 27/12/28 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 14 | | Wood | Jane | 66 | | F | Wd. | Maid | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Downies | 367495 | Washington | 28/4/28 | U.S.A. | Port Chester |
| 15 | | McCabe | Hans Dunlop | 27 | | M | S | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 421993 | Washington | 2/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Donald | Elizabeth | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 359462 | Washington | 12/4/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Donald | George | 8 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | NSC — Bgt shown | | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

5

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to much final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Sister:- Miss Margaret Auchterlonie, 14 Melbourne Place, St.Andrews. | Va. | Richmond | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1922 1929 1924 | Richmond Richmond | Home: Glenwood Golf Club, Richmond, Va. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Blk. | Grey | None |
| 2 | | Va. | Richmond | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1929 | Richmond | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister:-Mrs Madge Young, 34 Kyle St.Townhead,Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1913 1929 | New York | Friend:-Mrs Jenny Davidson, 523,West 134th Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blk. | Brn. | None |
| 4 | Mother:-Mrs Mary Bogan, 4,Corso St.,Dundee. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Kearny | Husband:-John Gillespie, 8 Devon Tce.,Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 5 | Sister:-Mrs Alice McAulay 67 East Claremont Street, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Laurelton,L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 1928 | Laurel -ton | Sister:-Mrs Marian Roddin, 139-15,231st St. Laurelton,L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother:-Mrs Margaret MacDonald, 7 Graham's Hill Avenue, Airdrie. | Pa. | Mount Washington | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1926 1928 | Pitts-burgh | Husband:- Margus MacLean, 45 Sycamore Street, Mt. Washington,Pittsburgh,Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Father:- Donald McKinnon, Victoria Cottage, Fauldhouse. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $300 | Yes | 1919- 1928 | N.Y. | Returning to:- 1 East 89th Street, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father:- Peter Monoghan, 8,New St., Paisley. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $2000 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Kear-ny | Returning to:- 267,Chestnut St.Kearny,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 9 | Brother:- Thomas Duncan, Carnock Smithy, Airth Road Station, by Larbert. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | $250 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Cleve-land | Husband:- Peter Penny, 10809, Woodstock Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Ross, 67,Cornwall St.,Glasgow. | N.Y. | West New Brighton | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923 1928 | New York | 445, Jewett Avenue, West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | Sister:-Miss Marion Smith, Kyle Rigg, Mauchline. | Ct. | Sound Beach | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923 1929 | Sound Beach | Edgewater Park, Sound Beach, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 12 | Brother/ Thomas Simpson, 7,Station Street, Dumbarton. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $400 | Yes | 1923- 1928 | Kear-ny | Returning to/ 93, Johnston Avenue, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Scar on left cheek. |
| 13 | | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Husband | Yes | | 1924- 1928 | Kearny | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 14 | Sister:- Mrs Margaret Craig, 30 High Street, Stonehaven. | N.Y. | Rye | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1913- 1928 | New York | Employer:- James Duffy, Haughton St.,Rye, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | White | Blue | None |
| 15 | Brother:- Charles McCabe, 41 Baldric Road, Knightswood, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $75 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Brook-lyn | Sister:- Mrs Margaret Archibald, 770, 60th St., Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | Bruise Mark on small finger right hand. |
| 16 | Mother/ Mrs Elizabeth Walker, 16 Forest Park Road, Dundee. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | Yes | 1926- 1928 | Brook-lyn | Husband/ George Donald, 123,Avenue "J", Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 17 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—461

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4621

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Cunningham | Margaret | 32 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stewarton | 447 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Stewarton |
| 2 | | Lawson | Mary | 64 | | F | Wd. | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 483 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Mackay | Andrew | 65 | | M | S | Retired Spirit Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 235 | Edinburgh | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Kirkcaldy |
| 4 | | Grant | Catherine | 67 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Melrose | 245 | Edinburgh | 20/3/29 | Scotland | Galashiels |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

14—4804

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the United States after a temporary absence / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he perform any kind of labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and whether under warrant | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:- William Cunningham, Stirling Road, Milnathort, Kinross. | Scotland | Stewarton | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | Uncle:- John Cunningham, 3030, Sheridan Rd. Chicago. Ill. | No | Five Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 2 | Son:- John Lawson, 369, Allison St., Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | Son:- Andrew Lawson, 6 Molton Pl., Bloomfield, N.J. | No | Six Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Brn. | None |
| 3 | Cousin:-Mrs Agnes McFarlane, 13, Barbados Rd. Kilmarnock. | Scotland | Kilkoaldy | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | Sister:-Mrs Jeanie Dunn, Diamond Field Park, Cos Cob, Conn. | No | Six Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 4 | Son:- Lindsay Grant, Lawyers Brae, Galashiels. | Scotland | Galashiels | N.Y. | Son See 23 | $115 | No | | Son:- John Grant, 29 Tulip Avenue, Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Three Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 4/3/30 DK. File No. 9915/64

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4801

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

3 APR1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | 1/- 99,5-3 glasgow 4/3/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 29-16 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Alexander | Jessie MacKay | 40 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | A 10830 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Leith |
| 2 | | Bell | Harriet McLean | 27 | | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larbert | A 16304 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Boyle | Catherine | 33 | | F | Wd. | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | A 10934 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 4 | | Brown | Euphemia Wilson | 23 | | F | S | Shorthand Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | A 17111 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Prestwick |
| 5 | | Brown | Hannah Smith Lawrie | 21 | | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | A 17112 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Prestwick |
| 6 | | Balfour | Robert | 23 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | A 9625 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 7 | | Blyth | David Walker | 20 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | A 9624 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 8 | | Boyd | Violet Agnes | 27 | | F | S | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Windsor | A 18271 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 9 | | Bridgeford | William | 26 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | A 11182 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | | Campbell | Rebecca Ann | 20 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cadder | A 17983 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Glenboig |
| 11 | | Craig | John | 22 | | M | S | Tailor's Cutter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | A 16489 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 12 | | Campbell | Grace | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | A 15581 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | Campbell | Margaret Blair | 26 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | A 18001 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Davidson | Duncan Alexander | 30 | | M | S | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | A 9622 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | | ~~Drysdale~~ | ~~Janet Riddell~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | 15956 | ~~Glasgow~~ | 1/3/29 | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ |
| 16 | | Darroch | Jean C. | 26 | | F | S | French Polisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Beith | A 16366 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Beith |
| 17 | | Evans | James | 22 | | M | S | Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bathgate | A 11186 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Bathgate |
| 18 | | Ferries | Bessie Clark | 30 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | A 9317 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 19 | | Fyfe | Margaret Neave Menzies | 31 | | F | S | Jute Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | A 9541 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | | Grant | Agnes | 18 | | F | S | Factory Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | A 16854 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 21 | | Gillies | Jenny Galloway | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | A 17489 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Pt. Glasgow |
| 22 | | Geddes | Jessie Lizzie Deuchars | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | A 9551 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 23 | | Hamilton | Janet Smith | 27 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | A 16152 | Glasgow | 18/2/28 | Scotland | Troon |
| 24 | | Henderson | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Iron-moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | A 18093 | Glasgow | 2/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| (505) | 156772 - 9-17-31 M.M.Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Jones | Marjorie Frances | 26 | | F | S | Clerk & Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | A 17630 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 26 | | Johnston | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | A 10739 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness |
| 27 | | Low | John | 55 | | M | Wd. | Plate Layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Markinch | A 11167 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Freuchie |
| 28 | | Lockhart | George Peter | 36 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Morland | A 616 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | U.S.A. | Lawrence, L.I. |
| 29 | | MacKellar | Edward Lambert | 30 | | M | S | Chaffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Innellan | A 16656 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Innellan |
| 30 | | McGregor | Douglas | 36 | | M | M | Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15597 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |

Certified Erasion:- 5

Line 15, Janet Riddell Drysdale, transferred to Boston Sheet 4, Line 10.

Total Passengers ... ... 29
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Alexander | Jessie MacKay | 40 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | Q 10830 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Leith |
| 2 | | Bell | Harriet McLean | 27 | | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larbert | Q 16304 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Boyle | Catherine | 33 | | F | Wd. | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | Q 10934 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 4 | | Brown | Euphemia Wilson | 23 | | F | S | Shorthand Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | Q 17111 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Prestwick |
| 5 | | Brown | Hannah Smith Lawrie | 21 | | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | Q 17112 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Prestwick |
| 6 | | Balfour | Robert | 23 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | Q 9625 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 7 | | Blyth | David Walker | 20 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | Q 9624 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 8 | | Boyd | Violet Agnes | 27 | | F | S | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Windsor | Q 18271 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 9 | | Bridgeford | William | 26 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | Q 11182 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | | Campbell | Rebecca Ann | 20 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cadder | Q 17983 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Glenboig |
| 11 | | Craig | John | 22 | | M | S | Tailor's Cutter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Q 16489 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 12 | | Campbell | Grace | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Q 15581 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | Campbell | Margaret Blair | 26 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Q 18001 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Davidson | Duncan Alexander | 30 | | M | S | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Q 9622 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | | ~~Dryedale~~ | ~~Janet Riddell~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~15956~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~1/3/29~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ |
| 16 | | Darrooch | Jean C. | 26 | | F | S | French Polisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Beith | Q 16366 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Beith |
| 17 | | Evans | James | 22 | | M | S | Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bathgate | Q 11182 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Bathgate |
| 18 | | Ferries | Bessie Clark | 30 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Q 9317 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 19 | | Fyfe | Margaret Neave Menzies | 31 | | F | S | Jute Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | Q 9541 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | | Grant | Agnes | 18 | | F | S | Factory Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | Q 16854 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 21 | | Gillies | Jenny Galloway | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | Q 17489 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Pt. Glasgow |
| 22 | | Geddes | Jessie Lizzie Deuchars | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | Q 9551 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 23 | | Hamilton | Janet Smith | 27 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Q 16152 | Glasgow | 18/2/28 | Scotland | Troon |
| 24 | | Henderson | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Iron-moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Q 18093 | Glasgow | 2/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | | Jones | Marjorie Frances | 26 | | F | S | Clerk & Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | Q 17630 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 26 | | Johnston | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | Q 10739 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness |
| 27 | | Low | John | 55 | | M | Wd. | Plate Layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkinch | Q 11167 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Treuchie |
| 28 | | Lockhart | George Peter | 36 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Morland | Q 616 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | U.S.A. | Lawrence, L.I. |
| 29 | | MacKellar | Edward Lambert | 30 | | M | S | Chaffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Innellan | Q 16856 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Innellan |
| 30 | | McGregor | Douglas | 36 | | M | M | Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15597 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |

(505) 756772-9-17-31 M.M.

Certified Erasion:- 5

Line 15, Janet Riddell Drysdale, transferred to Boston Sheet 4, Line 10.

Total Passengers ... ... 29

U.S. citizens ... ... ... ...

Aliens ... ... ... ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19* 9

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in polygamy, or is he a member of an organization that teaches belief in, or practices polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Sister:- Miss Helen Maxwell Alexander, 2 Gladstone Place, Leith. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Brother:-James Watt Alexander, 431 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Lt. Grey | None |
| 2 | Grandmother:- Mrs Harriet McLean, 82, Barfillan Dr., Cardonald. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Fiance See 23 | $250 | No | | | Fiance:- Ewen Robertson, 257, Mount Pleasant Place, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Sister:-Mrs Alice McAulay, 67, East Claremont Street, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Laurelton, L.I. | N.Y. | Sister Accomp. | $100 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Marion Rodden, 139-15, 231st Place, Laurelton, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Blue | None |
| 4 | Father:- John Brown, 40, Main Street, Prestwick. | N.Y. | Little Neck, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Elizabeth Milligan, 260 Schenck Ave. Little Neck, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father:- John Brown, 40, Main St., Prestwick. | N.Y. | Little Neck, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Elizabeth Milligan, 260, Schenck Ave. Little Neck, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:- Robert Balfour, 12 Park Ave., Dundee. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $120 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Mary Hood, 7711, Force Ave., Cleveland. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 7 | Sister:- Miss Mary Blyth, 17 Campbell Street, Lochee, Dundee. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | 20 | | Uncle:- Andrew Blyth, 55 Halidon Ave. Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 8 | Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Boyd, 146 Main Street, Prestwick. | Ind. | Indianapolis | Yes | Fiance See 23 | $100 | No | | | Fiance:- James Dunn, 223, Brookside Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Dk. Blue | None |
| 9 | Father:- John Bridgeford, 19, Upper Grove Place, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Corona, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Mary Tighe, 34-21, 110th Street, Corona, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father:- John Campbell, 37, Chapelbank, Glenboig. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Margaret Campbell 1026, 5th Avenue, New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |
| 11 | Father:- Robert Craig, 40, Abbotsford Pl. Glasgow. | N.J. | Hawthorn | N.Y. | Self | $250 | Yes | 1926-1927 | Paterson | Cousin:-William McFarlane, 30 Brookside Ave. Hawthorn, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Father:-Archibald Campbell, 28, Fielden Dr. Partick. | N.Y. | Bayridge Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- William Wood, 461, 64th Street, Bayridge, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Father:- Duncan Campbell, 20, Balshagray Ave. Partick. | N.Y. | Dansville | N.Y. | Fiance See 23 | $200 | No | | | Fiance:- Henry Malcolm, 56, Main St., Dansville, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father:- Duncan Keir Davidson, 167 Skene St., Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Jamaica L.I. Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:- Peter Ross, 97-77 103th St. Jamaica, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |
| 15 | ~~Brother:- Thomas Drysdale, 548 Whitehill Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.~~ | O. | Dayton | | Self | | No | | | ~~Brother:- Duncan Stewart Drysdale, 428, Lowes Street, Dayton, Ohio.~~ | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 16 | Father:- John Darroch, 6, Townhead, Beith. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Fiance See 23 | $50 | No | | | Fiance:- John Pettigrew, 104, Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father:- John Evans, 80, High Street, Bathgate. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-William Evans, 283, Arlington Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |
| 18 | Father:- John Ferries, Burnside Nurseries, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Cousin:- Alexander Shanks, 181, Java St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father:- John Fyfe, 5, St. James' Toe., Forfar. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:- Andrew Fyfe, 601, W. 43rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father:- John Grant, 2, Campbell St., Renfrew. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Father See 17 | $75 | No | | | Brother:- George Grant, 10813, Linnet Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 21 | Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Gillies, 17 Glen Avenue, Port Glasgow. | N.J. | Plainfield | N.Y. | Self | $155 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Agnes Watson, 718, Wellabe Place, Plainfield, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Lt. Hazel | None |
| 22 | Father:-Alexander Geddes, Denfield Farm, Arbroath. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Mrs Mae MacCotter, 2317, Beverley Road, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 23 | Mother:- Mrs Wilhelmina Hamilton, 8 Gillies St., Troon. | Wisc. | Milwaukee | Yes | Self | $125 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Margaret Calderwood, 315- 12th St. Milwaukee, Wisc. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- John Henderson, 479, Keppochhill Road, Springburn, Glasgow. | Mass. | Holyoke | Yes | Aunt See 23 | $100 | No | | | Aunt:- Miss Hannah Gribben, 305, Elm St., Holyoke, Mass. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father:- Francis Jones, Dollar View, Holehouse Road, Kilmarnock. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Fiance See 23 | $100 | No | | | Fiance:- Adam Armour, 5473, Rohns Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father:- Peter Johnston, 103, Commissioner's Bdgs., North Street, Bo'ness. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Fiance:- John Baird, 4731, West Race Avenue, Austin Station, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father:- Joseph Low, North Bell Market, North Hall, Fife. | N.J. | Lyndhurst | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | | Son:- John Low, 132 Fern Avenue, Apt. 3, Lyndhurst, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father:-Richard Lockhart, 29 Knowehead Crescent, Kirriemuir, Angus. | N.Y. | Lawrence, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922 1928 | L.I. | Brother-in-law, John Begg, Box 55, Lawrence, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 29 | Mother:-Mrs Helen MacKellar, Seaview, Innellan. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | | Brother:-Campbell MacKellar, 87 Arnot St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Brown | None |
| 30 | Wife:-Mrs Isabella McGregor, 11 Highcross Avenue, Woodside, Coatbridge. | Ind. | Indiana Harbor | Hammond | Self | $150 | No | | | Brother-in-law, Peter Johnstone, 1813, 135th St., Indiana Harbor, Ind. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Dk. Grey | None |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Gemmell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" [steamer], as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
M.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, *19* 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLennan | Johanna | 23 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18407 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | McNamee | Michael | 20 | | M | S | Farm Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | 16268 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Maryhill |
| 3 | | McNamee | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | 16263 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Maryhill |
| 4 | | Morrison | Margaret Ann | 27 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 17650 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Pt. Glasgow |
| 5 | | Moffat | Annie Eliza Carswell | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Holytown | 15566 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Mossend |
| 6 | | Melvin | Francis | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkconnel | 10951 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Kirkconnel |
| 7 | | Oswald | James | 24 | | M | S | C. A. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 10472 | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 8 | | Ronald | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Saleswoman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18099 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | Ronald | Douglas | 18 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18100 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | | Sefton | Helen | 61 | | F | W | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17424 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 11 | | Sefton | Sarah | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 17423 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 12 | | Spark | Jessie | 42 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hagge | 15892 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Larbert |
| 13 | | Savage | John Hamilton | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Crosshill | 17459 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Crosshill |
| 14 | | Smith | Archibald | 54 | | M | Wd. | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 17052 | Glasgow | 18/1/29 | Scotland | Troon |
| 15 | | Smith | Agnes | 25 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17053 | Glasgow | 18/1/29 | Scotland | Troon |
| 16 | | Stewart | Martha | 32 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Banavie | 10889 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 17 | | Stewart | Sarah Bruce | 38 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 18076 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Troon |
| 18 | | Stewart | Charles | 30 | | M | S | Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Riccarton | 16613 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Crookedholm |
| 19 | | Struthers | Jessie | 27 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 17554 | Glasgow | 21/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 20 | | Struthers | Evelyn | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17872 | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Cardonald |
| 21 | | Tulloch | Charlotte | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | North Ronaldshay | 9237 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | North Ronaldshay |
| 22 | | Traynor | James | 22 | | M | S | Chaffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | 17473 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Bridge of Weir |
| 23 | | Thomson | Mary Ann | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | North Ronaldshay | 18043 | Glasgow | 4/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | | Turner | Samuel Barr | 24 | | M | S | Mch'l. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 11050 | Glasgow | 9/1/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | | Morgan | Jane | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ballintory | 6008 | Belfast | 13/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 26 | | Morgan | Mary Isabella | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Pt. Glasgow | 6007 | Belfast | 13/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 27 | | Hendry | Margaret | 40 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15455 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Wilson | John Blyth | 19 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Carnboe | 10740 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Windygates |
| 29 | | Fisher | Andrew | 31 | | M | S | Railway Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 19627 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | McAlpine | William | 36 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Jamestown | 18320 | Glasgow | 23/11/28 | Scotland | Jamestown |

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined 6 PM

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, *19* 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | 5/36+3. | | | | | 20-16 | | | | | -6 | |
| 1 | | McLennan | Johanna | 23 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18407 Q | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | McNamed | Michael | 20 | | M | S | Farm Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | 16268 Q | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Maryhill |
| 3 | | McNamee | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | 16263 Q | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Maryhill |
| 4 | | Morrison | Margaret Ann | 27 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 17650 Q | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Pt.Glasgow |
| 5 | | Moffat | Annie Eliza Carswell | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Holytown | 15566 Q | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Mossend |
| 6 | | Melvin | Francis | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkoonnel | 10951 Q | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Kirkoonnel |
| 7 | VR 179/29 | Oswald | James | 24 | | M | S | C. Account | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 10472 Q | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 8 | | Ronald | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Saleswoman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18099 Q | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | Ronald | Douglas | 18 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18100 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | | Sefton | Helen | 61 | | F | W | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17424 Q | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 11 | | Sefton | Sarah | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 17423 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 12 | | Spark | Jessie | 42 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hagga | 15892 Q | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Larbert |
| 13 | | Savage | John Hamilton | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Crosshill | 17459 Q | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Crosshill |
| 14 | | Smith | Archibald | 54 | | M | Wd. | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 17052 Q | Glasgow | 18/1/29 | Scotland | Troon |
| 15 | | Smith | Agnes | 25 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17053 Q | Glasgow | 18/1/29 | Scotland | Troon |
| 16 | | Stewart | Martha | 32 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Banavie | 10889 Q | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 17 | | Stewart | Sarah Bruce | 38 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 18076 Q | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Troon |
| 18 | | Stewart | Charles | 30 | | M | S | Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Riccarton | 16613 Q | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Crookedholm |
| 19 | | Struthers | Jessie | 27 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 17554 Q | Glasgow | 21/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 20 | | Struthers | Evelyn | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17872 Q | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Cardonald |
| 21 | | Tulloch | Charlotte | 31 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | North Ronaldshay | 9237 Q | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | North Ronaldshay |
| 22 | | Traynor | James | 22 | | M | S | Chaffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | 17473 Q | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Bridge of Weir |
| 23 | 78+073-1-V 11/31-32 | Thomson | Mary Ann | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | North Ronaldshay | 18043 Q | Glasgow | 4/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | 1D | Turner | Samuel Barr | 24 | | M | S | Mech'l. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 11050 Q | Glasgow | 9/1/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | | Morgan | Jane | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ballintory | 6008 Q | Belfast | 13/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 26 | | Morgan | Mary Isabella | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Pt.Glasgow | 6007 Q | Belfast | 13/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 27 | | Hendry | Margaret | 40 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15455 Q | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Wilson | John Blyth | 19 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Carnboe | 10740 Q | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Windygates |
| 29 | 6 | Fisher | Andrew | 31 | | M | S | Railway Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 19627 Q | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | McAlpine | William | 26 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Jamestown | 18320 Q | Glasgow | 23/11/28 | Scotland | Jamestown |

Examination 4 PM

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, whether entitled temporarily to admission thereto as a non-immigrant | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See question) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question see 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother:-Mrs Mary McLennan, 31 Garthland Dr.,Glasgow. | Cal. | San Jose City | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | | | | | Uncle:- John McBain, 347 Noble Ave., San Jose Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father:- Maurice McNamee, 1722,Maryhill Rd.,Glasgow. | Ct. | Greenwich | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Catherine McNamee, Northway, North St., Greenwich, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father:- Maurice McNamee, 1722, Maryhill Rd.Glasgow. | Ct. | Greenwich | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Catherine McNamee, Northway, North St., Greenwich, Ct. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father:-Samuel Morrison, Huntly Bank,Port Glasgow. | Cal. | Los Angles Wilmington | | Self | $100 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs Mary Summers, 1418 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Cal. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Grandmother:- Mrs Annie Douglas, Milnwood Toe., Clydesdale Road,Mossend. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs Mary Kyncher, 141 East 8th St., Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 6 | Father:- James Melvin, 9,Holmhead, Kirkconnel. | N.J. | Hackensack | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-William Melvin, 170, Polifly Rd.Hackensack | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mother:-Mrs Janet Oswald, 19 Mentone Toe.Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $115 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Elizabeth Oswald, 245 Waverley Pl., New York City. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brn. | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs Catherine Ronald, 23 Oakfield Ave. Hillhead, Glasgow. | N.J. | Upper Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs Janet Green, 29 Laurel Place, Upper Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother:- Mrs Catherine Ronald, 23, Oakfield Ave. Hillhead, Glasgow. | N.J. | Upper Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Janet Green, 29 Laurel Place, Upper Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Daughter/ Mrs Martha McLeod, 5 Church Street, Govan. | Ind. | Gary | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Son/s Alexander Sefton, 552, Rhode Island St., Gary, Ind. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 11 | | Ind. | Gary | N.Y. | Brother See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 12 | Sister:-Mrs Margaret Walker, 30, Stewartfield, Larbert. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Helen Spark, 411, Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dk. Brown | Dk. Brn. | None |
| 13 | Father:- Hugh Savage, Kirkmichael Rd.Crosshill. | N.Y. | Corona,L.I. | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $75 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Margaret Docherty, 96-10- 37th Ave. Apt.M12, Corona, L.I.,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brn. | None |
| 14 | Brother:- Charles Smith, Palermo, South Hamilton Street, Kilmarnock. | Wisc. | Milwaukee | N.Y. | Self | $1000 | No | | | Daughter:- Mrs Margaret Calderwood, 3151-12th St., Milwaukee, Wisc. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Uncle:- Charles Smith, Palermo, South Hamilton Street, Kilmarnock. | Wisc. | Milwaukee | N.Y. | Self | | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Margaret Calderwood, 315,1st.12th Street,Milwaukee, Wisc. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Brother:- John Stewart, 11 Perth St.,Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Rye | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Mother:- Mrs Martha Stewart, 66 Milton Road, Rye, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Sister:-Miss Jean Stewart, 60,South Beach, Troon. | Pa. | Ford City | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs Agnes Thornton, Ford St.,Ford City, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father:- John Stewart, Main St.,Crookedholm. | N.Y. | North-port, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Uncle:- James McArdle, 173, Highland Avenue, Northport, L.I.,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Dk. Brown | Hazel | None |
| 19 | Father:- James Struthers, Strathlene, Fauldshead Rd. Renfrew. | N.Y. | Jamaica, L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Friend:- Archibald Black, 170-46 118th Road, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 20 | Mother:-Mrs Margaret Struthers, 83, Carsaig Dr. Cardonald. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Margaret Fraser, 642,Avenue E, Bayonne,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None |
| 21 | Father:- William Tulloch, Purtabreck, North Ronaldshay, Orkney. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle John Tulloch, 6933,May St.,Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brn. | |
| 22 | Mother:- Mrs Rose Traynor, Bankhead,Bridge of Weir. | N.Y. | White Plains | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Frances Traynor, 9 Walworth Ave., White Plains, New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:- John Thomson, South Ness,North Ronaldshay, Orkney. | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother:- John Thomson, 167 Eastman Ave.Rochester,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- David Shaw Turner, 31, Ivy Toe.,Edinburgh. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $250 | No | | | Friend:- Thomas Brown, 12631,Flanders Detroit. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father:- Alexander Morgan, Hill Head,Ballycastle. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Scully, 1527, 8th.30th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9½ | Fresh | Dk. Brn. | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:- Alexander Morgan, Hill Head, Ballycastle, Co.Antrim, Ireland. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs Elizabeth Scully. 1527, 8th.30th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother:- Mrs Janet Hendry, 5 Rosslyn Avenue, Rutherglen. | N.J. | Paterson | N.J. | N.Y. Self | $500 | No | | | Friend Mr Douglas Goldie, 46 Smith St, Paterson N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father:- James Sharp Wilson, Haugh Mill, Windygates, Fife. | Ill. | Hinsdale | Chicago | Self | $80 | No | | | Grand Aunt:- Mrs Janet Woulis, 49 North Tourlow Street, Hinsdale, Ills. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Dk Brown | Blue | Cut Mark on left side. |
| 29 | Sister:-Mrs Margaret Baxter, 39,Greenfield St., Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Uncle:- William Harper, 479 Logan Ave.Trenton,N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father:- James McAlpine, 15 Levenbank Toe.,Jamestown. | N.Y. | Woodhaven | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Brother:- James McAlpine, 8038 - 78th Street, Woodhaven, New York City,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Hzl. | None |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e.; compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4281

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
Immigration Service

List 10

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Wilson | Mary McIntyre | 30 | | F | S | Hosiery Examiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Jamestown | 18319 | Glasgow | 23/11/28 | Scotland | Jamestown |
| 2 | | ~~Di Biasio~~ | ~~Rinaldo~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Italian & English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~Cosmo~~ | ~~682~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~19/3/29~~ | ~~Italy~~ | ~~San Cosmo~~ |
| 3 | | McLauchlan | Archibald | 39 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Penicuik | 15351 | Glasgow | 21/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | Hemmingstad | Elisabeth | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand'n. | Norway | Haugesund | 796 | Bergen | 18/3/29 | Norway | Haugesund |
| 5 | | Gundersen | Arthur Johannes | 25 | | M | S | Mate | Yes | English & Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand'n. | Norway | Farder | 5823 | Bergen | 6/2/29 | Norway | Kvitsoy Stavanger |
| 6 | | Gronnestad | Elisabeth | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand'n. | Norway | Stavanger | 5822 | Bergen | 6/2/29 | Norway | Stavanger |
| 7 | | Barr | Janet Muir | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inver-keithing | 10697 | Glasgow | 21/3/29 | Scotland | Inverkeithing |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Certified Erasion:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Line 2, Rinaldo Di Biasio, transferred to Boston Sheet 4, Line 12. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

7

Total Passengers ... ... 6
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR1929, *19* 13

14—4890

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States permanently in following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person who belongs to a race commonly described as white, black, or responded by alien)? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (specific text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:-Alexander Wilson, 22 Levenbank Tce.Jamestown. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs Elizabeth Bain, 407,State St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no b | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| ~~2~~ | ~~Cousin:- Jos.Tipaldi, 38 Main St.,West Calder.~~ | ~~R.I.~~ | ~~Providence~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes 1927~~ | ~~1925 Provi- dence~~ | | ~~Wife:-Mrs Elise Campanella DiBiasio, 48 Oaper Street, Providence, R.I.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 3 | Father:- John McLachlan, 1125, Dumbarton Road, Whiteinch. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | ~~Less~~ | No | | | Brother:- Angus McLachlan, 15 Van Nostrand Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn. Dk. | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father:- Johannes Hemmingstad, Etne Sondhordland, Norway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.Trygave Larsen, 1345 Flatbush Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father:- Johan Gundersen, Kvitsoy, pr. Stavanger, Norway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | ~~$50~~ | No | | | Friend:- Lars Uri, 561- 56th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:-Olaus Gronnestad, Sudabakken, Stavanger | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Olaus Gronnestad, 447,61st St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father:- James Henderson Barr, 22,Spittalfield Rd. Inverkeithing. | Ind. | Hammond | N.Y. | Self | ~~$250~~ | No | | | Fiance:- William Graham, 1088,Garfield St.,Hammond,Ind. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the I.S.S. "Tamaroma", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. + S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., , 1929

14—480A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | TEMP. STAY | | | | | | | | | 5/3643 | | | | 04-55 | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | Pineo | James | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Kents Co. | | | X | Canada | Rockingham |
| | | | | | | | | Company | | | | | | 04-55 | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] A1499 | Prescott | Stanley | 38 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kents Co. | | | X | Canada | Halifax |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigration

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

# Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Has he been or does he intend to be supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See Footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consideration of labor to be performed in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife:- Mrs. Martha Pineo, Rockingham, N.S. | Canada | Rockingham | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1927 | Boston | Hotel Astor, New York City. | No | 10 days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 2 | Wife:- Mrs. Freda Prescott, 312 North Street, Halifax, N.S. | Canada | Halifax | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1927 | Boston | Hotel Astor, New York City. | No | 10 days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Record Sheet

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell, Master, of the S.S. "Cameronia", from Halifax, N.S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1928 day of , 19

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Stevens
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1.—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | O'Neill | Lizzie | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Omagh | 397194 | WASHINGTON | 27/6/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Veitch | Isabel | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Cavan | 245[illegible] | WASHINGTON | 1/4/27 extended to 1/4/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (alien has to or intends to apply for admission to the United States) | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father John O'Neill Tievenameen. Glenhull Omagh Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1921 1928 | Phila. | Returning home to - 613 Bambury Street Philadelphia, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father John Veitch Castletown. Strabane Co. Tyrone | N.Y | Astoria Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $40 | yes | 1921 1927 | Long Island | Returning home to - 2553 - 4th Avenue Astoria Long Island, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... for the voyage," as the case may be)

18

Dan'l Murphy

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E. Hennig
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

9897

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Buchanan | Elizabeth B- | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 22604 | DUBLIN | 30/1/29 | Irish Free State | Donegal |
| 2 | | Dillon | John Edmund | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Castle-dawson | 25231 | BELFAST | 20/12/28 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 3 | | Foster | Rachel | 20 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballymoney | 5569 | BELFAST | 12/12/28 | N.I. | Co.Antrim |
| 4 | | Ferry | Mary | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dunfanaghy | 25320 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Dunfanaghy |
| 5 | | Hanson | John | 27 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Armagh | 5384 | BELFAST | 28/11/28 | N.I. | Co.Armagh |
| 6 | | Hegan | Reubena | 29 | | F | S | Clerk | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 5342 | BELFAST | 24/11/28 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 7 | | Marlow | Sarah | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Donaghmore | 6064 | BELFAST | 19/2/29 | N.I. | Donaghmore |
| 8 | | McCormick | Anna R.T. | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Castleder | 5477 | BELFAST | 5/12/28 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 9 | | McCarroll | Thomas H- | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | 5828 | BELFAST | 17/1/29 | N.I. | Co.Antrim |
| 10 | | McHenry | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballycastle | 5557 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | N.I. | Ballycastle |
| 11 | | McCourt | Ellen | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dromore | 5539 | BELFAST | 11/12/28 | N.I. | Dromore |
| 12 | | Traynor | Joseph | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Virginia | 25179 | DUBLIN | 20/2/29 | I.F.S. | Virginia |
| 13 | | O'Hanlon | Angela | 23 | | F | S | Shop Assistant | yes | English yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 5356 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | N.I. | Newry |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

Insp 4/3/29 6 75 p

Total Passengers ... ... .....
U.S. citizens ... ... ... .....
Aliens ... ... ... .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR1929, 19 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Father Matthew Buchanan Claggan Churchhill Co.Donegal | | Chestnut Hill | | Margt.Smith Cousin see Address | | | | | Cousin Mary Jane Brady 7701 Cresmon Road, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Col.20. | $25 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| | Mother Sarah Dillon Main Street | | | | | | | | | Cousin James Brown 601 West 50th Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Letterkenny.Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $75 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father James Foster Diamond Armoy | | | | Brother see | | | | | Brother David Foster 1165 Hancock Street Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Co.Antrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Col.20. | $25 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Mother Mary Ferry Kurt Dunfanaghy | | | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Rose McAullan 416 West 50th Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.20. | $25 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| | Brother Thomas Hanson Cloghrin | | | yes | | | | | | Brother William Hanson 81 Lexington Avenue San Francisco California | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Armagh | Cal. | San Francisco | | Self | $115 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father James Hegan 226 Roden Street | | | | | | | | | Sister Isobel Hardy 106 Linden Avenue Arlington, New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Belfast | N.J | Arlington | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Brother Henry Marlow Tully Allen | | Eastport | | Aunt see | | | | | Miss Mary Harris Country Club Eastport.Long Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cabragh.Donaghmore. | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Col.20. | $30 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| | Mother Catherine McCormick Woodside Castlederg | | | | | | | | | Brother Robert McCormick 2850 Melens Avenue Detroit Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Co.Tyrone | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $110 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father Thomas McCarroll Scuntmallon. Cloughmills | | Germanstown | yes | | | | | | Friend James Moore 6027 East Skelton Avenue Germanstown Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $150 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Patrick McHenry Ann Street | | | | | | | | | Aunt Miss. Kate Conti 2 North 50th Street Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ballyeaglis. Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes. | see Col. | $50 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Father Joshia McCourt Grennan Dromore | | | | | | | | | Sister Margaret McCourt 406 East 50th Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $25 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| | Father Owen Traynor Termon Lower | | Winfield | | Father see | | | | | Brother John Traynor 1003 - 50th Avenue Winfield Long Island. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Billis Virginia. Co.Cavan | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Col.17. | $25 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Aunt Ann McGeever Clonlum Killeavy P.O. | | | | Father see | | | | | Father James O'Manlon 647 Marion Street Brooklyn New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Co.Armagh | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Col.20. | $30 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glt Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—461

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

J.M.G.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, 1920

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Ballantine~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~65~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~District Court, Providence, R.I., 26th September 1902.~~ | ~~406, Mineral Spring Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.~~ |
| 2 | ~~Ballantine~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | ~~65~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | |
| 3 | Fraser | Thomas | 42 | | M | S | | District Court, Buffalo, New York. 8th April, 1915 | 399, Hickory Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 4 | Glass | David Rodger | 23 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa., 26th July 1905. | | 565, West 192nd Street, New York City. |
| 5 | Jamieson | William | 44 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas Akron, Ohio 12th August 1915 | 837, East Tuscarawas Ave |
| 6 | Jamieson | Elizabeth | 41 | | F | M | | | Barbarton, |
| 7 | Jamieson | William Malcolm | 9 | | M | S | Barbarton, Ohio, 22nd February 1920. | | Ohio. |
| 8 | MacRae | James | 60 | | M | Wd. | | County Court of West Chester, Yonkers, N.Y., 23rd January 1925. | 50 Cedar Place, Yonkers, New York. |
| 9 | Robertson | David | 45 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Portland Oregon 17th November 1917. | 863 Richardson Rd. Portland Oregon. |
| 10 | Gillies | John | 67 | | M | M | Nat. Rpt. Oakland Cal. 1913 | U.S. Passport 10334. | 3830 Park Boulevard, Oakland, California. |
| 11 | Matheson | Alexander | 39 | | M | S | U. S. Passport 649474 | Camp Lewis, Wash | Colstrip, Montana. |
| 12 | McMillen | Olin Wright | 37 | | M | M | Centarlia Mo. 26th January 1892 | | |
| 13 | McMillen | Mary Wallace | 38 | | F | M | Johnstone Station, Texas 23rd August 1890. | | Third Avenue, |
| 14 | McMillen | Wallace | 12 | | M | S | Nanton Canada | | Columbia, |
| 15 | McMillen | Francis | 7 | | M | S | Fort Worth Texas 3rd November 1921 | | Mo. |
| 16 | Duncan | William | 66 | | M | M | U. S. Passport 362354. | Yonkers N.Y. 1912 | 50 Beechwood Avenue New Rochelle. New York |
| 17 | Clougherty | Mary | 28 | | F | S | | Supreme Court held at Riverhead, Suffolk, Co. 22nd May 1925. | 123, North Newark Avenue, Ventnor, New Jersey. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Certified Erasions:- | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Line 1, John Ballantine, transferred to Boston Sheet 1, Line 1. | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Line 2, Catherine Ballantine, transferred to Boston Sheet 1, Line 2. | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J Mahoney
PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR 1929, 1921

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Name in Full. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McGinley | Hugh | 27 | | M | S | | District Court of the United States held at Brooklyn New York 18th 18th September, 1928 | 850 - 58th Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 2 | | | 4 Em | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P. S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 8003B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Aiston | John Wilfred | 33 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Blaydon | 438479 | Washington | 21/11/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | VL-99153 Glasgow 17/3/28 | Bowers | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 437926 | Washington | 20/10/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Burness | Henry | 37 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 431444 | Washington | 3/11/28 | U.S.A. | Trenton |
| 4 | | Barr | John | 38 | | M | M | Roofer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 439357 | Washington | 24/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Brodie | Mary | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 372539 | Washington | 9/5/28 | U.S.A. | Steubenville |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Brodie | Jean dau | | 8 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | Born Abroad during Temp Visit of Mo | | | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 7 | | Caton | Andrew | 33 | | M | M | Printer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 358421 | Washington | 11/4/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 8 | | Caton | Euphemia | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 313690 | Washington | 27/4/27 Ext. 21/4/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 9 | U.S.Cit. | Caton | Harold | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Detroit | Be Seen | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 10 | | Currie | George Gebbie | 33 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 379180 | Washington | 21/5/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 11 | | Cameron | Neil | 25 | | M | M | Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 438687 | Washington | 22/11/28 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | | Ferris | George | 36 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 446963 | Washington | 8/1/29 | U.S.A. | Montclair |
| 13 | | Gourlay | Thomas Blair | 37 | | M | S | Golf Club Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | St. Andrews | 435466 | Washington | 15/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Gunn | John | 57 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bathgate | 356916 | Washington | 9/4/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 15 | | Gordon | George | 43 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Botriphnie | 435063 | Washington | 14/11/28 | U.S.A. | McLeod |
| 16 | | Gordon | John Allan | 45 | | M | S | Shepherd | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Botriphnie | 440064 | Washington | 27/11/28 | U.S.A. | Sieben |
| 17 | | Hain | Charles | 33 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 433472 | Washington | 8/11/28 | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 18 | | Halliday | Robert Thomson | 34 | | M | M | Evange-list | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | 449778 | Washington | 26/1/29 | U.S.A. | So. Camden |
| 19 | | Kilmartin | James | 28 | | M | S | Die setter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Auchinleck | 377980 | Washington | 19/5/28 | U.S.A. | Ambridge |
| 20 | | Kean | Margaret Grant | 61 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 421310 | Washington | 28/9/28 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 21 | | Keenan | Margaret | 33 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 359038 | Washington | 12/4/28 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 22 | | Mathieson | Susan | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 436579 | Washington | 15/11/28 | U.S.A. | Schenectady |
| 23 | U.S.Cit. | Mathieson | John son | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Schenectady | Be Seen | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Schenectady |
| 24 | | Murdoch | Robert | 31 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 434829 | Washington | 13/11/28 | U.S.A. | Kearny |
| 25 | | Morrison | Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 389743 | Washington | 13/6/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Manning | John | 40 | | M | M | Lumber hand | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Doune | 446320 | Washington | 4/1/29 | U.S.A. | Flushing |
| 27 | | Macrae | James Alexander | 22 | | M | S | Green-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Golspie | 429744 | Washington | 30/10/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 28 | | Ormiston | Agnes | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bothwell | 368981 | Washington | 2/5/28 | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 29 | U.S.Cit. | Ormiston | Margaret | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Troy | Be Seen | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 30 | U.S.Cit. | Ormiston | James | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Scranton | Be Seen | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |

18

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23 **8**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 3 APR 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person who is a subdivision of the races of mankind, as white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Malay, Hindu, Polynesian, Filipino, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Asiatic Indian, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Tasmanian, Aborigine, Pacific Islander, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guaman

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

E Leary
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinatfon of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L R C P & S G, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of , 19

at New York.

E Henry
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Powrie | William | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 435742 | Washington | 15/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Powrie | David | 30 | | M | S | Golf Club Cleaner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 435772 | Washington | 16/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Powrie | Charles | 34 | | M | S | Golf Club Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 434750 | Washington | 13/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Paterson | Mary Dawn | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | West Kilbride | 377331 | Washington | 17/5/28 | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 5 | U.S.Cit. | Paterson | William | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Scranton | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 6 | U.S.Cit. | Paterson | Alice | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Scranton | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 7 | | Quinton | Daisy | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 356946 | Washington | 9/4/28 | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 8 | U.S.Cit. | Quinton | Elizabeth | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Youngstown | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 9 | U.S.Cit. | Quinton | Marion | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Youngstown | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 10 | | Reilly | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | England | Sheffield | 443935 | Washington | 14/12/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Sutherland | Donald | 36 | | M | M | Green-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Golspie | 431207 | Washington | 3/11/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 12 | | Sutherland | May | 27 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 358306 | Washington | 11/4/28 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 13 | | Shaw | Maggie | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 388051 | Washington | 7/6/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Shaw | Muriel | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 388052 | Washington | 7/6/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 15 | U.S.Cit. | Shaw | John | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Sloan | Rose | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 440108 | Washington | 27/11/28 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 17 | U.S.Cit. | Sloan | Mary Rose | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | East Paterson | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 18 | | Sidaway | Ronald | 34 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 405009 | Washington | 25/7/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Walker | William Ross | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 443187 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Passaic |
| 20 | | Wiseman | Alexander | 32 | | M | S | House Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gardens-town | 396833 | Washington | 27/6/28 | U.S.A. | Long Island City |
| 21 | | Barr | Margaret | 28 | | F | S | House-maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 440456 | Washington | 28/11/28 | U.S.A. | Hackensack |
| 22 | | Provan | William | 27 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 445999 | Washington | 28/12/28 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Walkinshaw | Mary Douglas | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 366315 | Washington | 27/4/28 | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 24 | U.S.Cit. | Walkinshaw | George | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ansonia | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 25 | U.S.Cit. | Walkinshaw | Robert | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ansonia | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 26 | | Sim | David Bruce | 28 | | M | M | Motor Coach Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | 443918 | Washington | 14/12/28 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Wishart | Margaret Ann | 64 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkwall | 443342 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 28 | | Phillips | Peter | 52 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443180 | Washington | 10/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 29 | | Phillips | Mary | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443179 | Washington | 10/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Phillips | Herbert | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443577 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |

14

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 8
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Powrie | William | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 435742 | Washington | 15/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Powrie | David | 30 | | M | S | Golf Club Cleaner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 435773 | Washington | 16/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Powrie | Charles | 34 | | M | S | Golf Club Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kinghorn | 434750 | Washington | 13/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Paterson | Mary Downie | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | West Kilbride | 377331 | Washington | 17/5/28 | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 5 | U.S. Cit. | Paterson | William | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Scranton | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 6 | U.S. Cit. | Paterson | Alice | 1 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Scranton | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 7 | | Quinton | Daisy | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 356946 | Washington | 9/4/28 | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 8 | U.S. Cit. | Quinton | Elizabeth | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Youngstown | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 9 | U.S. Cit. | Quinton | Marion | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Youngstown | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Youngstown |
| 10 | | Reilly | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | England | Sheffield | 443935 | Washington | 14/12/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Sutherland | Donald | 36 | | M | M | Green-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Golspie | 431307 | Washington | 3/11/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 12 | | Sutherland | May | 37 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 358306 | Washington | 11/4/28 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 13 | | Shaw | Maggie | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 388051 | Washington | 7/6/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Shaw | Muriel | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 388052 | Washington | 7/6/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 15 | U.S. Cit. | Shaw | John | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | New York | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Sloan | Rose | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 440108 | Washington | 27/11/28 | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 17 | U.S. Cit. | Sloan | Mary Rose | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | East Paterson | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Paterson |
| 18 | | Sidaway | Ronald | 34 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 405009 | Washington | 25/7/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Walker | William Ross | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 443187 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Passaic |
| 20 | | Wiseman | Alexander | 32 | | M | S | House Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gardens-town | 396833 | Washington | 27/6/28 | U.S.A. | Long Island City |
| 21 | | Barr | Margaret | 28 | | F | S | House-maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 440456 | Washington | 28/11/28 | U.S.A. | Hackensack |
| 22 | | Provan | William | 27 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 445999 | Washington | 28/12/28 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Walkinshaw | Mary Douglas | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 366315 | Washington | 27/4/28 | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 24 | U.S. Cit. | Walkinshaw | George | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ansonia | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 25 | U.S. Cit. | Walkinshaw | Robert | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ansonia | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Ansonia |
| 26 | | Sim | David Bruce | 28 | | M | M | Motor Coach Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | 443918 | Washington | 14/12/28 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Wishart | Margaret Ann | 64 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkwall | 443342 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 28 | | Phillips | Peter | 52 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443180 | Washington | 10/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 29 | | Phillips | Mary | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443179 | Washington | 10/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Phillips | Herbert | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Orkney | 443577 | Washington | 11/12/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |

14

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 9
Aliens . . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. Charles Powrie, | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1927-1928 | Philadelphia | Returning to:- 4137 Manayunk Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | 10 Stephen Drive, | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1926-1928 | Philadelphia | Philadelphia, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Govan, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Philadelphia | Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Light Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | Mother:- Mrs. Alice Downie, | Pa. | Scranton | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $75 | Yes | 1924-1928 | Scranton | Husband:- Mr. James Paterson, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | 29 Gateside Street, | Pa. | Scranton | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | 207 Parker Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 6 | West Kilbride. | Pa. | Scranton | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | Scranton, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | fair | blue | None |
| 7 | Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart, | Ohio. | Youngstown | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Youngstown | Husband:- James Quinton, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 8 | 4 Wood Street, | Ohio | Youngstown | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | 1413 Edwards Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 9 | Partick, Glasgow. | Ohio | Youngstown | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | Youngstown, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 10 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Reilly, 127 Maburn Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $45 | Yes | 1926-1928 | New York | Uncle:-Mr.Michael Derrig, 338 East 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | None |
| 11 | Wife:- Mrs. Isobel Sutherland, 23 Shore St., Golspie. | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $200 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Detroit | Returning to:- Knollwood Golf Club, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Fair | Light Brown | None |
| 12 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Sutherland, Prospecthill Place, Greenock. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Newark | Aunt:-Mrs. Janet Edward, 191 Seymour Avenue, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Au-burn | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father:- Mr. William Robertson, | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | Yes | 1921-1928 | Cleveland | (Husband:- (Mr. John Shaw, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 14 | 9 Stafford Street, | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1921-1928 | Cleveland | 1054 E.146th Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Aberdeen. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 16 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Harper, | N.J. | East Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $15 | Yes | 1925-1928 | Paterson | Returning to:- 535 Market Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | 35 New Street, Riccarton, Ayrshire. | N.J. | East Paterson | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | | Born there | East Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 18 | Mother:-Mrs.Marion Sidaway, 44 Sussex Street, Glasgow.S.1. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Brooklyn | Friend:-Mr. Arthur Kay, 392 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Mother:-Mrs. Barbara Walker, 3 Trinity Quay, Aberdeen. | N.J. | Passaic | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Passaic | Returning to:- 208 Autumn Street, Passaic, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Wiseman, Main Street, Golspie. | N.Y. | Long Island City | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1923-1928 | New York | Returning to:- 4518 Grand Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Tattoo on right hand. |
| 21 | Father:-Mr.Nicholas Barr, 34 Hawkhill, Dundee. | N.J. | Hackensack | N.Y. | Self | $10 | Yes | 1930-1928 | Hackensack | Returning to:- 52 Elm Avenue, Hackensack, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father:-Mr.William Provan, 35 Valleyfield Street, Springburn, Glasgow. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | N.Y. | Self | $500 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Pittsburgh | Friend:-Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, 5640 Harrison Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Father:- Mr. Robert Douglas, | Conn. | Ansonia | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1924-1928 | Ansonia | Husband:- Mr. Matthew Walkinshaw, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | 11 Polmadie Road, | Conn. | Ansonia | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | | Born there | 136 Westfield Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 25 | Oatlands, Glasgow. | Conn. | Ansonia | N.Y. | Mother | | Yes | | Born there | Ansonia, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | fair | blue | None |
| 26 | Wife:- Mrs. Jessie Sim, 36 Green Street, Arbroath, Angus. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1923-1929 | Chicago | Returning to:- 2630 N.Fairfield Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 27 | Sister:-Mrs. Alexina Walls, 18 School Pl., Kirkwall. | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 1922-1928 | Oakland | Son:-Mr. Thomas Wishart, 588-62nd Street, Oakland, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 28 | Brother:- Mr. John Phillips, | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Self | $500 | Yes | 1914-1928 | Oakland | Brother-in-law:- Mr. John Wishart, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 29 | Doumby, | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 1914-1928 | Oakland | 586-62nd Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Au-burn | Grey Blue | None |
| 30 | Orkney. | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Father | | Yes | 1919-1928 | Oakland | Oakland, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

26

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether there "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Dep L

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

E.M.F.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Magee | Mary Jane | 24 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leslie | 390399 | Washington | 11/6/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Fulton | Annie | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tighna-bruaich | 437050 | Washington | 19/11/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 3 | | Kerr | George | 38 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 439750 | Washington | 26/11/28 | U.S.A. | Hallside |
| 4 | | Moore | William | 25 | | M | S | Iron Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 421644 | Washington | 1/10/28 | U.S.A. | Pontiac |
| 5 | | Brown | Marion Alexandrina | 21 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Carlisle | 438941 | Washington | 23/11/28 | U.S.A. | Plainfield |
| 6 | | McCorkindale | Daniel | 24 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 413816 | Washington | 25/9/28 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Donaldson | John | 46 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 315089 | Washington | 26/10/27 Ext 26/4/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 8 | | Melvin | David | 24 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 815 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Mass. | Great Barrington |
| 9 | | Sinclair | Edith Eleanor | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stromness Orkney | 425915 | Washington | 15/10/28 | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 10 | U.S. Cit. | Sinclair | Margaret | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stromness | | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | U.S.A. | Oakland |
| 11 | | Gray | Mary | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 427136 | Washington | 18/10/28 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 12 | GUNDER 19 U.S. Cit. | Gray | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 427134 | Washington | 18/10/28 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 13 | U.S. Cit. | Gray | Agnes | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Hoboken | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | Gray | George | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Jersey City | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 15 | | Campbell | William | 43 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Campbeltown | 441346 | Washington | 1/12/28 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 16 | | Wright | Thomas | 40 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Falkirk | 440138 | Washington | 24/11/28 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 17 | | McCracken | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Yacht Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Gourock | 424213 | Washington | 9/10/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 18 | | Murray | Joseph | 38 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bonhill | 17167 | Glasgow | 14/1/29 | Scotland | Dalmuir |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Certified Erasions:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Line 6, Daniel McCorkindale, transferred to Boston Sheet 2, Line 16. Line 18, Joseph Murray, transferred to Sheet 25, Line 20. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27 **10**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:-Mr.Alfred Magee, 22 Russell Place, Tannochside, Uddingston. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1926-1928 | Philadelphia | Mother:-Mrs.Minnie Magee, 3415 West Thomson Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Daughter:- Mrs Frances Hall, 23 Houston Street, Glasgow. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1924-1928 | Cleveland | Husband:-Mr.John Fulton, 1317 Russell Road, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Bro:- Maxwell Kerr, 117 Glasgow Road, Dumbarton. | N.J. | Hillside | N.Y. | Self | $800 | Yes | 1922-1929 | Jersey City | Returning to:- 72 Princeton Avenue, Hillside, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father:-Mr.Matthew Moore, 1 Fullarton Street, Kilmarnock. | Mich | Pontiac | N.Y. | Self | $45 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Pontiac | Returning to:- 37 Whittemore Street, Pontiac, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Sister:-Miss Mabel Brown, 3 South Castle Street, St. Andrews. | N.J. | Plainfield | N.Y. | Father See 23 | $35 | Yes | 1921-1928 | Plainfield | Father:- Mr.Alexander Brown, 29 Academy Avenue, Plainfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| ~~6~~ | ~~Father:-Mr.Neil McCorkindale, 51 Fyfe Park Terrace, Port Glasgow.~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1923 1928~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Returning to:- 7088 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 7 | Sister:-Mrs.Bella Barnes, 7 Balfour Street, Dundee. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $1000 | Yes | 1914-1927 | New York | Returning to:- 322 West 38th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Melvin, Craigbank Cott., Keppoch-hill, Glasgow. | Mass | Great Barrington | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923 1928 | Barrington | Returning to:- Barrington School, Bridge St., Gt.Barrington, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | brn hazel | | None |
| 9 | Father-in-law:- Mr. John Sinclair, | Cal. | Oakland | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $500 | Yes | 1922 1928 | Oakland | Husband:- David Sinclair, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Farafield, Stromness. | Cal. | Oakland | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1922 1928 | Oakland | 586-62nd Street, Oakland, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | Mother:- | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | | Yes | 1925-1928 | Hoboken | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | Mrs. Mary Morrison, | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1925-1928 | Hoboken | Mr. George Gray, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | 12 Greenwell Place, | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | Born there | 151 Bleecker Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | Born there | Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Wife:-Mrs.Rachel Campbell, 44 Polwarth Crescent, Edinburgh. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $40 | Yes | 1924-1928 | Newark | Returning to:- 289 Broad Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Mother:-Mrs.Helen Wright, Easdale, Grahams Road, Falkirk. | Ohio | Cleveland Heights | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922 1928 | Cleveland | Returning to:- 3044 Edgehill Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Sallow | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr.John McCracken, 31 Cardwell Road, Gourock. | N.Y. | City Island | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 | New York | Uncle:-Mr.William Christie, 151 Pilot Street, City Island, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Mother: Mrs.Margaret Murray, 7 Kitchener St., Dalmuir.~~ | ~~Mich.~~ | ~~Detroit~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Bro.-in-law: John Armstrong, 1068? Carmen Dr., Detroit, Mich.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blk blue~~ | | ~~None~~ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daiul Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Steerd," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

NON-IMMIGRANTS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Campbell | Isabella | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 465 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Campbell | Jean | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 465 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 3 | | Donaldson | Mary | 56 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Chryston | 494 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | Schoffield | Catherine | 59 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Barrhead | 527 | Glasgow | 20/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

NON-IMMIGRANTS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 23RD MARCH 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Campbell | Isabella | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English 5/5509 | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 465 | Glasgow NI 3/2 | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Campbell | Jean | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 465 | Glasgow NI 3/2 | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 3 | | Donaldson | Mary | 56 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English 5/5509 | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Chryston | 494 | Glasgow NI 3/2 | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | S.T.E. | Schoffield | Catherine | 59 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Barrhead | 527 | Non Immm 3/2 Glasgow | 20/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | | | 4. F.H. Ryan 4-5-29 10 am. | | | | | | | | | | Except # 4 by Edenny Insp 4/4/29 11 am | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 **11**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Persons in polygamous or polyandrous households (Section 3, act of 1924, as amended by Cable Act of 1930) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband:- Mr. Harry Campbell, 6 McNeil Street, Larkhall. | Scotland | Larkhall | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Mary Guthrie, 14745 Lincoln Avenue, Harvey, Ill. | No | 6 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | | Scotland | Larkhall | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | 6 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Husband:-Mr.William Donaldson John St.Secondary School, Tullis St. Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | N.Y. | Son See 23 | $50 | No | | | Son:-Mr.John Donaldson, 120 North Oraton Parkway, East Orange, N.J. | No | 6 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 4 | Husband:-Mr.Charles Schoffield,5 Bellfield St. Barrhead. | Scotland | Barrhead | N.Y. | Self | $300 | No | | | Son:-Mr.William Schoffield, 68-13 15th Drive, Maspeth,L.I.N.Y. | No | 6 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 4.6.30 File No. 99/1015

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "proceeding by overland thereto," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Gunn | Margaret | 55 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Longrigg | 14074 | Glasgow | 20/1/29 | Scotland | Bannockburn | |
| 2 | | Gunn | Robert | 17 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bannockburn | 14076 | Glasgow | 20/1/29 | Scotland | Bannockburn | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Gunn | Jessie W | 13 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bannockburn | 14075 | Glasgow | 20/1/29 | Scotland | Bannockburn | |
| 4 | | Aitken | George | 37 | | M | M | Cabinet maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17100 | Glasgow | 17/1/29 | Scotland | Stewarton | |
| 5 | | Adamson | Ann Young | 34 | | F | S | Mill-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Portobello | 10926 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Alloa | |
| 6 | | Aitkenhead | George | 23 | | M | S | Farm worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Thornliebank | 18172 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Old Kilpatrick | |
| 7 | | Arnott | Hector Knox | 19 | | M | S | Bus Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Scone | 15945 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 8 | | Arnott | William Brown | 21 | | M | S | Bus Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Scone | 15944 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 9 | | Arzukauskas | Sophia | 18 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Russian | Scotland | Glasgow | 16160 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 10 | | Brown | Janet | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tarbrax | 10430 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Broxburn | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Brown | Jane | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tarbrax | 10431 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Broxburn | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Brown | Isabella | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tarbrax | 10433 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Broxburn | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Brown | Robert | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tarbrax | 10432 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Broxburn | |
| 14 | | Boyle | Patrick | 18 | | M | S | Oil-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uphall | 11022 | Glasgow | 14/1/29 | Scotland | Uphall | |
| 15 | | Baltousha | Marcella | 18 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Lithuanian | Scotland | Hamilton | 18070 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 16 | | Braid | Jessie | 24 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 16393 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Paisley | |
| 17 | | Beattie | Elizabeth S. | 22 | | F | S | Preserve worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 18023 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 18 | | Brownlee | Edith | 39 | | F | S | Beautician | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15890 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 19 | | Connely | William | 37 | | M | M | Machine-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Carmyle | 11078 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Methil | |
| 20 | | Connely | Elizabeth Ann Ireland | 41 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 11077 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Methil | |
| 21 | | Connely | William | 19 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 11079 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Methil | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Connely | George Ireland | 15 | | M | S | App. Brief-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 11076 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Methil | |
| 23 | | Coull | George | 33 | | M | S | Iron turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9498 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 24 | | Caffary | James | 33 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dysart | 11032 | Glasgow | 10/1/29 | Scotland | Dysart | |
| 25 | | Cadenhead | James L. | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 18020 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Paisley | |
| 26 | | Calder | John | 28 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Caldercruix | 11023 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Leith | |
| 27 | | Coventry | John | 30 | | M | S | Boiler maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17233 | Glasgow | 10/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 28 | | Coventry | James | 37 | | M | M | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 17232 | Glasgow | 7/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 29 | | Cochrane | William | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 13940 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Airdrie | |
| 30 | | Copeland | Robert | 20 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Clydebank | 16356 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Clydebank | |

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31 **12**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Daughter:- Mrs. Isabella Martin, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband Accompanying | | No | | | Son:- Mr. Charles Gunn, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | 1 Stein Square, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | 3907 French Road, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Bannockburn. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife:-Mrs.Isabella Aitken, 13 Rigg Street, Stewarton. | Conn | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Andrew Gass, 54 Elmcroft Road, Stamford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father:-Mr.Archibald Adamson, 48 Mitchell St., Alloa. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Annie McDonald, 3321 Rorer St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 6 | Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Aitkenhead, Dalnotter Terrace, Old Kilpatrick. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Alexander Aitkenhead, 45 VanCourtland Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father:-Mr.William Arnott, 1504 Cumbernauld Road, Millerton, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Father See 17 | $105 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Samuel Burnett, 1908 West 35th Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | Father:-Mr.William Arnott, 1504 Cumbernauld Road, Millerston, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Samuel Burnett, 1908 West 35th Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 9 | Mother:-Mrs.Seloma Arzukauskas, 130 Thistle Street, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Miss Sophia Vangaitis, 82 Waters Street, Silver Creek, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother:- Mrs. Jane Praties, | Pa. | Plains | Yes | Husband See 23 | $250 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Kirkhill Park, | Pa. | Plains | Yes | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. Robert Brown, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | Broxburn. | Pa. | Plains | Yes | Father | | No | | | 30 Henry Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | | Pa. | Plains | Yes | Father | | No | | | Plains, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | Father:-Mr.Patrick Boyle, Uphall Station, West Lothian. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.James Boyle, 294 No.6th Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father:-Mr.Jonas Baltousha, 4 Bertram Street, Burnbank. | Pa. | New Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Helen Steinis, Box 122, Silver Creek P.O. New Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Friend:-Miss Mary Tonner, 10 Lang Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Mary Pollock, 92 North Broad Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr.Samuel Beattie, 73 Elderpark Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Richfield Park | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs.Emily Houston, 62 Chestnut Street, Richfield Park, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.James Brownlee, "Cairdhu", Bishopbriggs, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Fort Lee | N.Y. | Self | ~~$50~~ $100 | No | | | Cousin:-Dr. John Gnasso, 203 Main Street, Fort Lee, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Hzl | None |
| 19 | Brother-in-law:- | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $400 | No | | | Sister:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 20 | Mr. James Kennedy, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | | No | | | Mrs. Nellie Mc Hardy, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 21 | 86 Crail Street, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | 9600 Dexter Boulevard, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 22 | Parkhead, Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Light Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Father:-Mr.James Coull, 44 Polepark Road, Dundee. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.David Brown, 614 E.126th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father:-Mr. Thomas Caffary, 79 Edington Pl., Dysart, Fife. | Mo. | St. Louis | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Bro-in-law:- Mr. Andrew Brown, 4530 Gibson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.William Cadenhead, 3 McIntyre Place, Paisley. | Ohio | Cleveland | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:-Mr. George Grant, 10612 Linnet Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.John Calder, 17 Gordon Street, Leith. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | ~~$50~~ $200 | No | | | Friend:- Watson Saunders, 43 8th Avenue, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 27 | Father:-Mr.James Coventry, 16 Stephen Drive, Linthouse, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Mina Crichton, 1048-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Red | Blue | None |
| 28 | Wife:-Mrs.Elizabeth Coventry, 19 Stephen Dr. Linthouse, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Mina Crichton, 1048-72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother:-Mrs. Mary Cochrane, 65 Deeds St., Airdrie. | N.Y. | Cohoes | Yes | Mother See 17 | $30 | No | | | Father:-Mr.George Cochrane, 232 Remsen Street, Cohoes, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 30 | Mother:-Mrs. Isabel Copeland, 35 Dumbarton Road, Clydebank, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Wallace, 1906 Amethyst St. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Dark Brown | Brown | None |

Med Cert - Defect Vision - Tendency noticed MC

Med Cert - Defect Vision - Landing justified MC

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell M.D., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

D Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E. V. Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Campbell | Robert | 24 | | M | S | W'house-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkin-tilloch | 15864 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Kirkintilloch |
| 2 | | Clark | William S. | 30 | | M | S | Golf Club Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Perth | 10804 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | | Coney | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Con-fectionery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16777 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | Deas | David | 31 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11003 | Glasgow | 15/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven |
| 5 | | Dickie | Christina Kinniburgh | 20 | | F | S | Carpet Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17550 | Glasgow | 31/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Donnelly | Bridget | 47 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Kingscourt | 10134 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 7 | | Donnelly | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10140 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 8 | | Donnelly | Thomas | 16 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10139 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Donnelly | John | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10135 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Donnelly | Mary | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10136 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Donnelly | Peter | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10137 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Donnelly | Bridget | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | 10138 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 13 | | Dodd | Robert | 30 | | M | S | Iron Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumfries | 17413 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 14 | | Dowds | Helen | 24 | | F | S | Hosiery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Troon | 17345 | Glasgow | 4/1/28 | Scotland | Troon |
| 15 | | Dunn | Alexander | 30 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 17505 | Glasgow | 24/12/28 | Scotland | Blantyre |
| 16 | | Dickson | Alexander | 20 | | M | S | Machine-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9804 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 17 | | Daly | Michael | 17 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16331 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 18 | | Dickie | Thomas | 20 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 16285 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Ardrossan |
| 19 | | Duffy | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 15788 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Bothwell |
| 20 | | Duncan | Jessie Calder | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14177 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | U.S.C. | Duncan | Mary Crowe | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Ansonia | | U. S. Born | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | Dickson | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Can-vasser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17495 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | Erwin | Hugh | 32 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Scottish | Northern Ireland | Ballymena Co.Antrim | 10938 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 24 | | Fairley | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | S | Laundry Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 18275 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 25 | | Forrester | Frederick | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 16072 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | | Goodwin | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 18169 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 27 | | Grant | Constance Mabel | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17701 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Grant | Sophia Margaret | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 9616 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Goodfellow | Alexander | 30 | | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 9503 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | | Gibson | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Machine-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Alva | 10918 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Alva |

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 **13**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Read by persons or on behalf of persons who cannot read (Yes or no; which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 28 at foot of this sheet.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:-Mr.William Campbell, Windsor Crescent, Kirkintilloch. | Ill. | Danville | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.James Campbell, 451 So.Washington Avenue, Danville, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Au-burn | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother:-Mrs.Louisa Clark, 9 Grange Road, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.William Dishington, 204 East 81st Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Coney, 67 Burnside Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs.Cissy MacPhillips, 542 Brook Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Dark Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mother:- Mrs.Janet Deas, 49 East High Street, Buckhaven, Fife. | Pa. | Northwood | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | Friend:- Mr.David Thomson, 877 Anchor Street, Northwood, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Mother:-Mrs.Jeanie Dickie, 43 Delburn Street, Parkhead, Glasgow. | N.J. | Trenton | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Agnes Jardine, 30 Windsor Avenue, Trenton, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 6 | Brother:- | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $150 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mr. James Hoey, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. Thomas Donnelly, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Windsor Street, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 1874 3rd Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 9 | Burnbank, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New York City, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Au-burn | Fair | Brown | None |
| 10 | Lanarkshire. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Au-burn | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | Fair | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Dodd, 81 Abercorn Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Donald Kerr, 533 Fulton Street, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Mother:-Mrs.Helen Dowds, 63 Portland Street, Troon. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Edward Meehan, 376 Littleton Avenue, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father:-Mr.William Dunn, Auchinraith Terrace, Blantyre. | Pa. | Westmoreland | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Grace Inglis, Westmoreland, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father:-Mr.Alexander Dickson, 42 N.George St., Dundee. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.David Ross, 84 William Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Grandmother:-Mrs.Jane Daly, 5 Greenrig Street, Uddingston. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Aunt:-Mrs.Mary Croftbank St Uddingston. | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Hugh Cassidy, 811 Magnolia Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Sal-low | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.Samuel Dickie, Adscol Buildings, Ardrossan. | N.J. | Neptune | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle:- Mr.John Dickie, 409 Athens Avenue, Neptune, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Father:-Mr.Patrick Duffy, 16 Castle Square, Bothwell. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John Duffy, 540 E.136th Street, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father:- Mr. James Calder, | Conn. | Ansonia | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $25 | Yes | 1925 1927 | Ansonia Born there | Husband:- Mr. Thomas Duncan, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | 71 Altyre Street, Tollcross, Glasgow. | Conn. | Ansonia | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | | 27 Beaver Street, Ansonia, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 22 | Father:-Mr.Charles Dickson, 120 Scotland Street, Glasgow.s.s. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Annie Kelly, 790 9th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark Fair | Blue Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Sister:-Mrs.MaryKimmet, 21 Eskside, Musselburgh. | Pa. | Kelso | Yes | Brother See 23 | $75 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.William Erwin, Tire Hill Post Office, Kelso, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Light Brown | None |
| 24 | Father:-Mr.William Fairley, 10 South Square, Cartsherrie, Coatbridge. | Ind. | Gary | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Sefton, 552 Rhode Island Street, Gary, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.James Forrester, 18 Glenturret Street, Tollcross, Glasgow. | Pa. | New Kensington | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.James Forrester, 1140 Stanton Ave. New Kensington.Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Au-burn | Fresh | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.David Goodwin, 13 Airlie Drive, North Road, Bellshill. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.David Goodwin, 31 North Paxon St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 27 | Sister:-Mrs. Rachael Robertson, 976 Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Marion Kane, 612 West 184th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 28 | Sister:-Mrs. Rachael Robertson, 976 Govan Rd., Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Marion Kane, 612 West 184th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother:-Mrs. Isabella Goodfellow, 21 Nelson Street, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Peekshill | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Alexander Paterson, 807 John Street, Peekshill, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark Fresh | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.Robert Gibson, 21 Park Street, Alva. | N.Y. | Long Island City | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $75 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Janet Robertson, 318 Crescent St. Long Island City.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Light Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

O'Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P - S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Gibson | Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 16898 | Glasgow | 24/1/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 2 | | Gibson | Archibald | 31 | | M | M | Bath Attendant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | 16937 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Gibson | Catherine | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16936 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Archibald | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16935 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Donald | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16934 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Catherine | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16933 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | | Grant | John Scott | 19 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothiemay | 8888 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Rothiemay |
| 8 | | Graham | Agnes | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 14277 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Graham | Robert | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 14278 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 10 | | Holdstock | Charles | 38 | | M | M | Groundsman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Milton Reges | 10905 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | | Holdstock | Agnes | 43 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leith | 10904 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Holdstock | Isabella | 5 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | 10903 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 13 | | Harding | William | 52 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Canadian | Canada | Halifax.N.S. | 624 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Harding | Margaret | 53 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 625 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Harding | Williamina | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 626 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | | Hannah | Agnes Nancy | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 16275 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | Fraser | Jane Henderson | 21 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9605 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | | Healy | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16158 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | Hernan | Ellen | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14062 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Broomhouse |
| 20 | | Hendry | Charles | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 15960 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 21 | | Higgins | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 16234 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 22 | | Henderson | William | 25 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16537 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | Harper | Annie Craig | 22 | | F | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17166 | Glasgow | 14/1/29 | Scotland | Riccarton |
| 24 | | Hagan | William | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18187 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | | Henderson | Charles | 44 | | M | M | Market Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Old Cumnock | 17433 | Glasgow | 27/12/28 | Scotland | New Cumnock |
| 26 | | Johnston | Sarah | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18194 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Johnston | Robert Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lybster | 9545 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Montrose |
| 28 | | Jamieson | Christina | 33 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18191 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Keefe | Margaret Harvey | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 18108 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 30 | | Kitt | Frederick | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9454 | Glasgow | 10/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

*S. S.* "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Gibson | Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 16898 | Glasgow | 24/1/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 2 | | Gibson | Archibald | 31 | | M | M | Bath Attendant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Prestwick | 16937 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | Gibson | Catherine | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16936 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Archibald | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16935 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Donald | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16934 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Gibson | Catherine | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16933 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | | Grant | John Scott | 19 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothiemay | 8888 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Rothiemay |
| 8 | | Graham | Agnes | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 14277 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Graham | Robert | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 14278 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 10 | | Holdstock | Charles | 38 | | M | M | Groundsman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Milton Reges | 10905 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | | Holdstock | Agnes | 43 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leith | 10904 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Holdstock | Isabella | 5 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | 10903 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 13 | | Harding | William | 52 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Canadian | Canada | Halifax.N.S. | 634 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Harding | Margaret | 52 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 635 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Harding | Williamina | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 636 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | | Hannah | Agnes Nancy | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | 16275 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | Fraser | Jane Henderson | 21 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9605 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | | Holly | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16158 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | Hernan | Ellen | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14062 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Broomhouse |
| 20 | | Hendry | Charles | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 15960 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 21 | | Higgins | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 16234 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 22 | | Henderson | William | 35 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16537 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | Harper | Annie Craig | 22 | | F | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17166 | Glasgow | 14/1/29 | Scotland | Riccarton |
| 24 | | Hagan | William | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18187 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | | Henderson | Charles | 44 | | M | M | Market Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Old Cumnock | 17433 | Glasgow | 27/12/28 | Scotland | New Cumnock |
| 26 | | Johnston | Sarah | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18194 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Johnston | Robert Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lybster | 9545 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Montrose |
| 28 | | Jamieson | Christina | 33 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18191 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Keefe | Margaret Harvey | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 18108 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 30 | | Kitt | Frederick | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9454 | Glasgow | 10/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 **14**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted to the United States | Whether able to read or have read to him some language or dialect | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother:-Mrs.Agnes Gibson, 233 Forrest Street, Airdrie. | Ill. | Cicero | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Robertson, 1811 S. 47th Court, Cicero, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father:- | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Self | $350 | No | | | Friend:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 3 | Mr. Archibald Gibson, | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | Mr. John Donaldson, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 4 | 49 Greenfield Street, | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 130 North Oreton Parkway | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 5 | Govan, | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | East Orange, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Glasgow. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Ann Grant, Woodside Cottage,Tarryblake, Rothiemay, Banffshire. | Mont. | Brady | Yes | Self | $65 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.William Scott, Brady, Mont. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Au-burn | Blue Grey | None |
| 8 | Father:- Mr. William Matthews, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $25 | No | | | (Husband:- Mr. William Graham, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | 58 Crossgates, Bellshill. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 146 West 94th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Sister:- Miss Florence Holdstock, | Conn | Greenwich | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | (Brother-in-law:- Mr. James McBain, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | 47 Enys Road, | Conn | Greenwich | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 66 Prospect Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | brown | None |
| 12 | Eastbourne, Sussex. | Conn | Greenwich | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Greenwich, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brown | brown | None |
| 13 | Friend:- Mr. James Wilson, | N.J. | South Orange | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | (Daughter:- Miss Jane Harding, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Minus two fingers on left hand. |
| 14 | 6 Radnor Street, | N.J. | South Orange | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 311 Hartford Road, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Au-burn | Brown | None |
| 15 | Glasgow. | N.J. | South Orange | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | South Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Hannah, 375 Bilsland Drive, Maryhill, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Florence Hannah,24 Lewis Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Dark Blue Grey | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr. Robert Fraser,1 Kemback Street, Dundee. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother:-Mr. Thomas Fraser,1825 West 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.John Healy, 10 Orkney Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | $25 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Margaret Healy, 805 East 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father:-Mr.Thomas McGowan, 17D Boghall,Broomhouse. | Ohio | Youngstown | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:-Mr.Thomas Hernan, 329 So. Jackson Street, Youngstown, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Black | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother:-Mrs.Jane Hendry, 81 Mill Road, Motherwell. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Sarah Hendry, 49 East 68th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 21 | Father:-Mr.John Higgins, 31 Morriston Street, Cambuslang. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Miss Mary Hendry, 32 East 36th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 22 | Mother:-Mrs.Sarah Henderson, 77 Montrose Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.George Henderson,6316-4th Ave., Bayridge,Brooklyn,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Harper, 25 New Street, Riocarton, Ayrshire. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Fiance See 23 | $50 | No | | | Fiance:-Mr.John McQuillan, 379 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Hagan, 713 Argyle Street, Glasgow. | Conn | Hartford | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $25 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.Thomas Kelly, 18 Buckingham Street, Hartford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Wife:-Mrs. Elizabeth Henderson, 42 Burnfoot, New Cumnock. | Pa. | Swissvale | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.James Henderson, 2112 Lloyd Avenue, Swissvale, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | White Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.Patrick Johnston,275 Caledonia Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | White Plains | N.Y. | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend:-Miss Alice Moore, 20 Archer Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Johnstone, 12 Union St., Montrose. | Conn | Millford | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.David Milne, 18 Maple Street, Millford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | Sal-low | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father:-Mr.George Jamieson, 660 Shettleston Road, Glasgow. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Jean Caddle,753 Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 29 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Keefe, 32 Inverkip Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Middletown | N.Y. | Mother See 17 | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Isa Freehill, 8 William Street, Middletown, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 30 | Mother:-Mrs.Jessie Kitt, 38 Polepark Road, Dundee. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Self | $115 | No | | | Friend:-Mr. Daniel Luke, 50 Gerard Avenue, East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Light Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Grenell Master, of the Cameronia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Check whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Grenell

Master.

3 APR1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

D Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—625

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Kinney | James | 59 | | M | Wd | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Gilford | 17607 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Port Glasgow | |
| 2 | | Kydd | James | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirriemuir | 9361 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Brechin | |
| 3 | | Kearns | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | Laundry worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 13693 | Glasgow | 13/12/28 | Scotland | Cambuslang | |
| 4 | | Loughran | Peter | 17 | | M | S | Office Boy | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16257 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 5 | | Leckenby | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Shirt Folder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18328 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 6 | | Laughlin | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Muirkirk | 13865 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Larkhall | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Laughlin | Margaret | 15 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 13868 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Larkhall | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Laughlin | Annie | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 13866 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Larkhall | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Laughlin | Mary | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 13867 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Larkhall | |
| 10 | | Murray | Mary | 38 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 16549 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Uddingston | |
| 11 | | Malone | Andrew | 21 | | M | S | Vanman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9364 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 12 | | Marshall | John | 66 | | M | Wd | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | St. Michael | 9373 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 13 | | Marshall | Margaret | 31 | | F | S | Packer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stewarton | 9375 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 14 | | Marshall | Annie | 26 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | St. Andrews | 9374 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 15 | | Murdoch | Annie | 62 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co. Down | 17776 | Glasgow | 14/12/28 | Scotland | Motherwell | |
| 16 | | Murdoch | William | 33 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 17778 | Glasgow | 14/12/28 | Scotland | Motherwell | |
| 17 | | Muldoon | John Scott | 36 | | M | M | Craneman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16807 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 18 | | Murphy | Agnes | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galashiels | 10369 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Galashiels | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Mary | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galashiels | 10370 | Glasgow | 6/12/28 | Scotland | Galashiels | |
| 20 | | Moore | Elizabeth Pallette | 33 | | F | S | Con-fectionery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16212 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 21 | | Milroy | Alexander McCreadie | 34 | | M | M | Telegraph Wireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17698 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 22 | | Milroy | Maisie | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17697 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 23 | | Molloy | Catherine | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 17108 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang | |
| 24 | | Mulkerrin | Catherine | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13999 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Mulkerrin | Rose | 5 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14000 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 26 | | Munro | John Spence | 28 | | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16654 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 27 | | Munro | Sarah Wilson | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | New Kil-patrick | 16653 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Munro | John | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16652 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 29 | | Mooney | Helen | 30 | | F | S | Tin Ware worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 17959 | Glasgow | 10/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew | |
| 30 | | Marshall | George | 35 | | M | S | Machine Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larbert | 16415 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Falkirk | |

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37 **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he/she read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28. Full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read some language | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or other country temporarily) after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Daughter:-Mrs.Rose Ann Devenay, 10 Argyle St., Port Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Son:-Mr.Francis Kinney, 898 So.18th Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father:-Mr.David Kydd, 23 Bridge Street, Brechin. | N.Y. | Locust Valley | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Mary O'Rouque, Locust Valley, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Mother:-Mrs.Sarah Kearns, 4 Silverbank Street, Cambuslang. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | $25 | No | | | Father:-Mr.Bernard Kearns, 173 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father:-Mr.James Loughran, 579 Gallowgate, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Sadie Fitzpatrick, 375 64th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father:-Mr.James Leckenby, 18 Glendale Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs.Jessie Johnston, 44 11th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 4411-8th | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 6 | Brother:- Mr. Michael McKevar, | Ill. | Harrisburg | Yes | Husband See 23 | $25 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Burnside Place, | Ill. | Harrisburg | Yes | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. John Laughlin, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Dundyvan Road, | Ill. | Harrisburg | Yes | Father | | No | | | 314 E. Poplar Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 9 | Coatbridge. | Ill. | Harrisburg | Yes | Father | | No | | | Harrisburg, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Father:-Mr.Robert Murray, 33 Bellshill Road, Uddingston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Agnes Guthrie, 62 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Malone, 8 Buffin Street, Dundee. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Robert Malone, 105 Manhattan Avenue, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | Brother:- Mr. James Marshall, | N.Y. | Sunnyside | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Son:- Mr. James Marshall, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 13 | | N.Y. | Sunnyside | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | 3980, Caroline Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Annan, Dumfriesshire. | N.Y. | Sunnyside | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sunnyside, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Son:- Mr. Edward Murdoch, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Son:- Mr. Andrew Murdoch, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 16 | 100 Airbles Street, Motherwell | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | | No | | | 1596 McKinstray Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 17 | Wife:-Mrs.Isabella Muldoon, 179 Edgefauld Road, Springburn, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Bella Shedden, 138 Johnston Ave. Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father:- Mr. Robert Hislop, | Ill. | Waukegan | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $85 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. John Murphy, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Au-burn | Fair | Grey | None |
| 19 | 51 Island Street, Galashiels. | Ill. | Waukegan | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 110 S. Lewis Avenue, Waukegan, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Ladie, 52 Delburn Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Astoria | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Barbara Grieve, 2332 23rd Street, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | Mother:- Mrs. Annabella Milroy, | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $1000 | No | | | Sister-in-law:- Miss Jean Wilson, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 22 | 17 Abington Street, Maryhill, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 13 East Willow Grove Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | Light Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 23 | Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Mulloy, 19 Montgomery Place, Newton, Hallside. | N.Y. | Flatbush Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Ann McCrissan, 3015 Avenue D., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 24 | Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Doyle, | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. John Mulkerrin, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brown | Hzl | Scar on left side of neck |
| 25 | St.Joseph's Home, Garngad, Townhead, Glasgow | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 301 West 114th Street, [illegible], New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Au-burn | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:- Mr. John Munro, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $150 | No | | | Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Margaret Jarvie, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | 1071 Maryhill Road, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 7501 Northfield Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father | | No | | | Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father:-Mr.William Mooney, 9 Croft Place, Renfrew. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs.Margaret Wright, 181 Windsor Street, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Au-burn | Blue Grey | None |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.George Marshall, 35 Stark Avenue, Camelon, Falkirk. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.William Kay, 14 Highland Avenue, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | Scar on neck. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Mayle, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(Insert Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gillmayle
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Cameronia "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3 APR 1929

David Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Malone | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Armagh | 17743 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 2 | | Malone | John | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Armagh | 16741 | Glasgow | 29/1/29 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 3 | | Marletta | Stephen | 21 | | M | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 17992 | Glasgow | 9/12/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 4 | | Mills | Joseph | 17 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Blantyre | 15803 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Blantyre |
| 5 | | Murphy | John | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ochiltree | 16002 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 6 | | Murphy | Martha | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tannoch-side | 16001 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 7 | | McLeod | James McAndrew | 25 | | M | M | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 8909 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | | McNab | William | 30 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leven | 11170 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Forfar |
| 9 | | McNally | Edward | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 15748 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Dalmuir |
| 10 | | McKenna | Hugh | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16178 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | McKenna | Maurice | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18284 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | | McCallum | John | 23 | | M | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17189 | Glasgow | 1/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | MacMillan | Margaret Barbara | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stornoway | 9438 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Stornoway |
| 14 | | McCulloch | Henry | 24 | | M | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17337 | Glasgow | 7/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | | McLellan | Archibald | 33 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Broxburn | 11194 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 16 | | McLean | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13951 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 17 | | McLean | James | 17 | | M | S | Rivet heater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13950 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Bessie | 15 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13952 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Samuel | 12 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13953 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Georgina | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13954 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 21 | | McLatchie | Joan Monteith | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Craigbank | 17593 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | McLellan | Neil McFetridge | 37 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ayr | 17330 | Glasgow | 7/1/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 23 | | McInnes | Mary | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 15757 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 24 | | McInnes | Mary Clark | 23 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15752 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 25 | | McEwan | William | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17741 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | | McIntosh | Bertha Mary | 20 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Peterhead | 9538 | Glasgow | 16/12/28 | Scotland | Peterhead |
| 27 | | McKellar | Margaret | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 558 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | U.S.A. | Niagara Falls |
| 28 | | McLatchie | John | 38 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | New Cumnock | 17403 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | New Cumnock |
| 29 | | McCarron | Peter | 35 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kelty | 10900 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Kelty |
| 30 | | McCarron | Euphemia Laing | 21 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kelty | 16333 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Kelty |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Malone | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Armagh | 17743 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 2 | | Malone | John | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Armagh | 16741 | Glasgow | 29/1/29 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 3 | | Marletta | Stephen | 21 | | M | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 17992 | Glasgow | 8/12/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 4 | | Mills | Joseph | 17 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Blantyre | 15803 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Blantyre |
| 5 | | Murphy | John | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ochiltree | 16002 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 6 | | Murphy | Martha | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tannoch-side | 16001 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 7 | | McLeod | James McAndrew | 25 | | M | M | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 8909 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | | McNab | William | 30 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leven | 11170 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Forfar |
| 9 | | McNally | Edward | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 15748 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Dalmuir |
| 10 | | McKenna | Hugh | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16178 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | | McKenna | Maurice | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18284 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | | McCallum | John | 23 | | M | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 17189 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | MacMillan | Margaret Barbara | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stornoway | 9438 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Stornoway |
| 14 | | McCulloch | Henry | 24 | | M | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17337 | Glasgow | 7/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | | McLellan | Archibald | 33 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Broxburn | 11194 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 16 | | McLean | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13951 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 17 | | McLean | James | 17 | | M | S | Rivet heater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13950 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Bessie | 15 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13952 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Samuel | 12 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13953 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | McLean | Georgina | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 13954 | Glasgow | 4/2/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 21 | | McLatchie | Joan Monteith | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Craigbank | 17593 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | McLellan | Neil McFetridge | 37 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ayr | 17330 | Glasgow | 7/1/29 | Scotland | Ayr |
| 23 | | McInnes | Mary | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 15757 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 24 | | McInnes | Mary Clark | 23 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15758 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 25 | | McEwan | William | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17741 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 26 | | McIntosh | Bertha Mary | 20 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Peterhead | 9538 | Glasgow | 16/12/28 | Scotland | Peterhead |
| 27 | | McKellar | Margaret | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 558 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | U.S.A. | Niagara Falls |
| 28 | | McLatchie | John | 28 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | New Cumnock | 17403 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | New Cumnock |
| 29 | | McCarron | Peter | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kelty | 10900 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Kelty |
| 30 | | McCarron | Euphemia Laing | 21 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kelty | 16333 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Kelty |

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39 **16**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Per cent and nationality of the former, or race or people to which the latter belongs | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write some language | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. Thomas Malone, | N.J. | Dunellen | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:- Mr. Thomas Malone, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | 19 Dennyholm Street, Kilbirnie. | N.J. | Dunellen | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | 224 North Avenue, Dunellen, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Dark Blue | None |
| 3 | Father:-Mr.Stephen Marletta, 2 Watt Place, Greenock. | Mich. | Highland Park | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John Marletta, 418 Tennyson Avenue, Highland Park, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father:-Mr.Joseph Mills, 101 Bairds Rows, Glantyre. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law:-Mr.James Flynn, 7430 Hendrie of Townsend, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father:- Mr. John Murphy, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Helen Guthrie, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey Blue | None |
| 6 | 89 Briarhill Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | 632 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Dark Grey | None |
| 7 | Wife:-Mrs.Sarah McLeod, 76 Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Bro-in-law:- Robert Gordon 159 W. 5th St., Bayonne, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Au-burn | Blue | None |
| 8 | Wife:-Mrs. Jane McNab, 3 Montrose Road, Forfar. | N.Y. | Pough-keepsie | N.Y. | Self | $70 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Alexander Anderson, 7 Kohl Avenue, Fairview, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 9 | Wife:-Mrs.Jane McNally, 348 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, Glasgow. | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John Colling, 106 Passaic Avenue, Harrison, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Mother:-Mrs. Alicia McKenna, 4 Drummond St., Lambhill, Glasgow. | Pa. | Coal Valley | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John McKenna, Mutton Town Road, Coal Valley, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Mother:-Mrs.Margt.McKenna, 70 Chancellor Street, Partick, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Woodside | N.Y. | Self | $55 | No | | | Friend, Miss Beatrice McGown, 5040 48th Street, Woodside, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother:-Mrs. Grace McCallum, 15 Dinart St., Riddrie, Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Father:-Mr.John McCallum, 620 Woodruff Avenue East, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father:-Mr.Angus McMillan, 49 Keith Street, Stornoway. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Kitty Hutchison, 221 Tremaine Avenue, Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mother:-Mrs.Jessie McCulloch, 8 Barony Street, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $115 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Robert Mills, 1544 Pasadena Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Wife:-Mrs.Jessie McLellan, 81 Gorgie Road, Edinburgh. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Mother-in-law:-Mrs. Janet Hadden, 4105 St.Jeanne Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother:- | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $150 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Mrs. Elizabeth Murdoch, | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. George McLean, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Randalstown, | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 145 Lord Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Au-burn | Grey | None |
| 19 | Co. Antrim, | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Bayonne, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | Northern Ireland. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Au-burn | Grey | None |
| 21 | Father:-Mr.Colin McLatchie, 13 The Crescent, Craigbank, New Cumnock. | Pa. | Swissvale | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Henderson, 2113 Lloyd Avenue, Swissvale, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 22 | Wife:-Mrs.Jessie McLellan, 4 Russell Terrace, Ayr. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Mary Johnson, 2901 Archwood Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Husband:- Mr. William McInnes, | N.J. | Plainfield | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Daughter:- Miss Margaret McInnes, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | 4 Stevenson Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Plainfield | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | 718 Wallace Place, Plainfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fresh | Black | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.William McEwan, 37 Ashgrove Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.John Breen, 210 East 41st Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.Alexander McIntosh, A.5 Prison Bldgs., Prison Quarters, Peterhead. | Pa. | Behtlehem | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Alexander McIntosh, 8 Washington Avenue, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Mother:-Mrs. Jean McKellar, 30 Wellington Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Niagara Falls | N.Y. | Self | $30 | Yes 1923-1928 | | Niagara Falls | Employer:- Mrs.Florence Cavanagh, 4306 Lewiston Road, Niagara Falls, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary McLatchie, 13 The Crescent, Craigbank, New Cumnock. | Pa. | Indiana | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Matthew Kerr, 969, Water Street, Indiana, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | blue | None |
| 29 | Mother:- Mrs. Janet McCarron, | Va. | Newport News | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Susan Bowman, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 30 | 23 Croall Place, Kelty. | Va. | Newport News | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | 1332 Hampton Avenue, Newport News, Va. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Dark Grey | None |

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Grannell Master, (Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Grannell
Master

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

APR 4-1929

40

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by or aboard (thereof)," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
N.L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLaren | James | 31 | | M | S | Pattern maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16134 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | McLellan | David | 17 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16287 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | McFadden | Grace | 24 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 17629 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 4 | | McFadden | Roseann (Sister) | 21 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 17627 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 5 | | McGlashan | Walter Shiels | 47 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15870 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Prestwick |
| 6 | | McPherson | Ronald (Wife) | 19 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Carlisle | 16204 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 7 | | McGuire | Rose Ann | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stoneyburn | 16651 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 8 | | MacLean | Robina | 20 | | F | S | Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 16843 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Johnstone |
| 9 | | Noble | James Cardno | 19 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Fraserburgh | 9524 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Fraserburgh |
| 10 | | Noble | Robert Watt (Bro) | 31 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Fraserburgh | 9523 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Fraserburgh |
| 11 | | Neely | William | 23 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 17620 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 12 | | O'Brien | James | 19 | | M | S | Butcher's Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 16860 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 13 | | O'Neill | John | 57 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ahoghill Co. Antrim | 17883 | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | O'Brien | ~~William~~ Wishart | 19 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16839 | Glasgow | 27/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | | O'Connor | Ann | 20 | | F | S | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16116 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | | Prunty | Bernard | 18 | | M | S | Footman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Niddry | 10879 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Pitlochry |
| 17 | | Pearson | Helen McLean | 21 | | F | S | Jute Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9609 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | | Paton | Robert | 24 | | M | S | Fish worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 9502 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 19 | | Prunty | Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkliston | 10878 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 20 | ac Glasgow 6-4-29 | Peterson | James | 30 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leith | 16547 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | | Rayne | Andrew McKenzie | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11001 | Glasgow | 15/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven |
| 22 | | Robertson | Hugh | 21 | | M | S | Waggon Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 15858 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 23 | | Robertson | Alexander | 18 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 17020 | Glasgow | 21/1/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 24 | | Rodden | Archibald | 30 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 16073 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 25 | | Reynolds | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Jute Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stirling | 9573 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 26 | 22/14513 4/26/30 | Rookes | Jeanie (Sister) #96 | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17878 | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Robertson | William | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Renfrew | 17488 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 28 | | Robertson | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Renfrew | 17487 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 29 | 22/14512 4/1/30 | Rookes | Annie | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16335 | Glasgow | 12/2/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | Russell | Isabella | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 17669 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Hamilton |

Certified Erasion:- Line 14. William Wishart O'Brien, did not sail.

3-4-6 to 11-15-17-19-22-23-25-26

29-30-M Walsh - Dupl - 4/4/29

Balance by Warr. Inmarkno Dupl 4/3/29 P

J Mahony E.M.
PURSER.

M 22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

N.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | McLaren | James | 31 | | M | S | Pattern maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16134 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 2 | | McLellan | David | 17 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16287 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 3 | | McFadden | Grace | 24 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 17629 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew | |
| 4 | | McFadden | Roseann (Sister) | 21 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 17627 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew | |
| 5 | | McGlashan | Walter Shiels | 47 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15870 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Prestwick | |
| 6 | | McPherson | Ronald | 19 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Carlisle | 16204 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Rutherglen | |
| 7 | | McGuire | Rose Ann | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stoneyburn | 16651 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Hamilton | |
| 8 | | MacLean | Robina | 20 | | F | S | Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Johnstone | 16842 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Johnstone | |
| 9 | | Noble | James Cardno | 19 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Fraserburgh | 9524 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Fraserburgh | |
| 10 | | Noble | Robert Watt (Bro) | 31 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Fraserburgh | 9523 | Glasgow | 20/12/28 | Scotland | Fraserburgh | |
| 11 | | Neely | William | 23 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 17620 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 12 | | O'Brien | James | 19 | | M | S | Butcher's Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Uddingston | 16860 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Uddingston | |
| 13 | | O'Neill | John | 57 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ahoghill Co.Antrim | 17883 | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 14 | | O'Brien | ~~William~~ Wishart | 18 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16330 | Glasgow | 27/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 15 | | O'Connor | Ann | 20 | | F | S | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16116 | Glasgow | 18/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 16 | | Prunty | Bernard | 18 | | M | S | Footman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Niddry | 10879 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Pitlochry | |
| 17 | | Pearson | Helen McLean | 21 | | F | S | Jute Winder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9609 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 18 | | Paton | Robert | 24 | | M | S | Fish worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 9502 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen | |
| 19 | | Prunty | Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkliston | 10878 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh | |
| 20 | ac Glasgow 6-4-29 | Paterson | James | 30 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leith | 16547 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 21 | | Rayne | Andrew McKenzie | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11001 | Glasgow | 15/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven | |
| 22 | | Robertson | Hugh | 21 | | M | S | Waggon Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 15858 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Airdrie | |
| 23 | | Robertson | Alexander | 18 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 17020 | Glasgow | 31/1/29 | Scotland | Airdrie | |
| 24 | | Rodden | Archibald | 30 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 16073 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Hamilton | |
| 25 | | Reynolds | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Jute Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stirling | 9573 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 26 | 22/4513 1/26/32 | Rookes | Jessie (Sister) #96 | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17878 | Glasgow | 11/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 27 | | Robertson | William | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Renfrew | 17488 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew | |
| 28 | | Robertson | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Renfrew | 17487 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Renfrew | |
| 29 | 22/4512 1/26/32 | Rookes | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16335 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 30 | | Russell | Isabella | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 17669 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Hamilton | |

Certified Erasion:- Line 14. William Wishart O'Brien, did not sail.

3-4-6 to 11-15-17-19-22-23-25-26

29-30-M.E.Walsh-Insp't-4/4/29-12

Balance by Waverley Mar. Mon 4/8/29 8.25 P

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J Mahony E.S.
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Have he a ticket or sufficient money for same? (If not, by whom furnished? If so, why?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See note at foot of this page.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive, had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States (if so, how long?) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother:-Mr.George McLaren, 12 Dover Street, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.James Simpson, 3423 Franklin Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father:-Mr.Robert McLellan,49 Bridge Street, Maryhill, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Robert McLellan,512 49th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father:- Mr. David McFadden, 10 Baron Street, Victory Gardens,Renfrew. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $100 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs. Jean Ashton, 7519 10th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None |
| 5 | Wife:-Mrs.Isabella McGlashan,20 Gardner St., Prestwick, Ayrshire. | N.J. | Bloomfield | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.David Shaw, 11 Park Street, Bloomfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:-Mr.John MacPherson, 35 Limeside Avenue, Rutherglen, Glasgow. | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Father See 17 | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Robert MacPherson,1201 West 31st Street,Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 7 | Father:-Mr.James McGuire, 5 Middleton Street, Perniegair,Hamilton. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Elizabeth McGuire,435 57th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs.Jeanie Maclean, 23 Russell Street, Johnstone. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Grace Bradford,101 Leslie St., East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father:- Mr. Gilbert Noble, 13 Denmark Street, Fraserburgh. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:- Mr. William Noble, 3215 Lemoyne Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Father:-Mr. William Neely, 39 Roxburgh Street, Greenock. | Pa. | Jenkintown | Yes | Brother See 23 | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr. James Neely, 414 Maple Street, Jenkintown, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Father:-Mr.James O'Brien, 74 Old Glasgow Road, Uddingston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister:-Margaret O'Brien, 874 [illegible] Ave., New York | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John O'Brien, 541 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | Wife:-Mrs.Catherine O'Neill, 10 Cranston Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.John Nelson, 58 East 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 14 | ~~Father:-Mr.Michael O'Brien, 166 Argyle Street, Glasgow.~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1923~~ 1924 | ~~Phila-del-~~ phia | ~~Brother:-Mr.Michael O'Brien 2148 So.Opal St. Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 15 | Father:-Mr.Michael O'Connor, 68 Commerce Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Kate Hehir, 626 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father:-Mr.Hugh Prunty, 33 Middry, Winchburgh. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $75 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Margaret Prunty, 130 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr.George Pearson, 1 Roslin Terrace, Dundee. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.George Pearson, 18853 Cardoni Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.Robert Paton, 25 Princes Street, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $75 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Ellen Dinon, 130 West 84th St., New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Mid Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Father:- Mr. Hugh Prunty, 33 Middry Rows, Winchburgh | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Margaret Prunty, 130 East 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Paterson,133 Jamieson St., Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $125 | No | | | Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Paterson,56 Warburton Ave. Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | Mother:- Mrs.Elizabeth Rayne,34 College Street, Buckhaven, Fife. | Pa. | Northwood Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mr.David Thomson,877 Anchor Street, Northwood,Philadelphia,Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 22 | Father:-Mr.Charles Robertson,Dunrobin Place, Airdrie. | Ill. | Cicero | Yes | Self | $55 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Robertson, 1811 So.47th Court, Cicero, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:-Mr.Charles Robertson, Dunrobin Place, Airdrie. | Ill. | Cicero | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Robertson, 1811 So.47th Court, Cicero, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Rodden, 30 Fairhill Place, Meikle Earnock,Hamilton. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Rodden, 65 Messerole Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.Peter Reynolds, 6 High Street, Lochee, Dundee. | N.Y. | Philmont | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Elizabeth De Canio, Box 625 Philmont, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr. James Rookes,8 Murano Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. May Boughlay, ~~Brooklyn~~ 551 E.16th St., New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father:- Mr. Robert Robertson, 32 Bell Street, Renfrew. | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Uncle See 23 | $75 | No | | | Uncle:- Mr. William Robertson, 1164 O'Farrell St., San Francisco,Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Father:-Mr. James Rookes,8 Murano Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. May Boughlay, 551 East 16th St. New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.Robert Russell, 30 William Place, Perniegair,Hamilton. | Ill. | Joliet | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Johnstone,910 Cowles Avenue, Joliet, Ill. | No | Per, | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Martin, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

42

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

David Murphy
Surgeon

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
A.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Reilly | Catherine | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14280 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Reilly | Thomas | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14281 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Reilly | John | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14282 | Glasgow | 18/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | | Rooney | Felix | 36 | | M | M | Saddler | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Drum-broneth | 16173 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | Shepherd | David | 19 | | M | S | App. Iron turner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16359 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Scott | James Bruce | 45 | | M | M | Mason | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Longside | 9309 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 7 | | Scott | Lillie Milne | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Moulymusk | 9308 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | Scott | Lily Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Gardiner Maine | | U. S. Born | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Scott | Phyllis May | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Canada | Winnipeg | 589 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | Scott | Anne Bruce | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | St. Cloud Minn | | U. S. Born | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Scott | Olive Isabella | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 9307 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 12 | | Smith (Attached) | Margaret | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glenboig | 14128 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 13 | | Stevenson | Alexander Morton | 34 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16337 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Scrymgeour | Isabella | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13837 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Scrymgeour | Margaret | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13838 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Scrymgeour | Elizabeth | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13839 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | Salter | Violet | 20 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 9334 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Inverness |
| 18 | | Salter | Albert (Bro Sister) | 18 | | M | S | App. Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 9336 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Inverness |
| 19 | | Salter | Mary Eveline | 16 | | F | S | App. Fish worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverness | 9335 | Glasgow | 12/2/29 | Scotland | Inverness |
| 20 | | Smith | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Fish worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | 17372 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | | St. Clair | Peter | 24 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 18965 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 22 | | Sinclair | George Ian Robertson | 36 | | M | M | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Inveruriel | 9603 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 23 | | Sullivan | Johanna | 25 | | F | S | Despatch worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17814 | Glasgow | 13/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | | Slaven | Sarah | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Pintona Co. Tyrone | 16945 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 25 | | Stevenson | Peter | 31 | | M | M | Steel worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16013 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| ~~26~~ | | ~~Stallard~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Paper worker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Airdrie~~ | ~~17393~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~31/12/28~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Airdrie~~ |
| ~~27~~ | | ~~Stallard~~ | ~~Sarah~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Waitress~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Airdrie~~ | ~~17027~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~21/1/29~~ | ~~Northern Ireland~~ | ~~Newry~~ |
| 28 | | Sharp | John | 20 | | M | S | Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Greenock | 18278 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 29 | | Stewart | Catherine | 30 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Milngavie | 18631 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Johnstone |
| 30 | | Turpie | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Despatch clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11080 | Glasgow | 8/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven |

28

1-2-3-5 to 12-14 to 20-22 to 24-11 32nd Inst 4/1/29

√ Retained by Alexander Murchison Insp 4/3/29

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer

44 ~~42~~ **18**

Affidavit Form No. 120—11/25/21.

For Sale by Smith Bros. Co., Inc., Printers and Publishers 210-212 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**43**

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, County of SOMERSET } ss.

*Before me, the subscriber,* Francis J. Mulcahy, a Justice of the Peace

*in and for the County and Commonwealth aforesaid, personally appeared* Frank Smith

*who, being duly sworn, according to law, doth depose and say* that he gives the authority to Sid Blake, an owner of a steamship agency, whose business address is 311 West 23rd Street, New York City, to meet his daughter, Margaret Smith who is enroute form Scotland on the S.S. Camerion .

PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE INSPECTOR

Manifest 18/12-3rd Cl. S/S Cameron

Frank Smith

*and further deponent saith not.*

*Sworn to and subscribed before me, this* 30th *day of* March *A. D. 192*9

Francis J. Mulcahy SEAL

Justice of the Peace.

My Commission Expires First Monday January, 1933.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44 ~~42~~ **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

lists thereof to the immigration officer

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

Affidavit Form No. 130—11/25/15. For Sale by Smith Bros. Co., Inc., Printers and Publishers 110-113 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**43**

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, County of SOMERSET } ss.

*Before me, the subscriber,* Francis J. Mulcahy, a Justice of the Peace

*in and for the County and Commonwealth aforesaid, personally appeared* Frank Smith

*who, being duly sworn, according to law, doth depose and say* that he gives the authority to Sid Blake, an owner of a steamship agency, whose business address is 311 West 23rd Street, New York City, to meet his daughter, Margaret Smith who is enroute form Scotland on the S.S. Camerion .

PASSED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE INSPECTOR

Manifest 18/12-32d Cl.

*and further deponent saith not.*

*Sworn to and subscribed before me, this* 30th *day of* March *A. D. 192*9

Frank Smith

Francis J Mulcahy, SEAL

Justice of the Peace.

My Commission Expires First Monday January, 1932.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Relationship, if any, of person above mentioned | Whether going to join a person in the United States other than a relative or friend, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of steamship ticket to final destination | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, how often | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Father:- | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. John McGinness, | N.Y. | City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 Edward Place, | N.Y. | City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stepps. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | N.Y. | City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wife:- Mrs. Annie Rooney, 488 Keppochhill Road, Glasgow. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | N.J. | Newark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sister:-Miss Charlotte Shepherd, 95 Gourlay St. Springburn, Glasgow. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Conn | Stamford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sister:- | N.Y. | Peekskill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Ruby Milne, | N.Y. | Peekskill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Scatterburn, | N.Y. | Peekskill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bucksburn, | N.Y. | Peekskill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | By Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | there | | N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 11 | | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| | Grandmother:-Mrs. Mary Smith, 92 Black Street, | | Summerset | | Father | | | | | | Father:-Mr. Francis Smith, P.O. Box 186, Summerset, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Airdrie. | Pa. | Cairnbrook | N.Y. | See 23 | | No | | | | Cairnbrook, Pa. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Wife:-Mrs. Margaret Stevenson, 143 Crownpoint Road, Glasgow. | | | | | | | | | | Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Gibson, 3268 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar on right hand. |
| 13 | | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mother:- | | | | Husband | | | | | | (Husband:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. Margaret Millar, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | See 23 | $30 | No | | | | (Mr. Colin Scrymgeour, | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | | |
| 15 | 16 Mathieson Street, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | See 23 | | No | | | | 237 Elk Street, | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light | | |
| 16 | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | Buffalo, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Sister:- | | | | Aunt | | | | | | Aunt:- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. Emily Mainnie, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | $25 | No | | | | Mrs. Mary Hammond, | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | | | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 33 Donaldson Street, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | $35 | No | | | | 93 Milton Street, | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | Aunt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kirkintilloch. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 23 | $35 | No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father:-Mr. Jacob Wizinskas, 17 Thistle St. | | | | Brother | | | | | | Brother:-Mr. Joseph Smith, 3036 South Union Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | See 23 | $60 | No | | | | Chicago, Ill. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| | Father:-Mr. William St. Clair, 14 Parkfoot Street, | | | | | | | | | | Friend:-Mrs. Helen Boone, 660 54th Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kilsyth. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Wife:-Mrs. Jessie Sinclair, 3 Harlaw Place, | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law:-Mr. Thomas Milton, 2195 Philip Avenue, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Inverurie. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | | Detroit, Mich. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs. Lucy Sullivan, 2 Cross Street, | | New York | | Uncle | | | | | | Uncle:-Mr. Alexander McGinley, 1480 Avenue A., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light | Dark | |
| 23 | Partick, Glasgow. | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | See 23 | $50 | No | | | | New York City, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father:-Mr. Joseph Slaven, 31 Stewarton Place, | | New York | | Aunt: | | | | | | Aunt:-Miss Jane McCarroll, 554 West 162nd Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wishaw. | N.Y. | City | N.Y. | See 23 | $25 | No | | | | New York City, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Wife:-Mrs. Rose Stevenson, 7 Anchor Place | | | | | | | | | | Cousin:-Mr. William Davidson, 220 Ten Eyck Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | | |
| 25 | Pollock St. Bellshill. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| | ~~Father:-Mr. Robert Stallard,~~ | | ~~Sister~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Sister:-Miss Barbara~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light | | |
| 26 | ~~10 Arthur Street,~~ Newry, Ireland. | ~~R.I.~~ | ~~Providence~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$75~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Stallard, 56 Laurel Avenue,~~ Providence, R.I. | | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hzl~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 27 | | ~~R.I.~~ | ~~Providence~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Sister:-Miss Barbara Stallard, 56 Laurel Avenue, Providence, R.I.~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | Father:-Mr. Hugh Sharp, 38 Muc-end Street, | | | | Father | | | | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Margaret Ryan, 257 60th Street, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | See 17 | $40 | No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Brother:-Mr. James Stewart, 22 Russell Street, | | | | | | | | | | Brother:-Mr. Charles Stewart, 1742 Nostrand Avenue, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johnstone. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs. Margaret Turpie, 60 East High St., | | | | | | | | | | Half-Bro:- Mr. Thomas Warrender, 5355 Broad St., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | | |
| 30 | Buckhaven, Fife. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | $70 | No | | | | Pittsburgh, Pa. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1928, *19*

44 ~~42~~ **18**

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purposes of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How he prints or shows or writes his name (if can read and understand the question, so reported by clerk) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. John McGinness, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. John Reilly, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | 2 Edward Place, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 10 Post Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Stepps. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife:- Mrs. Annie Rooney, 488 Keppochhill Road, Glasgow. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Annie Carroll, 44 Marne Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 5 | Sister:- Miss Charlotte Shepherd, 95 Courlay St. Springburn, Glasgow. | Conn | Stamford | N.Y. | Sister See 17 | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Miss Chrissie Watt, 138 Franklin Street, Stamford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 6 | Sister:- | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Self | $300 | Yes | 1909-1935 | Rockville | Friend:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mrs. Ruby Milne, | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1919-1925 | Rockville Born | Mr. George Skinner, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | Scatterburn, | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | there | 106 S. Broad Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 9 | Bucksburn, | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | 1923-1925 | Rockville Born | Peekskill, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 10 | By Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | Yes | | there | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 11 | | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 12 | Grandmother:- Mrs. Mary Smith, 92 Black Street, Alndrie. | Pa. | Summerset Cairnbrook | N.Y. | Father See 23 | $25 | No | | | Father:- Mr. Francis Smith, P.O. Box 186, Summerset, Cairnbrook, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 13 | Wife:- Mrs. Margaret Stevenson, 143 Crownpoint Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Gibson, 3368 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar on right hand. |
| 14 | Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Millar, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $30 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Colin Scrymgeour, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | 16 Mathieson Street, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 337 Elk Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Sister:- Mrs. Emily Mainnie, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | $25 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Mary Hammond, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | 33 Donaldson Street, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt Self 23 | $35 | No | | | 99 Milton Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Kirkintilloch. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | $35 | No | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | Father:- Mr. Jacob Wizinskas, 17 Thistle St. Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Brother See 23 | $60 | No | | | Brother:- Mr. Joseph Smith, 3036 South Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 21 | Father:- Mr. William St. Clair, 14 Parkfoot Street, Kilsyth. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $250 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs. Helen Boone, 660 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 22 | Wife:- Mrs. Jessie Sinclair, 3 Harlaw Place, Inverurie. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law:- Mr. Thomas Milton, 2195 Philip Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Mother:- Mrs. Lucy Sullivan, 8 Cross Street, Partick, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $50 | No | | | Uncle:- Mr. Alexander McGinley, 1480 Avenue A., New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- Mr. Joseph Slaven, 31 Stewarton Place, Wishaw. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Aunt: See 23 | $25 | No | | | Aunt:- Miss Jane McCarroll, 554 West 162nd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Wife:- Mrs. Rose Stevenson, 7 Anchor Place Pollock St. Bellshill. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Mr. William Davidson, 220 Ten Eyck Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 26 | ~~Father:- Mr. Robert Stallard,~~ 10 Arthur Street, Newry, Ireland. | R.I. | Providence | Yes | ~~Sister~~ Self | $75 | No | | | ~~Sister:- Miss Barbara Stallard, 56 Laurel Avenue, Providence, R.I.~~ Transferred to Boston Sheet 6 Lines 18-19 | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0½ | Fair | Light Brown | Hzl | None |
| 27 | | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | ~~Sister:- Miss Barbara Stallard, 56 Laurel Avenue, Providence, R.I.~~ M A Galotti Inspector | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Father:- Mr. Hugh Sharp, 68 Rue-end Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $40 | No | | | Cousin:- Mrs. Margaret Ryan, 257 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 29 | Brother:- Mr. James Stewart, 22 Russell Street, Johnstone. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Brother:- Mr. Charles Stewart, 1742 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 30 | Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Turpie, 60 East High St., Buckhaven, Fife. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | $70 | No | | | Half-Bro:- Mr. Thomas Warrender, 5355 Broad St., Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

W. Gemmell

Officer. Master

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—600

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether vessel sails "sailing therewith" or "conveyed by ocean steamer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

David Murphy
Surgeon

E Degny
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79 -

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20-16 | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Scott | Martha | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English 1/16 | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hurlford | 13930 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Scott | Thomas | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 13931 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Scott | James | | 7 | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 13932 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 4 | | Trodden | Mary Ann CW | 19 | | F | S | Bonded Store worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 15882 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 5 | | Teibris | Jonas CW | 18 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | 17351 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 6 | | Teibris | Stepha | 19 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | 17352 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Shotts |
| 7 | | Thomson | Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Colliery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Haggs | 16524 | Glasgow | 25/2/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 8 | | Taylor | James Millar | 22 | | M | S | Iron moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9274 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 9 | de Glasgow 6/1/29 | Toland | John | 47 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 18243 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Bonhill |
| 10 | | Urquhart | Joseph Waller | 54 | | M | M | Iron Driller | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bonhill | 18109 | Glasgow | 16/1/29 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | | Wilson | Arthur James | 21 | | M | S | Shoe Packer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Leith | 10987 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Hill of Beath |
| 12 | | Walker | Richard William | 23 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Hill of Beath | 10886 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Drongan |
| 13 | | Wallace | Sarah McMeekin | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dailly | 13899 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | Scotland | Drongan |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Wallace | Hugh | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coylton | 13900 | Glasgow | 7/12/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 15 | | Whyte | John | 24 | | M | M | Textile Operative | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9586 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | | Young U/K 585/893 | Ellen | 17 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18234 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | Young | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13942 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Young | Jean | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13943 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Young | Isabel | 6 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 13944 | Glasgow | 9/1/29 | Scotland | Galston |
| 20 | | Brown | James Paton | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galston | 17365 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 21 | | Boyle 2594/190 | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Blantyre | 14113 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | Dick | William | 32 | | M | M | Steel worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 15662 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | Dick | Winnifred Emilie | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15661 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Dick | Eveleen Eugenie Crawford | 11 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15660 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kilbarchan |
| 25 | | Borland | Arthur Muir | 22 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbarchan | 16262 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kilbarchan |
| 26 | | Borland | Henry | 20 | | M | S | Vanman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbarchan | 16270 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Stevenston |
| 27 | | Boyd | James | 23 | | M | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stewarton | 15874 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Stevenston |
| 28 | | Boyd | Joseph Nairn | 20 | | M | S | Painter & Decorator | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmaurs | 15873 | Glasgow | 6/12/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 29 | | Boland | James | 23 | | M | S | Welder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9597 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 30 | | Dunn | Bernard | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9249 | Glasgow | | | |

# 5-6, 8-9, 12-21, 25-26, 29-30

Kinnell Lawson Syn 11.30 Arr 4/4/29

# 7/10/4/1-20/27/28 Examination 8.45 A.M. APR 3 - 1929

Balance - Medical Insp 4/4/29 -

24

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

*List* 46 **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise | Whether able to read (any language) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor for business or pleasure) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother:-<br>Mrs. Catherine McKenna, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Husband<br>See 23 | $25 | No | | | Husband:-<br>Mr. Thomas Scott, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | 53 Sandbeg Street, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father<br>See 23 | | No | | | 365 Littleton Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 3 | Kilmarnock. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father<br>See 23 | | No | | | Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 4 | Mother:-Mrs.Theresa Trodden,<br>15 East George Street,<br>Kilmarnock. | N.J. | Shorthills | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Catherine Trodden, Forest Drive, Shorthills, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father:-<br>Mr. Andrus Teibris, | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $25 | No | N.C.W.A. | | Aunt:-<br>Mrs. Ona Kulikauskas, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | 11 Airlie Drive,<br>Bellshill. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | 3304 Portman Avenue,<br>Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Father:-Mr.John Thomson,<br>143 Hamilton Street,<br>Shotts. | N.J. | Montclair | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Margaret Ferris,<br>555 Bloomfield Avenue,<br>Montclair, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Father:-Mr.James Taylor,<br>6 Victoria Square,<br>Dundee. | N.J. | Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Patrick Cairns,<br>170 Broadway,<br>Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 9 | Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Toland,<br>10 Bain Street,<br>Cambuslang. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Nephew:-Mr.John Toland,<br>126 Saratoga Avenue,<br>Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Urquhart, 267 Main St.,<br>Bonhill. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Daughter:-Mrs.Janet Robertson,112 Virginia Ave.<br>Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father:-Mr.Arthur Wilson,<br>68 Lorne Street,<br>Leith. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Frank McGarrie,<br>8867 Monica Avenue,<br>Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother:-Mrs.Alice Walker,<br>North View Cottage,<br>Hill of Beath. | Ill. | Cicero | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Father:-Mr.Joseph Walker,<br>4837 West 19th Street,<br>Cicero, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Father:-<br>Mr. Matthew McIlwraith, | Ind. | Indianapolis | Yes | Husband<br>See 23 | $150 | No | | | (Husband:-<br>(Mr. Hastings Wallace, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | 6 Hayhill,<br>Drongan, Ayrshire. | Ind. | Indianapolis | Yes | Father<br>See 23 | | No | | | 2003 Brookside Avenue,<br>Indianapolis, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Wife:-Mrs.Margaret Whyte,<br>227 Hawkhill,<br>Dundee. | N.Y. | Mariner's Harbor S.I. | N.Y. | Self | $45 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Elizabeth Smith,190 Arlington Ave.,<br>Mariner's Harbor,S.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Sister:-Mrs.Dinah Grant,<br>38 Avenue Street,<br>Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister:-Miss Agnes Young, Address as Col. 23 | $25 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Tina Clark,<br>3100 Fulton Street,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Grandmother:-<br>Mrs. Janet Freebairn, | N.J. | Glassboro | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | (Husband:-<br>(Mr. Alexander Young, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 18 | 44 Strathclyde Street, | N.J. | Glassboro | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | 135 Union Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 19 | Bridgeton, Glasgow. | N.J. | Glassboro | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | Glassboro, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | Father:-Mr.Robert Brown,<br>41 Boyd Street,<br>Galston. | N.Y. | Irvington-on-Hudson | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Janet Beggs, 8 Main Street,<br>Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 21 | Mother:-Mrs.Ann Boyle,<br>13B Manse Street,<br>Coatbridge. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father<br>See 23 | $50 | No | | | Father:-Mr.John Boyle,<br>1542 Albany Avenue,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 22 | Father:-<br>Mr. William Dick, | Ohio | Wadsworth | Yes | Self | $200 | No | | | (Aunt:-<br>(Mrs. Eliza Young, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | 82 Victoria Park Drive | Ohio | Wadsworth | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 482 Broad Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Scotstoun, Glasgow. | Ohio | Wadsworth | Yes | Father | | No | | | Wadsworth, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.Arthur Borland,<br>12 Bateside Place,<br>Kilbarchan. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Hunter, 42 William Street,<br>Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.Arthur Borland,<br>12 Bateside Place,<br>Kilbarchan. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Hunter,42 William Street,<br>Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father:-<br>Mr. James Boyd, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-<br>Mrs. Mary Dunbar, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Lt. Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | 15 Station Road,<br>Stevenston. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | | | Apt. 612 319 West 34th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Boland,<br>1 Wilson Street,<br>Lochee, Dundee. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Boland,<br>85 Glass Avenue,<br>Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Dunn,<br>71 Peddie Street,<br>Dundee. | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | $75 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Bridget Carberry, 2344 15th Street,<br>San Francisco, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

APP 4-1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Camarnia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed on "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | Identification |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Friel | Michael | 24 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16394 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 2 | | Fullerton | George | 18 | | M | S | Jute Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | 9535 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Forfar | |
| 3 | | Fisher | Andrew | 31 | | M | S | Railway Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan, Glasgow | 13027 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 4 | | Grant | Michael | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co. Down | 16202 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Langloan | |
| 5 | | Lynn | James Hunter | 38 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | 16480 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Ardrossan | |
| 6 | | Lynn | Matilda | 44 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Scottish | Northern Ireland | Ballyna-linch, Co. Down | 16479 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Ardrossan | |
| 7 | | McCall | Robert | 20 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hurlford | 10828 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | |
| 8 | | McIlroy | Louisa | 44 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16090 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 9 | | McCaughey | Richard | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 17559 | Glasgow | 31/12/28 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 10 | | McAlister | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Steel worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mother-well | 17788 | Glasgow | 14/12/28 | Scotland | Motherwell | |
| 11 | | Nelson | Jane Ann Houston | 31 | | F | S | Jute weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9611 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 12 | | Ritchie | Charlie | 21 | | M | S | Wagon Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 10744 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness | |
| 13 | | Ritchie | Alexander B. | 24 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 10831 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness | |
| 14 | | Small | John | 31 | | M | M | Grinder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 17094 | Glasgow | 17/1/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 15 | | Thomson | James | 24 | | M | S | Pianist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11024 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven | |
| 16 | | Ward | Isabella | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bonhill | 17661 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 17 | | Whyte | John Murray | 26 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 16967 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton | |
| 18 | | Halliday | Malcolm | 24 | | M | S | Golf Club Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothesay | 17522 | Glasgow | 21/12/28 | Scotland | Rothesay | |
| 19 | | McPhail | William Monro | 23 | | M | S | Packer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16230 | Glasgow | 14/2/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 20 | | Mullen | Rosina | 21 | | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15906 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 21 | | McAleer | Elizabeth | 54 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14028 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 22 | | McAleer | James | 17 | | M | S | Plater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14027 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 23 | | McAleer | Helen | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14026 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | McAleer | William | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14029 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 25 | | Keatings | John | 28 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Shotts | 18173 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Shotts | |
| 26 | | McKenzie | Ellen | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 647 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 27 | | McKenzie | Hugh | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 648 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 28 | | Britton | Henry | 25 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lennoxtown | 16047 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 29 | | Carrol | Mary | 32 | | F | S | Sewer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10100 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 30 | | Carrol | Michael | 16 | | M | S | Com-positor | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10101 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |

Line 3, Andrew Fisher, did not sail.

APR 3 - 1929

J Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—424

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S.S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | Identification |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Friel | Michael | 24 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16394 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 2 | | Fullerton | George | 18 | | M | S | Jute Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | 9535 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Forfar | |
| 3 | | Fisher | Andrew | 51 | | M | S | Railway Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Govan, Glasgow | 13027 | Glasgow | 14/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 4 | | Grant | Michael | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co. Down | 16202 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Langloan | |
| 5 | | Lynn | James Hunter | 38 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stevenston | 16480 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Ardrossan | |
| 6 | | Lynn | Matilda | 44 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Scottish | Northern Ireland | Ballyna-finch Co. Down | 16479 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Ardrossan | |
| 7 | | McCall | Robert | 30 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hurlford | 10828 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | |
| 8 | | McIlroy | Louisa | 44 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16090 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 9 | | McCaughey | Richard | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 17859 | Glasgow | 21/12/28 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 10 | | McAlister | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Steel worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mother-well | 17788 | Glasgow | 14/12/28 | Scotland | Motherwell | |
| 11 | | Nelson | Jane Ann Houston | 31 | | F | S | Jute weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9611 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 12 | | Ritchie | Charlie | 21 | | M | S | Wagon Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 10744 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness | |
| 13 | | Ritchie | Alexander B | 24 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bo'ness | 10831 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Bo'ness | |
| 14 | | Small | John | 31 | | M | M | Grinder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 17094 | Glasgow | 17/1/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 15 | | Thomson | James | 24 | | M | S | Pianist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Buckhaven | 11024 | Glasgow | 11/1/29 | Scotland | Buckhaven | |
| 16 | | Ward | Isabella | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bonhill | 17661 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 17 | | Whyte | John Murray | 26 | | M | S | Boiler-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 16967 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton | |
| 18 | | Halliday | Malcolm | 24 | | M | S | Golf Club Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothesay | 17523 | Glasgow | 21/12/28 | Scotland | Rothesay | |
| 19 | | McPhail | William Monro | 23 | | M | S | Packer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16230 | Glasgow | 14/2/28 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 20 | | Mullen | Rosina | 21 | | F | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15906 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 21 | | McAleer | Elizabeth | 54 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14028 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 22 | | McAleer | James | 17 | | M | S | Plater | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14027 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 23 | | McAleer | Helen | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14026 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | McAleer | William | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Greenock | 14029 | Glasgow | 13/2/28 | Scotland | Greenock | |
| 25 | | Keatings | John | 28 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Shotts | 16173 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Shotts | |
| 26 | | McKenzie | Ellen | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 647 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 27 | | McKenzie | Hugh | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 648 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 28 | | Britton | Henry | 25 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lennoxtown | 16047 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Alexandria | |
| 29 | | Carrol | Mary | 32 | | F | S | Sewer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10100 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 30 | | Carrol | Michael | 16 | | M | S | Com-positor | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10101 | Glasgow | 22/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow | |

Line 3, Andrew Fisher, did not sail.

APR 3 - 1929

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR1929, *19* 48

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or attending school in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether able to read or write any language | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother:-Mrs.Ellen Friel, 5 Turner Street, Townhead, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $80 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Elizabeth Friel, 2725 Opal Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother:-Mrs.Jane Fullerton, 26 South Street, Forfar. | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Lewis Hill, 1379 Church Street, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister:-Mrs. Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Trenton | | Self | | No | | | ~~Uncle:-Mr. Harper, 476 Logan Avenue,~~ Trenton, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Wife:-Mrs. Julia Grant, 35 Iron Row, Langloan, Coatbridge. | Phila | Chestnut Hill | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Mary Adams, 7804 Queen Street, Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill, Phila. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father:- Mr. James Lynn, 45 Townhead Street, Stevenston. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | ~~$500~~ $500 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Kellie, 43 West 126th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:-Mr.Robert McCall, 47 Park Avenue, Cowdenbeath. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Elizabeth Arnott, [redacted], 373 Madison St., Gary, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Sister:-Mrs. Sarah Quinn, 69 Dalness Street, Tollcross, Glasgow. | Ind. | Gary | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Miss Elizabeth Keevan, 530 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 8 | Wife:-Mrs.Margaret McCaughey, 138 Bridge St., Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister-in-law:-Mrs.Jenny Robertson, 114 Virginia Avenue Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 9 | Father:-Mr.Hugh McAlister, 8 Glencairn Avenue, Shieldmuir, Wishaw. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.Leonard Devlin, 6 Adams Place Glenridge, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father:-Mr.Joseph Nelson, 21 Glamis Street, Dundee. | N.J. | Glenridge | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.William Nelson, 1200 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Sister:- Mrs. Anna Baikie, Hardie's Buildings, Corbie Hall, Boness. | N.J. | Hoboken | N.Y. | Self | $500 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs Jessie Todd, 602 Thompson Avenue, Donora, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | None |
| 12 | Wife:-Mrs.Elizabeth Small, 4 Mansion House Lane, Greenock. | Pa. | Donora | Yes | Sister See 23 | $30 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Bridget Churcher, 2878 Bailey Ave. New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 13 | Father:-Mr.James Thomson, 20 Alison Street, Buckhaven, Fife. | Pa. | Donora | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Alexander Thomson, 332 Sherman Street, Passaic, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | ½ Fresh | Blk | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mother:-Mrs.Margaret Ward, 3 Random Street, Alexandria. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Mary Boccard, 440 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 15 | Father:-Mr.Robert Whyte, 14 Clyde Street, Dumbarton. | N.Y. | Passaic | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Minnie Paton, 56 Princeton Ave., Hillside, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 16 | Father:-Mr.Malcolm Halliday, Oakvilla, Ministers Brae, Rothesay. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.Robert Gilchrist, 78 Scribner Avenue, New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father:-Mr.William McPhail, 84 Hamilton Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.J. | Hillside | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.James Boyle, 260 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Mother:-Mrs.Bridget Mullen, 82 London Road, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New Brighton | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs.Marion Gray, 30-70 32nd Street, Apt.4., Astoria, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Sister:- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $120 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Patrick McAleer, 930 Munro Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mrs. Jane Waith, 4 Railway Cottage, Glengarnock, Ayrshire. | N.Y. | Astoria.L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Hzl | None |
| 21 | | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 22 | | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 24 | | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Wife:-Mrs.Agnes Keatings, 7 Bon Accord Crescent, Shotts. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother-in-law:-Mr.James Gibson, 1293 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hzl | First joints 1st 2nd and 3rd fingers missing. |
| 26 | Aunt:- Mrs. Marion Leishman, 6 Eastvale Place, Kelvingaugh, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | 1925 | 28 | Father:- Mr. Robert McKenzie, 688 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 27 | Father:-Mr.John Britton, 15 Sixth Street, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | 1925 | 28 | Friend:-Mr.James Gilchrist, 332 Baker Street, East Flint, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 28 | Mother:- Mrs. Frances Carrol, 322 McAuslan Street, Glasgow. | Mich | East Flint | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Uncle:- Mr. John McLaughlin, P.O.Box 5, Albertson, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | | N.Y. | Albertson | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $25 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | -5 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |
| 30 | | N.Y. | Albertson | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $25 | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **21**
E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

is sheet must
nted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen
This (white) sheet is for the

**1**

S. S. "CAMERONIA" — Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLaren | Ellen | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 17379 | Glasgow | 31/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 2 | | McNamara | Mary | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14193 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | McNamara | Annie | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14194 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | McNamara | John | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14195 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 5 | | Braid | William | 32 | | M | M | Rigger | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Grangemouth | 18031 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Grangemouth |
| 6 | | Dawson | William Philip | 55 | | M | M | Tool-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 598 | Glasgow | 20/3/29 | U.S.A. | Peekshill |
| 7 | | Dawson | Elizabeth | 52 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 599 | Glasgow | 20/3/29 | U.S.A. | Peekshill |
| 8 | | Whyte | Mary Ann Duncan | 28 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | West Kilbride | 15657 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | West Kilbride |
| 9 | | Williamson | Jeanie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 16189 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | | ~~Dawson~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Miner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Motherwell~~ | | | | | |
| 11 | | Thornton | Jane | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Auchter-derran | 10385 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Jane | 15 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10386 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Peter | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10387 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Helen | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10388 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Thornton | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | 10390 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 16 | | Thornton | Kate Ellen | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | 10389 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 17 | | Devlin | Agnes | 39 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17470 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Devlin | Mary | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17469 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Devlin | William | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17468 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | McLeod | Andrew Haxton | 34 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Perth | 18281 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Skelmorlie |
| 21 | | Rae | Ann | 22 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | 9357 | Glasgow | 7/2/29 | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 22 | | Millar | Robert | 35 | | M | M | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 16274 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kelvinhead By Kilsyth |
| 23 | | Millar | Agnes | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cumber-nauld | 16273 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kelvinhead By Kilsyth |
| 24 | | ~~Simpson~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Miner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~16892~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~30/11/28~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Uddingston~~ |
| 25 | | Toner | James | 30 | | M | M | Iron worker | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 17430 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 26 | | Collins | Margaret | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17645 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Watson | Anne Teresa | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Scottish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10173 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Annbank |
| 28 | | Sneddon | Margaret | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14220 | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Sneddon | Maxwell | | 9 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14221 | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 30 | | Sloan | Isabella McTaggart | 30 | | F | S | Hosiery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Riccarton | 15693 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |

26

ac Glasgow-7/3/29-Mm

Certified Erasions:-
Line 10, James Dawson, did not sail.
Line 24, Thomas Simpson, did not sail.

APR 3 - 1929

21

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continen[t] on this sheet must be printed.
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 33RD MARCH, 19[2]9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLaren | Ellen | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 17379 | Glasgow | 31/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 2 | | McNamara | Mary | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14193 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | McNamara | Annie | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14194 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | McNamara | John | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cambuslang | 14195 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 5 | | Braid | William | 32 | | M | M | Rigger | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Grangemouth | 18031 | Glasgow | 5/12/28 | Scotland | Grangemouth |
| 6 | | Dawson | William Philip | 55 | | M | M | Tool-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 598 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | U.S.A. | Peekshill |
| 7 | | Dawson | Elizabeth | 52 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | 599 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | U.S.A. | Peekshill |
| 8 | | Whyte | Mary Ann Duncan | 28 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | West Kilbride | 15657 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | West Kilbride |
| 9 | | Williamson | Jeanie | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renfrew | 16189 | Glasgow | 15/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| ~~10~~ | | ~~Dawson~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Miner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Motherwell~~ | | | | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 11 | | Thornton | Jane | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Auchter-derran | 10385 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Jane | 15 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10386 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Peter | 14 | | M | S | Scholer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10387 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Murphy | Helen | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ballingry | 10388 | Glasgow | 3/1/28 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Thornton | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | 10390 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 16 | | Thornton | Kate Ellen | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cowdenbeath | 10389 | Glasgow | 3/1/29 | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| 17 | | Devlin | Agnes | 39 | | F | Wd | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17470 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Devlin | Mary | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17469 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Devlin | William | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 17468 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | | McLeod | Andrew Maxton | 34 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Perth | 18281 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Skelmorlie |
| 21 | | Rae | Ann | 22 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | 9357 | Glasgow | 7/2/29 | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 22 | | Millar | Robert | 35 | | M | M | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth | 16274 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kelvinhead By Kilsyth |
| 23 | | Millar | Agnes | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Cumber-nauld | 16273 | Glasgow | 13/2/29 | Scotland | Kelvinhead By Kilsyth |
| 24 | | Simpson | Thomas | 37 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18292 | Glasgow | 26/11/28 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 25 | | Toner | James | 30 | | M | M | Iron worker | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 17430 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 26 | | Collins | Margaret | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17645 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | Watson | Anne Teresa | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Scottish | Irish Free State | Dublin | 10173 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Annbank |
| 28 | | Sneddon | Margaret | 21 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14220 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Sneddon | Maxwell | 9 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14221 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 30 | | Sloan | Isabella McTaggart | 30 | | F | S | Hosiery worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Riccarton | 15693 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Kilmarnock |

Certified Erasions:-
Line 10, James Dawson, did not sail.
Line 24, Thomas Simpson, did not sail.

APR 3 - 1929

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50 **21**

# TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write any language (Or if over 14 and under 16 years of age, whether able to read) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:- Mr. Francis McLaren, 201 Calder St.Coatbridge. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $200 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Alice Behling, 5301 Avenue N., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Agnes McNamara, | Conn | Waterbury | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $30 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Michael McNamara, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | 74 Eddlewood, | Conn | Waterbury | N.Y. | Father See 28 | | No | | | Pearl Lake Road, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Hamilton. | Conn | Waterbury | N.Y. | Father See 28 | | No | | | Waterbury, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Wife:-Mrs.Mary Braid, 38 Ochil Street, Grangemouth. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Kelly, 114 E. Mortar Street, Mt. Airy,Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 6 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Dawson, | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Self | $700 | Yes | 1900-1928 | | (Home:- 23 Nelson Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | 136 Crown Street, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | Peekskill | N.Y. | Husband | | Yes | 1902-1928 | | Peekskill, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs. Frances Whyte, 26 Gatesside Street, West Kilbride. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | 50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Elizabeth Stevenson, 460 East 145th Street,New York City,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 9 | Mother:-Mrs. Isabella Millamson, 27 Somerville St. Scotstoun,Glasgow. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Dobbie, 968 Morris Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | ~~Father:-Mr.William Dawson, 3 Back Row, Fornlogair, Hamilton.~~ | N.J. | East Newark | | Self | | No | | | ~~Brother:-Mr.William Dawson, 250 Grant Avenue, East Newark, N.J.~~ | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Med | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | Brother:- | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mr. John Lister, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Mr. John Thornton, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 13 | 76A St. Clair Street, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 131 Alexander Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Red | Light Brown | None |
| 14 | Kirkcaldy. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New York City, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Mary Kane, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $150 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Isabella Wiltshire, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 18 | Phoenix Park Terrace, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | | No | | | 339 McDougal Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 19 | Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | | No | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 20 | Wife:- Mrs. Grace McLeod, Laurels Bungalow, Upper Skelmorlie. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.William Sellars, 1408 N. Walter Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 21 | Father:-Mr.William Rae, 12 Church Street, Arbroath. | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $55 | No | | | Brother:-Mr. John Rae, 13117 Eilen Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | Brother:- Mr. Alexander Millar, Bramblebank, | N.J. | Rumson | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | Sister:- Mrs. Helen Morrell, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Banton, By Kilsyth. | N.J. | Rumson | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | Brace Place, Rumson, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | ~~Wife:-Mrs.Janet Simpson, 25 Old Glasgow Road, Cadderston.~~ | Ohio | Amherst | | Self | | No | | | ~~Friend:-Mr.Adam Blyth, Lewis Avenue, Amherst, Ohio.~~ | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Wife:-Mrs.Agnes Toner, 31 Coats Street, Coatbridge. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Cousin See 23 | $75 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.John Flood, 448 W.47th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 26 | Sister:-Mrs. Agnes McInnes,112 Henderson St. Glasgow. | Pa. | Holasburg | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $75 | No | | | Husband:-Mr. Alexander Collins, 4825 Wellbrook St. Holmsburg, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Guardian:-Mrs.Mary Keenan, Lethanbank, Annbank Station, Ayrshire. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Guardian See 17 | | No | | | Sister:-Miss Mary Watson, 3326 Wallace Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey Blue | None |
| 28 | Father:- Mr. William Cunningham, | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Hugh Sneddon, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 29 | 132 Beckford Street, Hamilton. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 151 W.228th Street, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.Peter Sloan, 16 Kelt Place, Kilmarnock. | N.J. | East Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.David Sloan, 535 Market Street, East Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell M.D., of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19__

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Denny
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Wheatley | Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15599 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 2 | | Clark | John | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 15937 | Glasgow | 25/2/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 3 | | Harper | James Murray | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilmarnock | 16083 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Riccarton |
| 4 | | ~~Winton~~ | ~~William Young~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | Golf Prof. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Arbroath | | | | Scotland | Monifieth |
| 5 | | Cook | Andrew | 30 | | M | S | W'house-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16451 | Glasgow | 7/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Clark | Peter | 23 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bothwell | 15936 | Glasgow | 25/2/29 | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 7 | | Maxwell | Allan | 41 | | M | M | Iron Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rutherglen | 18041 | Glasgow | 4/12/28 | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 8 | | Snowden | John | 21 | | M | S | Textile worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 17728 | Glasgow | 17/12/28 | Scotland | Alexandria |
| 9 | | Kerr | James | 37 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Larkhall | 16157 | Glasgow | 18/2/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 10 | | Queen | Alice | 27 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 13628 | Glasgow | 3/12/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Queen | Bridget | 3 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14186 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 12 | | Cummings | Mary Ford | 27 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbarchan | 18249 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Kilbarchan |
| 13 | | Bennett | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15907 | Glasgow | 1/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Devine | Sarah | 53 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15689 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 15 | | Devine | James | 63 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15690 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 16 | | Devine | Patrick | 17 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15692 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Devine | Jeanie | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15688 | Glasgow | 6/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 18 | | McPartlin | Catherine | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Rostrevor | 13870 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Chapelhall |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McPartlin | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 13871 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Chapelhall |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | McPartlin | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 13872 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Chapelhall |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | McPartlin | Mary | 7 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Airdrie | 13873 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Chapelhall |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | McPartlin | Owen | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Chapelhall | 13874 | Glasgow | 23/1/29 | Scotland | Chapelhall |
| 23 | | Croall | Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Preserve worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 16356 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 24 | | Logan | John Mitchell | 37 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 18165 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 25 | | Hannaway | Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 15562 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 26 | | Ferrie | Margaret Jane | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | 15644 | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | Scotland | Port Glasgow |
| 27 | | Higgins | Annie | 22 | | F | S | Draper's Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kames | 15544 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Herbison | James | 32 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Shotts | 17788 | Glasgow | 14/12/28 | Scotland | Shotts |
| 29 | | Irwin | Agnes | 19 | | F | S | Gas Burner Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15527 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | Scanlan | John | 39 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Tannochside | 15552 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Ayr |

Certified Erasion:- Line 4, William Young Winton, transferred to Boston Sheet 6, Line 16.

Balance by Master Forward Drop 4/4/29 1 p

27

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52 **22**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Wheatley, 44 Porterfield Road,Moorpark., Renfrew. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Father:-Mr.Edwin Wheatley, 112 Calyer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father:-Mr.Walter Clark, 92 Cuthbert Street, Tannochside, Uddingston. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Walter Clark, 1249 Clinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Mother:-Mrs.Mary Harper, 25 New Street, Riccarton, Ayrshire. | N.J. | East Paterson | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Daniel Harper, 353 Market Street, East Paterson, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | ~~Father:-Mr.Charles Winton, Kirkton, Monieflieth.~~ | Mass. | Winchester | | Self | | Yes | | | ~~Returning to: Winchester Country Club,~~ Winchester, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Mother:-Mrs. Maggie Cook, 94 Carstairs Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow. | N.J. | East Orange | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.John Cook, 173 N.14th Street, East Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:-Mr.Walter Clark, 92 Cuthbert Street, Tannochside, Uddingston. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Brother See 23 | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Walter Clark, 1249 Clinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Au-burn | Grey | None |
| 7 | Daughter:-Mrs. Chrisiie McAllister,81 High Street, Rutherglen, Glasgow. | ~~N.Y.~~ Conn Bridgeport | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $70 | No | 118 Bonaltie Rd Bridgeport | | Wife:-Mrs.Mary Maxwell, 316 Lelbig Avenue, 361 West St. Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 8 | Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Snowden,157 Middleton St., Alexandria,Dumbartonshire. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Robert Simpson, 326 Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 9 | Mother:-Mrs.Jessie Kerr, 53 Avon Street, Larkhall. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Hugh Logan, 22 Piers Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother:- Mrs. Bridget Dougan, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. John Queen, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | 8 Wilson Terrace, Cadzow, Hamilton. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father See 23 | | No | | | 125 Minnesota Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father:-Mr.David Cummings, 43 New Street, Kilbarchan. | Mich | Grosse Point Shores | N.Y. | Self | $75 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Joan Stewart, 855 Lake Shore Rd. Grosse Point Shore, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 13 | Mother:-Mrs.Isabella Bennett, 45 McNeill St., Glasgow. | N.Y. | Astoria.L.I. | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:-Mrs. Margaret Scott, 3078 37th Street, Astoria, L.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 14 | Sister:- Mrs. Jane Smith, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Husband | | No | | | Son:- Owen Devine, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None |
| 15 | 38 Coats Street, | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $150 | No | | | 3203 Seeneca Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 16 | Coatbridge. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Buffalo, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 17 | | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Au-burn | Grey | None |
| 18 | Father:- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $10 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Au-burn | Grey | None |
| 19 | Mr. Peter Grant, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. Owen McPartlin, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | County Houses, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 133 Herkimer Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Grey Blue | None |
| 21 | Chapelhall. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Brooklyn, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:-Mr.Francis Croall, 194 Buchanan Street, Coatbridge. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Harry Laughlan, 619 W.144th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father:-Mr.Samuel Logan, 5 Muirpark Street, Partick, Glasgow. | N.J. | Kearny | N.Y. | Self | $20 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Elizabeth Logan, 15 Tappan Street, Kearny, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fair | Light Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father:-Mr.Patrick Hannaway, 174 Kildonan Street, Coatbridge. | N.Y. | Astoria | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Hugh Hannaway, 287 14th Avenue, Astoria, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 26 | Aunt:-Mrs. Helen Tighe, Huntly Bank, Port Glasgow. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Robinson, 9225 Chenlot Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Hzl | None |
| 27 | Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Higgins, 6 Hutton Drive, South Govan,Glasgow. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $72 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Mary Paterson, 1709 Collamer Ave.East Cleveland,Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 28 | Father:-Mr.John Herbison, 17 Shotts Kirk Road, Shotts. | N.J. | Orange | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Herbison, 16 William Street, Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father:-Mr.James Irwin, 17 Parson Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs. Elizabeth Glover, 665 W.Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.John Scanlan, Meadowside,Catrine, Ayrshire | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Helen Guthrie, 632 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

53

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, arriving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamer," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Broadley | Francis Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Riveter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 665 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | at Glasgow 17-24-29 N to Glasgow 6/9/29 N | McAuley | Peter | 65 | | M | M | Foreman Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Westport | 10171 | Glasgow | 9/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | MacDonald | Ian Grant | 39 | | M | M | Gardener Mechanical | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Grantown on Spey | 9584 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Golspie |
| 4 | | Neil | John | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 18164 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 5 | | Davidson | Jemima | 48 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 14001 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 6 | | Davidson | Isabella (Dau) | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Ogilton | 16372 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 7 | | Davidson | John (Son) | 18 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalrymple | 14006 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Davidson | Jessie (Dau) | 15 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalrymple | 14002 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Davidson | James (Son) | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalrymple | 14003 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Davidson | Andrew (Son) | 11 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dalrymple | 14004 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Davidson | Adelaide (Dau) | 5 | | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Mossend | 14005 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 12 | | Kennedy | John (Son) | 2 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bellshill | 16371 | Glasgow | 11/2/29 | Scotland | Bellshill |
| ~~13~~ | | ~~Ramsay~~ | ~~James McMillan~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Butcher~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | 15678 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Cannon | Ellen | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 13914 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 15 | | McPake | Ellen (Niece) | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 16626 | Glasgow | 1/2/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 16 | | McAllister | Annie | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 18186 | Glasgow | 28/11/28 | Scotland | Port Glasgow |
| 17 | | Leigh | Annie | 30 | | F | S | French Polisher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Moorpark Renfrew | 17986 | Glasgow | 7/12/28 | Scotland | Moorpark Renfrew |
| 18 | | McIntyre | John | 21 | | M | S | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 642 | Glasgow | 8/3/29 | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 19 | | Dougan | Rose | 22 | | F | S | Hosiery Knitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 16737 | Glasgow | 29/1/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 20 | | Cogan | Francis | 22 | | M | S | Hall porter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Lanark | 15509 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 21 | | Crossar | Catherine | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14211 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Crossar | Margaret | | 11 | F | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 14213 | Glasgow | 7/3/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 23 | | English | James | 35 | | M | M | Driller | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 15553 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Balmuir |
| 24 | | Finnigan | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Leather Tanner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Helensburgh | 15614 | Glasgow | 11/3/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 25 | | MacKay | Ellen | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galston | 14354 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Galston |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | MacKay | William | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galston | 14355 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Galston |
| 27 | | Muir | Susan | 47 | | F | M | Draper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16671 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Muir | Agnes | 21 | | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16670 | Glasgow | 30/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | | Main | Mary | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co. Kerry | 10103 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Main | Jack | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Irish Free State | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | 10104 | Glasgow | 19/12/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |

Certified Erasion:- 28 Line 13. James McMillan Ramsay, transferred to Boston Sheet 6, Line 17.

Balance by Greenock Manifest 4/4/29 1245

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 24

J Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ..... 54 **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1928, *19*

| 16. No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18. Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State | 18. Final destination: City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22. If yes— Year or period of years | 22. If yes— Where? | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or remain permanently in the United States | 24. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25. Whether a polygamist | 26. Whether an anarchist | 27. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar organization (See footnote for full text of this question) | 28. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 29. Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for | 30. Condition of health, mental and physical | 31. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 32. Height: Feet | 32. Height: Inches | 33. Complexion | 34. Color of— Hair | 34. Color of— Eyes | 35. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wife:- Mrs. Sarah Broadley, 142 Govanhill Street, Govanhill, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | Govan Parish Council | $50 | Yes | 1923 | Brooklyn | Friend:- James Nichol, 836 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Au-burn | Brown | Scar on nape of neck. |
| 2 | Wife:- Mrs. Catherine McAuley, 20 Garnkirk Street, Townhead, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago | | Son See 23 | $50 | No | 1928 | | Son:- Mr. Stephen McAuley, 3149 West 5th Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Grandfather:- Robert Macdonald, 18 Castle Road, Grahtown-on-Spey. | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $80 | No | | | Uncle:- Mr. Robert MacDonald, 137 Coster Street, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father:- Mr. Duncan Neil, 43 Blairhill Street, Coatbridge. | N.J. | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mr. George White, 156 Highland Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Brother:- | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Mr. David Mitchell, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | Mr. Andrew Davidson, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wellgreen, | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | 15 Grant Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Stirling. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | Newark, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No' | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey Blue | None |
| 11 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Grand-father See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey Blue | None |
| 13 | ~~Father:- Mr. Duncan Remedy, 22 Hillkirk Place, Springburn, Glasgow.~~ | R.I. | Providence | | Self | | No | | | ~~Uncle:- Mr. Thomas McMillan, 32 Beckwith Street, Providence, R.I.~~ | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth Shanks | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Husband See 23 | $100 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Thomas Cannon, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 15 | Aunt:- 16 Burnside, Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Uncle See 23 | | No | | | 1232 S.49th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Father:- Mr. John McAllister, 46 Bay Street, Port Glasgow | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 17 | $25 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Keighron, 143 13th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father:- Mr. Thomas Leigh, 14 Clark Street, Moorpark, Renfrew. | N.Y. | Glen Cove | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Isabella Leigh, 31 Town Path, Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Green | None |
| 18 | Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth McIntyre, 15 New Sneddon Street, Paisley. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927 & 1928 | New York | Returning to:- 283 Broad Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None |
| 19 | Father:- Mr. Thomas Dougan, 138 West Bridgend, Dumbarton. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:- Miss Mary Dougan, 1022 Bishop Road, Grosse Point, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Hogan, 18 Belhaven Buildings, Wishaw. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:- Mr. Patrick Castle, 332 1st Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | Father:- Mr. Robert Black, 26 High Blantyre Road, Burnbank, Hamilton. | N.C. | Charlotte | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. John Crossar, 808½ East 3rd Street, Charlotte, N.C. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 22 | | N.C. | Charlotte | Yes | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 23 | Wife:- Mrs. Isabella English, 15 Stewart Street, Dalmuir. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Mrs. Jane Kane, 123 Ryan Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- Mr. James Finnigan, 5 Elliot Street, Sandyford, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $120 | No | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Elizabeth McCrickart, 5505 Avenue J. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Neil, | Ind. | Gary | Yes | Husband See 23 | $75 | Yes | 1923 1926 | Gary | Husband:- Mr. John MacKay, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 26 | 29 Henrietta Street, Galston, Ayrshire. | Ind. | Gary | Yes | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1923 1926 | Gary | 432 Washington Street, Gary, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 27 | Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Dewar, | N.Y. | Woodside | N.Y. | Self | $400 | No | | | Friend:- Miss Mary McVean, 6107 37th Avenue, Woodside, L.I., N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | 189 Pitt Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Woodside | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Collins, 21 Wesleyan Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. Edward Main, 1133 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Au-burn | Blue | None |
| 30 | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Master

3 APR 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania, making therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make which declaration "making therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLuskey | Ellen | 32 | | F | S | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 17271 | Glasgow | 8/1/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 2 | | McCorkindale | Annie | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | 14013 | Glasgow | 19/2/29 | Scotland | Port Glasgow |
| 3 | | Donaldson | Christina Williamina Peters | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Murroes | 8948 | Glasgow | 9/3/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Donaldson | | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 8949 | Glasgow | 9/3/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 5 | | Steen | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Book-binder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15999 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Preston | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 630 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Preston | James | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 631 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 8 | | Knox | Alexandrina Bisland | 19 | | F | S | Jam worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renton | 15950 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Renton |
| 9 | | Baxter | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 17693 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 10 | | McLaughlin | John | 23 | | M | S | Steel-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Wishaw | 15501 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 11 | | Gibson | Jeanie | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 660 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | Gibson | John | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | New Rochelle | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 13 | | Wright | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16851 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Ferguson | Alexander | 23 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothesay | 17490 | Glasgow | 26/12/28 | Scotland | Rothesay |
| 15 | | Steel | David Munzie | 23 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL Assisted Overseer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9493 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 16 | | Murphy | John | 48 | | M | M | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 17842 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 17 | | Murphy | Ellen | 54 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Stranorlar | 17841 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 18 | | Murphy | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Shop girl | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17843 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 19 | | Murphy | Helen | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17840 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 20 | | Scullion | Mary | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Newcastle | 14170 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Lennox | William | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14171 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | | McHugh | Thomas | 27 | | M | S | Engineer Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Irvine | 15494 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 23 | | Sproull | Alexander | 37 | | M | M | Painter's Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 549 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 24 | | Neilan | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 16048 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 25 | | McKenna | Alexander | 43 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 16539 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Blantyre |
| 26 | | McCabe | Susan | 20 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16224 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | | McConnachie | William | 35 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16872 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | | Graham | Margaret Jane | 51 | | F | W | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ahoghill, Co. Antrim | 18166 | Glasgow | 30/11/28 | Scotland | Greenock |
| 29 | | Ritchie | David | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stonehouse | 15414 | Glasgow | 19/3/29 | Scotland | Stonehouse |
| 30 | | Stewart | Hugh | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stonehouse | 15414 | Glasgow | 19/3/29 | Scotland | Stonehouse |

Certified Erasions:- Line 2, Annie McCorkindale, transferred to Boston Sheet 6, Line 11.
Line 29, David Ritchie, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 28

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McLuskey | Ellen | 32 | | F | S | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dumbarton | 17271 | Glasgow | 8/1/29 | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| ~~2~~ | | ~~McCorkindale~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H'wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~14017~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~18/2/29~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Port Glasgow~~ |
| 3 | | Donaldson | Christina | 34 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Murroes | 8948 | Glasgow | 9/3/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Donaldson | Williamina Peters | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 8949 | Glasgow | 9/3/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 5 | | Steen | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Book-binder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 15999 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Preston | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 630 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Preston | James | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 631 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 8 | | Knox | Alexandrina Bisland | 19 | | F | S | Jam worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Renton | 15950 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Renton |
| 9 | | Baxter | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Mill worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Motherwell | 17693 | Glasgow | 18/12/28 | Scotland | Kilbirnie |
| 10 | | McLaughlin | John | 23 | | M | S | Steel-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Wishaw | 15501 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 11 | | Gibson | Jeanie | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 660 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | Gibson | John | 4 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | New Rochelle | | U. S. Born | | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 13 | | Wright | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16851 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | Ferguson | Alexander | 23 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Rothesay | 17490 | Glasgow | 28/12/28 | Scotland | Rothesay |
| X | | Steel | David Munzie | 23 | IN HOSPITAL | M | M | Assisted Overseer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | 9493 | Glasgow | 4/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| X | | Murphy | John | 48 | | M | M | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | London-derry | 17842 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| + | | Murphy | Ellen | 54 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Stranorlar | 17841 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| + | | Murphy | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Shop girl | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17843 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| X | | Murphy | Helen | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Larkhall | 17840 | Glasgow | 12/12/28 | Scotland | Larkhall |
| | | Scullion | Mary | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Newcastle | 14170 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | UNDER 16 | Lennox | William | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 14171 | Glasgow | 4/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | McHugh | Thomas | 27 | | M | S | Engineer Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Irvine | 15494 | Glasgow | 14/3/29 | Scotland | Paisley |
| | | Sproull | Alexander | 37 | | M | M | Painter's Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | 549 | Glasgow | 28/1/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| | | Neilan | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hamilton | 16046 | Glasgow | 20/2/29 | Scotland | Hamilton |
| | | McKenna | Alexander | 43 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | 16539 | Glasgow | 5/2/29 | Scotland | Blantyre |
| | | McCabe | Susan | 20 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16224 | Glasgow | 27/11/28 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | McConnachie | William | 35 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 16872 | Glasgow | 25/1/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | Graham | Margaret Jane | 51 | | F | W | H'keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Ahoghill, Co. Antrim | 16166 | Glasgow | 30/11/29 | Scotland | Greenock |
| ~~29~~ | | ~~Ritchie~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Miner~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Stewart | Hugh | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Stonehouse | 15414 | Glasgow | 19/3/29 | Scotland | Stonehouse |

Certified Erasions:- Line 2, Annie McCorkindale, transferred to Boston Sheet 6, Line 11.
Line 29, David Ritchie, did not sail.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 27

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56 **24**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 5 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a person who has been or will be within 10 years next preceding the time of application for visa, deported, excluded, arrested, or who procured a visa or other documentation by fraud, or who was not in possession of a valid unexpired visa at the time of application for admission | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:- Mr.James McLuskey, 12 Bowie Street. Dumbarton. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister:-Miss Annie McLuskey, 65 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | ~~Father-in-law:-Mr.Neil McCorkindale, 57 Eyre Park Terrace, Port Glasgow.~~ | ~~Ill.~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | | ~~Husband Accompanying~~ | | ~~No~~ | | | ~~7088 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 3 | Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Bella Barnes, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband Accompanying | | No | | | Husband:- John Donaldson, 322 West 38th Street, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | 7 Balfour Street, Dundee. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father | | No | | | New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Au-burn | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father:-Mr.James Steen, 22 Harley Street, Ibrox, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Aunt See 23 | $60 | No | | | Aunt:-Miss Marion Steen, Hotel Chatham, Vanderbilt Ave. New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Niblick, | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $25 | Yes | 1924-1927 | Brooklyn | Husband:- Mr. Robert Preston, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | 17 Purdie Street, Burnbank, Hamilton. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | 1924-1927 | Brooklyn | 93 South 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father:-Mr.John Knox, 8 Stirling Avenue, Renton, Dumbartonshire. | Del. | Wilmington | N.Y. | Father See 23 | $40 | No | | | Sister:-Mrs.Isabella Laughlin, 919 West 9th St., Wilmington, Del. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 9 | Father:-Mr.William Baxter, 67 Eastern Crescent, Garden City, Kilbirnie. | Pa. | Donora | N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas Baxter, 505 Monroe Avenue, Donora, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 10 | Mother:-Mrs.Ellen McLaughlin, 172 Craigneuk Street, Wishaw. | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Father:-Mr.Henry McLaughlin, 4537 Emerald Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Hzl | None |
| 11 | Mother:- Mrs. Annie Craig, | N.Y. | New Rochelle | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $25 | Yes | 1921-1928 | New Rochelle | Husband:- Mr. John Gibson, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | 93 Agnes Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New Rochelle | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | Yes | | Born there | 424 Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 13 | Mother:-Mrs.Jeanie Wright, 180 Caledonia Road, Glasgow. | Pa. | Ardmore | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.James Kerr, 136 St. Pauls Road, Ardmore, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 14 | Father:-Mr.Alex.Ferguson, 23 Mt. Pleasant, Rothesay. | N.Y. | New Brighton | N.Y. | Self | $250 $185 | No | | | Brother-in-law:-Mr.Robert Gilchrist, 78 Scribner Ave. New Brighton, S.I.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Wife:-Mrs.Wilhelmina Steel, 13 Buchanan Street, Dundee. | Mich. | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs.Jessie Nicoll., 5106 Grand Court, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 16 | Uncle:- | N.J. | Atlantic City | Yes | Self | $300 $50 | No | | | Daughter:- Miss Martha Murphy, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Mr. Arthur Quigley, | N.J. | Atlantic City | Yes | Husband | | No | | | 6 North Texas Avenue, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 18 | 24 Chamberlain Street, | N.J. | Atlantic City | Yes | Father | | No | | | Atlantic City, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 19 | Londonderry.N.Ireland. | N.J. | Atlantic City | Yes | Father | | No | | | N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 20 | Brother:- Mr. Thomas Connolly, | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Husband See 23 | $50 | No | | | Husband:- Mr. James Scullion, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | 180 Maitland Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | No | | | 419 East 86th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fresh | Dark Brn | Blue | None |
| 22 | Mother:-Mrs.Eliz. McHugh, 14 Andrew Street, Paisley. | Ill. | Evanston | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Janet Fairlie, 1310 Maple Ave., Evanston, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Wife:-Mrs.Susan Sproull, 45 Seedhill Road, Paisley. | N.J. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 | York | Friend:-Mr.David Hannah, 926 Bayridge Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father:-Mr.Thomas Neilan, 40 Austin Street, Cadzow, Hamilton. | N.Y. | Long Island City | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.John McDiarmid, 3714 Astoria Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 25 | Wife:-Mrs.Mary McKenna, 7 John Street, Blantyre. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $75 | Yes | 1923 | Scranton & Plains | Sister:-Mrs. Margaret Sainsbury, 135 5th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Med | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Father:-Mr.Matthew McCabe, 7 Lenzie Street, Springburn, Glasgow. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Thomas McCabe, 2729 N.6th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 27 | Wife:-Mrs.Jeanie McConnachie, 703 Ardgay Street, Shettleston. | R.I. | Pawtucket | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin:-Mr.James Campbell, ~~Lawrence~~ 263 Oakdale Ave., Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Clear | Fair | Blue Grey | Scar on rt. cheek.tattoo right arm. |
| 28 | Mother:-Mrs. Agnes Cummins, 5 John Street, Greenock. | N.Y. | Seacliff Long Island | N.Y. | Self. | $250 | No | | | Daughter:-Miss Elizabeth Graham, 233 Glencove Ave, Seacliff, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Father:-Mr.Hugh Stewart, 11 Angle Street, Stonehouse. | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.William Stewart, 474 Bardsley Avenue, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |

Wm K Turner Insp 10a PM 4/4/29 Balance

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6609

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19-

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by [name thereof]" as the case may be)

57

3

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | McGowan | Charles | 23 | | M | S | Crane-man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Port Glasgow | Q 15550 | Glasgow | 13/3/29 | Scotland | Port Glasgow |
| 2 | | Borland | Daniel | 49 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Kilbarchan | Q 689 | Glasgow | 21/3/29 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 3 | | McInally | Terence | 54 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Coatbridge | Q 18087 | Glasgow | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 4 | | ~~Ross~~ | ~~James~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Brown | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Maryhill | Q 19392 | Glasgow | 15/3/29 | Scotland | Maryhill |
| 6 | | McDonald | Matthew | 26 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Paisley | Q 18338 | Glasgow | 23/11/28 | Scotland | Paisley |
| 7 | | Harrison | Agnes | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bothwell | Q 16994 | Glasgow | 21/1/29 | Scotland | Bothwell |
| 8 | | Cochin | Harris | 17 | | M | S | Tailor's Presser | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | Q 15587 | Glasgow | 12/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | Durning | Thomas | 36 | | M | M | Hammer-man | Yes | English | Yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | Q 469 | Glasgow | 4/12/28 | Scotland | Stevenston |
| 10 | | McMillan | Jeanie | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Darvel | Q 14196 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Darvel |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | McMillan | William | 1 | | M | S | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Galston | Q 14197 | Glasgow | 5/3/29 | Scotland | Darvel |
| 12 | | Beattie | James | 28 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | England | Newcastle | Q 16486 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | | Cook | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Q 15348 | Glasgow | 22/3/29 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | | ~~Winton~~ | ~~William Young~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Golf Prof.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Arbroath~~ | | | | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Monifieth~~ |
| 15 | | Mullen | Rose Ann | 21 | | F | S | Shop Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | Q 16430 | Glasgow | 8/2/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 16 | | Fagan | Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | Q 16532 | Glasgow | 6/2/29 | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 17 | | Brady | Philip | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Blantyre | Q 18692 | Glasgow | 24/12/28 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 18 | | McGrail | Francis Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Hamilton | Q 15982 | Glasgow | 21/2/29 | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 19 | | Scanlan | Charles | 21 | | M | S | Hammer -man | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Dundee | Q 9404 | Glasgow | 18/1/29 | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | | Murray | Joseph | 38 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Bonhill | Q 17167A | Glasgow | 14/1/29 | Scotland | Dalmuir |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-6-8-9
12-13-17-20 8 on 7/3/29 Tabby Sings Balance morning 24/4/29 Sings 17 on

Certified Erasions:-

Line 4, James Ross, did not sail.
Line 14, William Young Winton, transferred to Boston Sheet 6, Line 16.

J. Mahoney
PURSER.

30

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58 **25**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father:-Mr.Charles McGowan, 17 Huntly Terrace, Port Glasgow. | N.Y. | Irvington | N.Y. | Self | $40 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.William Herlihy, 68 Main Street, Irvington, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Pale | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father:-Mr.John Borland, 1 Lakeside Place, Kilbarchan. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Self | $100 | Yes | 1923-1928 | Detroit | Cousin:-Mrs. Mary Hunter, 42 William Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | Dark Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife:-Mrs. Elizabeth McInally, 390 Kildonan St., Coatbridge. | N.Y. | Buffalo | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend:-Mr.James Law, 3303 Seneca Street, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Minus fore-finger right hand. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Father:-Mr.James Brown, 40 Reid Street, Maryhill, Glasgow. | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Malcolm Brown, 578 East 162nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:-John Macdonald, 3 Moncrieff St., Paisley. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Brother:-James Macdonald, 45 West 51st Street, Bayonne, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | grey | None |
| 7 | Father:- William Harrison, 21 Avon Place, Bothwell. | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | Self | $25 | no | | | Friend:- Mrs. Margaret Kile, 611 West 130th Street, New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 8 | Brother:-Mr.Hyman Cochin, 24 Govan Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brother See 23 | $25 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Mark Cochin, 60 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 9 | Wife:-Mrs.Helen Durning, 31 Moorpark West, Stevenston. | N.Y. | Maspeth | N.Y. | Self | $25 | Yes | 1927 Maspeth 1928 | | Uncle:-Mr.Andrew [illegible] 166 Collins Avenue, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Ferguson, | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $50 | No | | | (Husband:- (Mr. Alexander McMillan, | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 11 | Prestland Cottage, Darvel, Ayrshire. | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Mother | | No | | | ( 4803 23rd Street, ( Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother:- Mrs. Mary Beattie, 10 Mathieson Street, Govan, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York | N.Y. | Self | $90 | No | | | Friend:- Mr. Walter Laurie 213 West 109th Street, New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 13 | Mother:-Mrs.Catherine Cook, 41 Acorn Street, Glasgow. | N.Y. | Yonkers | N.Y. | Mother See 17 | $50 | No | | | Aunt:-Mrs.Elizabeth Cook, 345 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 14 | ~~Father:-Mr.Charles Winton, Kirkton, Monieforth.~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Winchester~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1921 Winchester 1928~~ | | ~~Returning to: Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6½~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 15 | Father:-Mr. Daniel Mullen, 38 D. Loch Street, Coatbridge | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend:- Miss Mary Fagan, 1549 Hubbard Rd., Court, Youngstown, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 16 | Father:-Mr.Hugh Fagan, 7 Manse Street, Coatbridge. | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | Father See 17 | $50 | No | | | Brother:-Mr.Charles Fagan, 1354 Hubbard Road Court, Youngstown, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 17 | Mother:-Mrs.Jane Brady, 75 Windsor Street, Burnbank. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | | | Father:-Mr.Philip Brady, 21 W.65th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 18 | Father:-Mr.Michael McGrail, 4 Purdie Street, Burnbank. | N.Y. | New York City | N.Y. | Self | $30 | No | | | Uncle:-Mr.Thomas Donnelly, 1872 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Aunt:- Mrs. Catherine Blackley, 9 Eden St., Dundee. | Mass. | Ludlow | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin:- Mrs. Margaret Buist, 4 Bristol St., Ludlow, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 20 | Mother:- Mr. Margaret Murray, 7 Kitchener St., Dalmuir. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Bro-in-law:-John Armstrong, 19327 Carmen Dr., Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blk | blue | None |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Caronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

P. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether vessel named herein will sail "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "sailed thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Daniel Murphy.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

D. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Re-entry Permit Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Adair | Charles | 38 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co.Antrim | 420016 | 420966 WASHINGTON | 24/9/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | Armstrong | George | 29 | | M | S | Inspector | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 418945 | 419973 WASHINGTON | 20/9/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Bailey | Patrick | 31 | | M | S | Machinist | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coleraine | 308823 | 313 WASHINGTON | 25/9/28 | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 4 | | Boner | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 412853 | 414866 WASHINGTON | 22/8/28 | U.S.A. | Bayonne N.J. |
| 5 | | Cassidy | Lavinia | 49 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 373240 | 373609 WASHINGTON | 10/5/28 | U.S.A. | Stamford |
| 6 | | Deveney | Madge | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 362481 | 363300 WASHINGTON | 19/4/28 | U.S.A. | Staten Island |
| 7 | | Dyatt | James | 22 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Bushmills | 435186 | 437000 WASHINGTON | 14/11/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Gallagher | Nellie | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 364182 | 363319 WASHINGTON | 23/4/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 9 | | Hay | Robert | 32 | | M | S | Gardener | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 376550 | 396486 WASHINGTON | 19/5/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Laverty | Archibald | 31 | | M | S | Bargeman | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | 449567 | 450 61 WASHINGTON | 24/1/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | Maguire | Michael | 31 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Blacklion | 364911 | 434 34 WASHINGTON | 13/11/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | to Belfast Hotel | Quinn | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | Stone Cutter | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Kilkeel | 435988 | 436374 WASHINGTON | 16/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | | Reilly | Patrick Hugh | 31 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belleek | 430214 | 430 74 WASHINGTON | 31/10/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | Sweeney | Joseph | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 423450 | WASHINGTON | 23/1/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | Smith | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Maid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 377138 | 375 410 WASHINGTON | 17/5/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | | Stockman | Henry | 30 | | M | M | Iron Founder | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coleraine | 428984 | 43 339 WASHINGTON | 26/10/28 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 17 | | Sharkey | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 356247 | 358 088 WASHINGTON | 7/4/28 | U.S.A. | Bayonne N.J. |
| 18 | | Sweeney | Annie | 30 | | F | S | Maid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bally-shannon | 426005 | WASHINGTON | 15/10/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | | Shields | Hannah | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Lotta Kenny | 376915 | WASHINGTON | 17/5/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | | Tomney | Joseph | 33 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Coalisland | 372473 | 398486 WASHINGTON | 2/12/28 | U.S.A. | Harrison |
| 21 | | Tipping | Andrew | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Castledawson | 447982 | 430 145 WASHINGTON | 23/10/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Monaghan | Patrick | 29 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Enniskillen | 439278 | 441 686 WASHINGTON | 24/11/28 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Maurice Ross
Insp.

4/3/29
6:45 PM

Certified Erasions:-

Line 14, Joseph Sweeney, did not sail.
Line 18, Annie Sweeney, did not sail.
Line 19, Hannah Shields, did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

31

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, or intends to remain in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Motner Sarah Adair Drumnashane. | | | | | | | | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ballymoney.Co.Antrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1922 | New York | 515 West 135st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father John Armstrong Dergangh Knockloughrim | | | Yes | | | | 1925 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $300 | yes | 1928 | Phila | 6317 McCallum Street Philadelphia Pa | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no, | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | |
| | Mother Martha Bailey Ma osquin Coleraine | | | | | | | 1921 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Co.Derry | Mich | Detroit | N.Y. | Self | $250 | yes | 1928 | Detroit | 1430 Vinewood Avenue Detroit Michigan | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father James Boner Meenbanid Co.Donegal | | | | | | | 1927 | | Returning to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $15 | yes | 1928 | Bay-onne | 36 West 53rd Street Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Mother Mrs. Margt. Cassidy Ballykelly | | | | | | | 1911 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Co.Derry | Conn | Stamford | N.Y. | Self | $15 | yes | 1928 | Stam-ford | Chipane Point, Stamford Conn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Barney Devaney Rengfast Annagry | | | N.Y. | | | | 1923 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Co.Donegal | N.Y | Staten Island | | Self | $45 | yes | 1928 | Staten Isla nd | 151 Tyson St., New Brighton, Staten Island, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father James Dyatt Straid Bushmills | | | Yes | | | | 1925 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $50 | yes | 1928 | Phila. | 6824 Tacnall Avenue Philadelphia Pa | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | blue | None |
| | Father Daniel Gallagher Banafast Annagry | | | | | | | 1920 | New | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $45 | yes | 1928 | York | 822 Ladison Avenue New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father John Hay Creeslough | | | N.Y. | | | | 1923 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $100 | yes | 1928 | Phila | 8506 Bardleigh Street Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| | Sister Annie McKay (Mrs) Curranmalia Cushendun | | | | | | | 1925 | Brook- | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Co.Antrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $250 | yes | 1929 | lyn. | 170 Eckford Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs. Mary Maguire, Stranamort. Blacklion, | | | | | | | 1926 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Co. Cavan. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | yes | 1928 | Brook-lyn. | 199 - 8th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Mother Sarah Quinn Moneydarebeg. Ballymartin | | | | | | | 1923 | New | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Co. Down. | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $250 | yes | 1928 | York | 477 West 143rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Father William Reilly Corrakeel Belleek | | | | | | | 1924 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $200 | yes | 1929 | Brook-lyn. | Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None |
| | ~~Brother Patrick Sweeney~~ ~~Tullyfarnell Tawnyinyland~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Returning home to -~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Drumkeerin Co.Leitrim~~ | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~New York~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | yes | | ~~New York~~ | ~~640 West 52nd Street New York City~~ | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Owen Smith Knockateggart. Stradone | | | | | | | 1920 | New | Returning home to- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $150 | yes | 1928 | York | 22 West 69th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Wife Margaret Stockman 23 Church Street | | | | | | | 1926 | Chio- | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ballymena Co.Antrim | Ill | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $50 | yes | 1928 | ago. | 7846 South Hermitage Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Father Owen Sharkey Mullaghduff. | | | | | | | 1923 | Bay- | Returning home to- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kincasslagh Co.Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $25 | yes | 1928 | onne | 77 West 24th Street Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| | ~~Father Patrick Shiels~~ ~~Lenfern Glen~~ | | | | | | | ~~1923~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Returning home to -~~ ~~555 East 32nd Street New York City~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ~~Letterkenny Co.Donegal~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | | ~~Self~~ | | yes | | ~~Phila~~ | ~~Returning home to -~~ ~~822 Ludlow Road~~ | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| | Brother James Tomney Corr Coalisland | | | | | | | | | Harrison, Philadelphia Returning home to - | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | Co.Tyrone | N.J. | Harrison | N.Y. | Self | $100 | yes | 1922 1928 | Harr-ison | 172 South 6th Street Harrison, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | auburn | Blue | None |
| | Aunt Mrs. Ellen McMillan Toomebridge | | | Yes | | | | 1927 | | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Self | $75 | yes | 1928 | Phila. | 6753 Germanstown Avenue Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Cousin:- John Bannon Tattygar. Lisbellaw | | | | | | | 1928 | New | Returning home to - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $200 | yes | 1928 | York | 527 East 89th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilbur Gammell Master; of the Lancastria, from Londonderry; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gammell
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—689

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 3[illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Carmania, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P. S. I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Henry
Asst Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Devlin | Mary | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 188 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | United States America | New York |
| 2 | | Devlin | Sarah | 24 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Coalisland | 155 | BELFAST | 3/12/28 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Kelly | Joseph | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 500 | GLASGOW | 4/1/29 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Mooney | Dennis | 28 | | M | S | Motor Driver | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 242 | DUBLIN | 12/3/28 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| ADMITTED | CL. USC | McMurray | John | 41 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | Woburn | Claims U.S. Citizenship. | | | Ireland | Co. Leitrim. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

32

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1929, *19* 62

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether alive and here previously (if so, when and where) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother Anne Devlin Drimcroagh Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $30 | yes | 1926 1928 | New York | Sister:-Mrs. Bridget Ward 18 West 103rd Street New York City - | | | | U | B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father Patrick Devlin Drummurer Coalisland Co.Tyrone | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $50 | yes | 1924 1928 | Phila. | Sister:-Mrs.Mary O'Kleinert, 3031 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | permn. | yes | U 4 | B | 4/3/27 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Father John Kelly Newmills. Letterkenny. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $300 | yes | 1924 1928 | Phila | Returning home to - 928 Flanders Road Overbrook. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | U 4 | B | 2/15/28 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | Mother Annie Mooney Ardara Co.Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | To Maint Self | $50 | yes | 1926 1928 | Brook-lyn | Friend:-William Brennan, 81 Lunro Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Wife:- Mrs.Rose McMurray, Ardraney, Glenfern, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Salamanca | N.Y. | Self | $25 | yes | Born | there | Cousin:- James McMurray, 208 Central Ave., Salamanca, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | frsh | brn | blue | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Marks, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell Marks

Officer. ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by a Person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

NON-IMMIGRANTS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23-13 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | McGready R.147/681 | Mary | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | 4-2639 English EP A6628 | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co. Donegal | NI 210 | 3-2. Pleasure | 12/3/29 | 14 Northern Ireland | Co. Derry | X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR1929, *19* 64

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or possessions | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see reverse) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | How long in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband James McGarvey Drumeen. Moneymore Co.Derry | North-ern Ire-land | Moneymore Co.Derry | N.Y. | Self | $50 | yes | 1906 1928 | New York | Sister Kate Sullivan 80 West 90th Street New York City | no | Six Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Hair Red

Temporary admission extended until 9/3/30 File No. 99147/681

Temporary admission extended until 7/3/30 File No. 99147/681

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s), 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Henry
M.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Anderson | Donald | 21 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 5362 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | Northern Ireland | Londonderry |
| 2 | | Alexander | Joseph | 40 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Bushmills | 5919 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Bushmills |
| 3 | | Barron | William | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 22535 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | Irish Free State | Donegal |
| 4 | | Blair | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22677 | DUBLIN | 12/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 5 | | Boyle | Cecily | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kincasslagh Co.Donegal | 10144 | GLASGOW | 7/2/29 | I.F.S. | Kincasslagh Co.Donegal |
| 6 | | Bonner | Annie | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22628 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Charles | 7 | | M | S | School-boy | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22630 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Anna | 6 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22629 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22631 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Catherine | 2 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22632 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 11 | | Boylan | John | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | English | yes | British | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 20538 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 12 | | Briody | Helena | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22520 | DUBLIN | 25/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 13 | | Brown | Catherine | 56 | | F | M | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 20837 | DUBLIN | 14/12/28 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 14 | | Burns | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Down | 5857 | BELFAST | 22/1/29 | N.I. | Castlewellan Co.Down |
| 15 | | Carey | Ellen | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 1689 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 16 | | Cavanagh | Margaret | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 22544 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Moville |
| 17 | | Campbell | Hannah | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 20686 | DUBLIN | 11/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 18 | | Campbell | Edward | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Burtonport | 10096 | GLASGOW | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Cambus |
| 19 | | Campbell | Marion | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 5338 | BELFAST | 23/11/28 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 20 | | Campbell | Lilly | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 5336 | BELFAST | 23/11/28 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 21 | | Colbert | John | 39 | | M | M | Machinist | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Pomeroy | 5523 | BELFAST | 10/12/28 | N.I. | Pomeroy |
| 22 | | Cunningham | John Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Killybegs | 22526 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Killybegs |
| 23 | | Curran | Kathleen | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 20569 | DUBLIN | 5/3/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 24 | | Diver | John | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 10097 | GLASGOW | 4/1/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 25 | | Davey | John | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Boyle | 20501 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Boyle |
| 26 | | Dowd | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | 6151 | BELFAST | 1/3/29 | N.I. | Co.Antrim |
| 27 | | Doherty | Fannie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 22239 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh |
| 28 | | Doherty | Henry | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6057 | BELFAST | 19/2/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 29 | | Doherty | Neil | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 22534 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 30 | | Doherty | Terence | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 20398 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ex Belfast 21/2/29 SS Anderson | Donald | 21 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English 4-1639 | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 5362 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | Northern Ireland | Londonderry |
| 2 | | Alexander | Joseph | 40 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English 5/1603 | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Bushmills | 5919 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Bushmills |
| 3 | | Barron | William | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English 5/1603 | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 22535 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | Irish Free State | Donegal |
| 4 | | Blair | Robert | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English 4-1639 | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22877 | DUBLIN | 12/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 5 | | Boyle | Cecily | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kincasslagh Co.Donegal | 10144 | GLASGOW | 7/2/29 | I.F.S. | Kincasslagh Co.Donegal |
| 6 | | Bonner | Annie | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22628 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Charles | 7 | | M | S | School-boy | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22630 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Anna | 6 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22629 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22631 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Bonner | Catherine | 2 | | F | S | Nil | no | Nil- | no | British | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 22632 | DUBLIN | 1/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 11 | | Boylan | John | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | English 5/1603 | yes | British | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 20538 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 12 | | Briody | Helena | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22820 | DUBLIN | 25/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 13 | | Brown | Catherine | 56 | | F | M | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 20837 | DUBLIN | 14/12/28 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 14 | | Burns | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Down | 5657 | BELFAST | 22/1/29 | N.I. | Castlewellan Co.Down |
| 15 | | Carey | Ellen | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 1689 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 16 | | Cavanagh | Margaret | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 22544 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Moville |
| 17 | | Campbell | Hannah | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 20686 | DUBLIN | 11/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 18 | | Campbell | Edward | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Burtonport | 10096 | GLASGOW | 3/12/28 | Scotland | Cambus |
| 19 | | Campbell | Marion T.J. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 5338 | BELFAST | 23/11/28 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 20 | | Campbell | Lilly T.J. | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 5336 | BELFAST | 23/11/28 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 21 | | Colbert | John | 39 | | M | M | Machinist motor | yes | English 1/2603 | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Pomeroy | 5523 | BELFAST | 10/12/28 | N.I. | Pomeroy |
| 22 | | Cunningham | John Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English 1/1603 | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Killybegs | 22526 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Killybegs |
| 23 | | Curran | Kathleen | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S | Ballinamore | 20569 | DUBLIN | 5/3/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 24 | | Diver | John | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English 4-1639 | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 10097 | GLASGOW | 4/1/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 25 | | Davey | John | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English 5/1603 | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Boyle | 20501 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Boyle |
| 26 | | Dowd | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Antrim | 6151 | BELFAST | 1/3/29 | N.I. | Co.Antrim |
| 27 | | Doherty | Fannie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 22239 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh |
| 28 | | Doherty | Henry | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English 5/0603 | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6057 | BELFAST | 19/2/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 29 | | Doherty | Neil | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English 4-1639 6/1603 | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 20534 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |
| 30 | | Doherty | Terence | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon | 20398 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballyshannon |

34

#1, 4, 24 + 29 Examining Insp 4/3/29

#6-7-8-9- E.I. Examining Insp - 4/4/29

#5-12-13-14-16-17-18-19-20-23-24-25 E.I. Examining Insp - 4/4/29

#2, 3, 11, 21, 22, 26 28, +30 by [illegible] Insp

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by friends? If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously in United States or any part thereof | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether previously in the United States or whether has been in debt, and if so, how much? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Wife:- Mrs. Bridget Anderson, 4 Alma Place, | | | | Aunt see Column | | | | | Aunt Mary McLaughlin (Miss) 214 - 19th Street | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Londonderry | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | 23. | $75 | no | | | Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| | Mother:-Mrs.Martha Alexander | | | | | | | | | Cousin:- James Shirley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3 York Avenue Portstewart Co. Derry. | Texas | San Antonia | Yes | Self | $175 | no | — | — | North Pine Street San Antonio, Texas. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | None |
| | Sister Agnes Barron, | | Bay Shore. | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Mary Lucas, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mullinasolebar. Lachey Donegal | N.Y | Long Island | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | — | — | 7 Lockwood Road Bay Shore, Long Islam. N.Y | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father George Blair | | | Yes | Father see | | | | | Uncle Robert Moore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Findrum. Convoy Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Col.17. | $50 | no | | | 3316 North 21st Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no, | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| | Father James Boyle | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mrs. Mary Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mullaghdoo. Kincasslagh Co. Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | 73 W. 17th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| | | | | Yes | Husband see | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother) | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Col.23. | $35 | no | | | Husband) | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | ) | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father | | no | | | ) | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | brn | None |
| | )Mrs. Mary Boyle | | | Yes | | | | | | ) Charles Bonner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | )Doochary | Pa. | Philadelphia | | Father | | no | | | )2815 North Opal St. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 9 | ) Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father | | no | | | ) Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 10 | ) | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Father | | no | | | ) | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| | Mother Sarah Boylan | | | | Sister see | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tatenclave. Stranooden Co. Monaghan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Annie Clinton 87 Post Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father Cornelius Briody | | | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Teresa Briody(Miss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Aughnahederna Kilnaleck Co. Cavan | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Col 23. | $25 | no | | | 105 Vista Place Mount Vernon. New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Brother Michael Brown | | | | Daughter see | | | | | Daughter Helena Walsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Killymassney New Mills. Co. Donegal | Mich | Fordson | Yes | Col.23. | $50 | no | | | 6108 Ternes Avenue Fordson Michigan | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Patrick Burns | | | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Mrs. Eliz. Mageean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Circular Road Castlewellan Co. Down | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | | | 171 West 98th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Mother Maggie Carey | | | | Aunt see | | | | | Aunt Bridget Furey (Mrs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 13 Elmwood Terrace Londonderry | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | | | 251 - 36th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father John Cavanagh | | West | | Sister | | | | | Sister Mary Cavanagh (Miss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Carrowhugh, Moville Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | See 23 | $35 | no | | | 5538 Cambridge Street West Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father Hugh Campbell | | | | Bro-in-law | | | | | Bro-inlaw Bernard Langan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Glassaghbeg. Ballinamore Co. Donegal. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | see Col. 23. | $25 | no | | | 3140 Marston Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| | Father:- Daniel Campbell | | | | | | | | | Brother:- John Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lackilagh, Burtonport. Co. Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | 165 West 8th Street Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | Father see | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father )George Campbell | Cal. | Los Angelos | Yes | Col.17. | $50 | no | | | Aunt )Mrs. Lily Beresford | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| | )Bearney | | | | Father see | | | | | )Box 308, Occidental College, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | )Strabane )Co. Tyrone | Cal | Los Angelos | Yes | Col.17. | $50 | no | | | )Los Angelos, California | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Wife Elizabeth Colbert (Mrs) | | | | | | | | | Friend Hugh Donaghue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cappagh Pomeroy Co. Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $60 | no | — | — | 444 West 44th Street New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| | Father Patrick Cunningham | | | | | | | | | Brother Joseph Cunningham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tyrone Killybegs Co. Donegal | Ind. | South Bend | Yes | Self | $40 | no | | | 750 South Main Street South Bend, Indiana | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Mother Mary Curran (Mrs) | | W. Brighton | | Mother see | | | | | Sister Anne Geoghegan(Mrs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tomloskin. Ballinamore Co. Leitrim | N.Y | Staten Island | N.Y. | Col.17. | $50 | no | | | 63 Ordgard Avenue. W. Brighton Staten Island. New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father James Diver | | | | Sister see | | | | | Sister Catherine Diver(Miss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cochclaudy Dunbeg Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Col.23. | $50 | no | | | 1373 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Hugh Davey | | | | Aunt see | | | | | Aunt Mrs. Marie Quinn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cloghogue Castlebaldwin Boyle Co. Roscommon | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Col.23. | $16 | no | — | — | 1925 Sharswood Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| | Father Patrick Dowd | | | | | | | | | Aunt Sarah McFarren(Mrs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Annaghmore Toomebridge Co. Antrim | Pa. | Pittsburgh | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | 907 Berry Street Pittsburgh Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| | Father Henry Doherty | | | | | | | | | Sister Bridget Doherty(Miss) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Millbrae Cottage Carndonagh. Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | no | | | 5302 North Broad Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Black | Blue | None |
| | Father Hugh Doherty | | | | | | | | | Friend Patrick Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Silverhill Strabane Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $80 | no | — | — | 778 South 52nd Street Philadelphia, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no, | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| | Father Daniel Doherty | | | | Cousin see | | | | | Cousin John Doherty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ballyshannon Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | | | 445 East 138th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Father Edward Doherty | | | | Cousin see | | | | | Cousin Hugh Kohan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ballyhanna. Ballyshannon Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | — | — | 200 West 88th Street, New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet(s) 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5_ 67

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereinto (State whether "sailing thereinto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Dameumurphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of ..., 19

at New York.

E Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Diver | Daniel | 27 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal | 1700 | BELFAST | 14/12/28 | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal |
| 2 | | Diver | Ellen | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 22242 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 3 | | Dolan | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 23368 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 4 | | Donnelly | John | 36 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone | 6034 | BELFAST | 18/2/29 | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone |
| 5 | | Donnelly | Bridget | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone | 6035 | BELFAST | 18/2/29 | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone |
| 6 | | Deignan | John | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 22090 | DUBLIN | 9/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 7 | | Devir | Mary Agnes | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ramelton | 20584 | DUBLIN | 7/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ramelton |
| 8 | | Devine | Catherine | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dumbridge Co.Tyrone. | 5840 | BELFAST | 18/1/29 | N.I. | Artigarvan Co.Tyrone |
| 9 | | Ferry | Francis | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Tempo | 6021 | BELFAST | 14/2/29 | N.I. | Tempo |
| 10 | | Feely | Barbara | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 22803 | DUBLIN | 14/1/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough |
| 11 | | Fitzpatrick | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20494 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 12 | | Frize | George | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22142 | DUBLIN | 10/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 13 | | Graham | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Spinner | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 5591 | BELFAST | 13/12/28 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 14 | | Gormley | Samuel | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6192 | BELFAST | 6/3/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 15 | | Gillespie | John | 25 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carndonagh | 22246 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh |
| 16 | | Gardiner | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | 23188 | DUBLIN | 20/2/29 | I.F.S. | Carrickmacross |
| 17 | | Gallagher | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 23110 | DUBLIN | 19/2/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 18 | | Gallagher | Annie | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 23111 | DUBLIN | 19/2/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 19 | | Gallagher | Sarah | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kinlough | 22549 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough |
| 20 | | Gallaghan | Mary | 57 | | F | S | Retired | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Armagh | 25256 | DUBLIN | 6/2/29 | N.I. | Co.Armagh |
| 21 | | Gallagher | William | 37 | | M | M | Plate Layer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5923 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 22 | | Gallagher | Isabella | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rathmullan | 1726 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | Anna | 9 | | F | S | School-girl | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5925 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | William | 9 | | M | S | School-boy | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5924 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | Edward | 7 | | M | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5926 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 26 | | Gallagher | James | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rathmullan | 20725 | DUBLIN | 18/12/28 | I.F.S. | Rathmullan |
| 27 | | Galligan | Joseph | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22235 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 28 | | Gallagher | John | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6058 | BELFAST | 19/2/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 29 | | Hay | James | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Greeslough | 22900 | DUBLIN | 13/2/29 | I.F.S. | Greeslough |
| 30 | | Hamilton | Albert | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | 22841 | DUBLIN | 12/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |

Certified Exceptions:-

Line 4, John Donnelly, transferred to Halifax In Transit Sheet 66, Line 1.
Line 5, Bridget Donnelly, transferred to Halifax In Transit Sheet 66, Line 2.
Line 30, Albert Hamilton, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 25

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | ‡Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Diver | Daniel | 27 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal | 1700 | BELFAST | 14/12/28 | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal |
| 2 | | Diver | Ellen | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 22242 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 3 | | Dolan | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 23368 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 4 | | Donnelly | John | 36 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone | 6034 | BELFAST | 18/2/29 | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone |
| 5 | | Donnelly | Bridget | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone | 6035 | BELFAST | 18/2/29 | N.I. | Donaghmore Co.Tyrone |
| 6 | | Deignan | John | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 22090 | DUBLIN | 9/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 7 | | Devir | Mary Agnes | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ramelton | 20584 | DUBLIN | 7/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ramelton |
| 8 | | Devine | Catherine | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Drumbridge Co.Tyrone. | 5840 | BELFAST | 18/1/29 | N.I. | Artigarvan Co.Tyrone |
| 9 | | Ferry | Francis | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Tempo | 6021 | BELFAST | 14/2/29 | N.I. | Tempo |
| 10 | | Feely | Barbara | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 22803 | DUBLIN | 14/1/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough |
| 11 | | Fitzpatrick | Bridget | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20494 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 12 | | Frize | George | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22142 | DUBLIN | 10/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 13 | | Graham | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Spinner | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belfast | 5591 | BELFAST | 13/12/28 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 14 | | Gormley | Samuel | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6192 | BELFAST | 6/3/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 15 | | Gillespie | John | 25 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carndonagh | 22246 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh |
| 16 | | Gardiner | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carrick-macross | 23188 | DUBLIN | 20/2/29 | I.F.S. | Carrickmacross |
| 17 | | Gallagher | Mary | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 23110 | DUBLIN | 19/2/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 18 | | Gallagher | Annie | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 23111 | DUBLIN | 19/2/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 19 | | Gallagher | Sarah | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kinlough | 22549 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Kinlough |
| 20 | | Callaghan | Mary | 37 | | F | S | Retired | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Armagh | 25256 | DUBLIN | 4/2/29 | N.I. | Co.Armagh |
| 21 | | Gallagher | William | 37 | | M | M | Plate Layer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5923 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 22 | | Gallagher | Isabella | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rathmullan | 1726 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | Anna | 9 | | F | S | School-girl | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5925 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | William | 9 | | M | S | School-boy | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5924 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Gallagher | Edward | 7 | | M | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5926 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 26 | | Gallagher | James | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rathmullan | 20725 | DUBLIN | 12/12/28 | I.F.S. | Rathmullan |
| 27 | | Galligan | Joseph | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22235 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 28 | | Gallagher | John | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 6058 | BELFAST | 19/2/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 29 | | Hay | James | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Greeslough | 22900 | DUBLIN | 13/2/29 | I.F.S. | Greeslough |
| 30 | | Hamilton | Albert | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Donegal | 24841 | DUBLIN | 12/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |

Certified Exceptions:-

Line 4, John Donnelly, transferred to Halifax In Transit Sheet 66, Line 2.
Line 5, Bridget Donnelly, transferred to Halifax In Transit Sheet 66, Line 1.
Line 30, Albert Hamilton, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3 APR 1929 : 68

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you (or any companion in the group for whom you are now answering) coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, whether for wages or not, or in response to any solicitation, express or implied, made to you or to any such person or persons in this country, by letter, circular, agent, or otherwise, or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in behalf of any foreign employer? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States | Whether able to read (any language) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father John Diver, Mossbeg. Ballindrait, Co. Donegal | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self $50 | | no | | | Friend William Laird 3119 Monroe Street Chicago, Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father Hugh Diver Bridge End Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. $20 | | no | | | Sister Mary Diver (Miss) 203 East 31st Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | | None |
| 3 | Uncle Hugh McGovern Corracumbra, Corlough Bawnboy Co.Cavan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Sister see Col.23. $25 | | no | | | Sister Suzanne Dolan (Miss) University Avenue Kelly Hall, Chicago Ill. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Father John Donnelly Aughinduff Monaghmore Co. Tyrone~~ | ~~Mich~~ | ~~Detroit~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self $400~~ | | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Charles Rafferty in-law 1102 Piquette Ave. Detroit Michigan~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~permn.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 5 | | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father John Deignan Aughnasheelin. Ballinamore Co.Leitrim | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Uncle see Col.23. $25 | | no | | | Uncle John Gormley 620 Stripple Avenue Chicago. Illinois. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father John Devir Drumcairn. Manorcunningham Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother see Col.33. $25 | | no | | | Brother Alfred Davir, 3231 Powelton Avenue Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Uncle Patrick Maguire Lisnafin. Newtownstewart Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. — | | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Nellie O'Brien 559 West 171st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father Andrew Ferry Bigh Tempo Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | Mount Kisco | N.Y. | Self $25 | | no | | | Cousin Francis Armstrong Box 511, Mount Kisco New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father Patrick Feely Carnaga. Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. $50 | | no | | | Cousin Margaret Connolly 816 West 153rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 11 | Father Thomas Fitzpatrick Cerrolish. Bawnboy. Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. $25 | | no | | | Brother Patrick Fitzpatrick 494 East 143rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 12 | Father Mr. Denis Frize Mountpleasure. Churchhill Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Col.23. $25 | | no | | | Sister Margery Frize (Miss) 4836 Parrish Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | Sister:-Miss Elizabeth Graham, 82 Service Street Belfast | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Uncle see Col.23. $15 | | no | | | Uncle Henry Martensen, 146 Rosevelt Avenue Nutley New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father Mary Gormley Flushtown. Urney Strabane. Co. Tyrone | N.J | East Orange | N.Y. | Self $50 | | no | | | Sister Ruby Gormley (Miss) 21 South Arlington Avenue East Orange, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Mother-in-law Mrs. Mary Lafferty Carrowreagh. Carndonagh Co. Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self $25 | | no | | | Wife Mrs. Rose Gillespie 1110 - 58th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father Samuel Gardiner Ballyloughan, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan | N.Y | Mount Vernon New York | N.Y. | Self $25 | | no | | | Cousin Patrick Carroll 360 Franklin Avenue Mount Vernon, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no, | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father John Gallagher Tullyhullion Breenagh Letterkenny Co. Donegal | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Uncle See 23 $50 | | no | | | Uncle Edward Gallagher 907 North Lawlor Ave Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 18 | | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Uncle See 23 $50 | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father:- Joseph Gallagher Knockenroe. Kinlough Co.Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. $25 | | no | | | Sister Mary Gallagher (Miss) 246 Prospect Park Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 20 | Brother Francis Callaghan Lurgan, Cullinboy Co. Armagh | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $200 | | yes | 1923 | 1925 Phila | Brother Patrick Callaghan 1011 South 24th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 21 | Aunt | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self $115 | | no | | | Brother | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Husband | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Ellen King Terrydrum Limavady Co. Derry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father | | no | | | Patrick Gallagher 785 - Third Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | nn | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 24 | | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 25 | | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 26 | Bro:- Edward Gallagher, Saltpans, Co. Donegal. | N.J | Newark | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. $30 | | no | | | Brother Charles Gallagher 520 Central Avenue Newark, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father Matthew Galligan Lisaderg. Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan | N.Y | Astoria Long Island | N.Y. | Father See 17 $30 | | no | | | Sister Dympna Galligan 636 - 6th Avenue Astoria Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 28 | Father James Gallagher Ballee Strabane Co. Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self $25 | | no | | | Brother Patrick Gallagher 778 South 52nd Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father John Hay Creeslough Co. Donegal | Pa | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Brother See Father See Col.17. | | no | | | Friend Walter Anderson 8506 Eardleigh Street Philadelphia Pa | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 30 | ~~Father William Hamilton Carnishannagh Burnfoot Co. Donegal~~ | ~~Del.~~ | ~~Wilmington~~ | | | | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Andrew Hamilton 2128 West 19th Street Wilmington Delaware~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~permn.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of ....., 19

at New York.

E Denny
Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COVER SAME PERIODS GIVEN

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by overtime thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of ____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Haydock | Abraham | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Dungannon | 6010 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Dungannon |
| 2 | | Hagan | Rose | 22 | | F | S | Factory Worker | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal | 1680 | BELFAST | 23/11/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 3 | ac Belfast 8/3/29 | Hagan | James | 29 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 5753 | BELFAST | 9/1/29 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 4 | | King | James | 17 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20484 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 5 | | Kelly | James | 22 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Armagh | 5958 | BELFAST | 12/2/29 | N.I. | Armagh |
| 6 | | Kelly | Michael | 22 | | M | S | Drapers Assistant | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 5495 | BELFAST | 7/12/28 | N.I. | Belfast |
| 7 | ac Belfast 3/12/34 | Kernan | Michael | 33 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Armagh | 5632 | BELFAST | 18/12/28 | N.I. | Armagh |
| 8 | | Loughran | Margaret | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Tyrone | 5985 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Co.Tyrone |
| 9 | | Loughran | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Tyrone | 5988 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Co.Tyrone |
| 10 | | Lynch | Michael | 19 | | M | S | Baker | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 22334 | DUBLIN | 18/1/29 | I.F.S. | Cootehill |
| 11 | Nk 2/3/6 | Leahey | William C. | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Rathmullan | 23733 | DUBLIN | 11/3/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 12 | | Maguire | Patrick | 69 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Derrylin | 5850 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | N.I. | Derrylin |
| 13 | | Martin | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Motor Driver | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 22497 | DUBLIN | 24/1/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 14 | | Martin | Cecilia | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 22460 | DUBLIN | 23/1/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 15 | | Moy | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 20673 | DUBLIN | 11/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 16 | | Morris | Agnes | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 10381 | GLASGOW | 11/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 17 | U.S.C. | Morris | John | 2 | | M | S | Nil | no | Nil | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Portchester | + | U.S.Citizen | | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 18 | | Morrow | Sarah | 23 | | F | S | Housemaid | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Longford | 20463 | DUBLIN | 4/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Longford |
| 19 | | Mullan | Henry | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5641 | BELFAST | 18/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 20 | | Murphy | Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20752 | DUBLIN | 13/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 21 | | McArdle | Michael | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 22147 | DUBLIN | 10/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 22 | | McAuley | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 20399 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 23 | | McBrien | Anne | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20695 | DUBLIN | 12/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 24 | | McClenaghan | Andrew | 26 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 5496 | BELFAST | 7/12/28 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 25 | | McCartin | Bernard | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Six-milecross | 5479 | BELFAST | 6/12/28 | N.I. | Sixmilecross |
| 26 | | McCullow | John | 27 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Plumbridge | 5833 | BELFAST | 18/1/29 | N.I. | Plumbridge |
| 27 | | McCay | George | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 23323 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 28 | | McConalogue | William | 29 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 22247 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 29 | | McCormack | John | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22195 | DUBLIN | 14/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 30 | | McClure | Anna | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballymena | 5927 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Ballymena |

Certified Erasions:-
Line 8, Margaret Loughran, did not sail.
Line 9, Elizabeth Loughran, did not sail.
Line 12, Patrick Maguire, did not sail.

#25 + #4, 37, 7 + 29 Exhibit Dmp 8 30 Jan 4/3/29

2-13-14-15-16-17-22-29-E.F. Cooling Dmp.
Completed 12 Noon Transit Shed 4/4/29

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 26

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR1929, *19* 70

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father James Haydock, Coolhill. Dungannon. Co. Tyrone. | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Father see Col.17. | $100 | no | | | Uncle John Haydock 7323 American Avenue Detroit, Michigan. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother Mrs. Rose Hagan Old Mountain. Co.Donegal | N.J | Summit | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Denton, 83 Union Place Summit New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife Mary Hagan Carucore. Moneymore. Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Aunt Catherine Hasson(Miss) East Graves Lane, Chestnut Hill. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father Patrick King Knockmore Bawnboy Co.Cavan | N.J | Newark | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Cousin Andrew McDermott 224 Murray Street Newark New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 5 | Uncle Thomas Kelly Terla. Tassagh. Co.Armagh | N.Y | Dobbs Ferry | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Uncle Joseph Kelly 170 Ashford Avenue Dobbs Ferry New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | None |
| 6 | Mother Mrs. Sarah Kelly Crieve Doon. Draperstown.Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $100 | no | | | Sister Marie Kelly 5830 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia Cousin Charles O'Toole | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | None |
| 7 | Wife Mrs. Annie Kernan Tassagh Armagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $70 | no | | | 306 East 86th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | ~~Father James Loughran Cornil. Glenhurl Omagh Co.Tyrone~~ | N.Y | New York | | Self | | no | | | Sister Mary Loughran 1130 Park Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | | N.Y | New York | | Self | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father Edward Lynch Market Street Cootehill. Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $45 | no | | | Brother Peter Lynch 107 West 88th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 11 | Mother Mrs. Ellen Leaney Market Street. Rathmullan Co.Donegal | N.J. | Pleasantville | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | no | | | Sister Susan Leaney(Miss) Box 128 Pleasantville, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | ~~Mother Rose Maguire Tonemore. Portglin Co.Fermanagh~~ | N.Y | Rochester | | Self | | no | | | 18 Sluce Park Rochester New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father Edward Martin Rossnakill. Letterkenny Co.Donegal | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Brother See 23 | $25 | no | | | Brother Daniel Martin 7252 Travella Boulevard Pittsburgh Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father Edward Martin Aughadreena Rossnakill Letterkenny Co.Donegal | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Mary Kate Martin(Miss) 7306 Somerset Street Pittsburgh Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Father Darby Moy Glassaghbeg. Ballinamore Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Cousin-John Brown Address Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Cousin Patrick Kneney, 3881 Calumet Street East Falls Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother )Mary McCaffrey )28 Waterloo Street | N.Y | Portchester | N.Y. | Husband see Col. 23 | $25 | yes | 1925 1927 | Port-chester | Husband:- ) John Morris ) | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | )Londonderry | N.Y | Portchester | N.Y. | Father See 23 | | yes | Born | there | )253 Mill Street, )Portchester, New York | No | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 18 | Mother Lizzie Morrow Drumnahara Ballinalee Co.Longford | N.Y | Long Island | Astoria N.Y. | Brother See 23 | $30 | no | | | Brother William Morrow 728 - 10th Avenue Astoria Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 19 | Father Philip Mullan 58 St Columbs Wells Londonderry | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Aunt see Col. 23. | $25 | no | | | Aunt:- Mrs. Mary McCarran 11 Poplar Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father John Murphy Greaghadoney Bawnboy, Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother Hugh Murphy 556 West 182nd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | Father Michael McArdle Calleyburg Inniskeen Co.Monaghan | N.Y | Hartsdale | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $50 | no | | | Sister Frank Lewis Box 426 Hartsdale. New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father Patrick McAuley Kingarrow. Fintown. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $30 | no | | | Aunt Grace McAuley (Mrs) 5536 Media Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father Hugh McBrien Corrahombra Bawnboy Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother Hugh McBrien 443 East 135th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father Andrew McClenaghan Killycons. Straidarron Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $75 | no | | | Friend Patrick McDermott Friends Hospital, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father John McCartin Tandragee Sixmilecross Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $100 | no | | | Cousin Charles Rice 110 West 40th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | Mother Mary McCullow Barness Plumbridge Omagh Co.Tyrone | Conn | Hartford | N.Y. | Self | $35 | no | | | Brother Edward McCullow 273 Jefferson Street Hartford Conn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father Hugh McCay Churchhill Co.Donegal | Conn | Greenwich | N.Y. | Self | $75 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Cath. Powers Box 572, Greenwich Conn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 28 | Mother Margaret McConalogue Keelogs. Churchhill Co. Donegal | Conn | Greenwich | N.Y. | Self | $30 | no | | | Cousin Mrs. Cath. Powers Box 572, Greenwich. Conn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 29 | Father Charles McCormack Drumgrow. Corlesmore Co.Cavan | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $30 | no | | | Cousin Mary Ann Briody(Mrs) 490 East 189th Street Bronx, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 30 | Sister Mrs.Nellie Glenn Kilraughts Ballymoney Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin David McMillan 7133 Oxford Avenue Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gould Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gould

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, David Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Murphy.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of APR 1929, 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | McClintock | William | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | 5345 | BELFAST | 26/11/28 | Northern Ireland | Londonderry | |
| 2 | | McCartney | Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballygawley | 5473 | BELFAST | 6/12/28 | N.I. | Ballygawley | |
| 3 | a/c Belfast 6-13-3 | McCallum | John | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dervock | 6006 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Dervock | |
| 4 | | McClure | John | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballymoney | 5922 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Ballymoney | D |
| 5 | | McDaid | Kathleen | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State. | Irish | Irish Free State. | Kings County | 20402 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | Irish Free State. | Donegal | |
| 6 | | McGeough | Francis | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Pomeroy | 5864 | BELFAST | 22/1/29 | N.I. | Pomeroy | D |
| 7 | | McGovern | Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20485 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | |
| 8 | | McGeehan | Thomas | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Raphoe | 22084 | DUBLIN | 8/1/29 | I.F.S. | Raphoe | |
| 9 | | McGovern | Hugh | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20485 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | |
| 10 | | McGarvey | Maggie | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Plumbridge | 5647 | BELFAST | 19/12/28 | N.I. | Plumbridge | |
| 11 | | McGarvey | Maggie | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 23056 | DUBLIN | 18/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | |
| 12 | | McGlynn | Mary Ann | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22547 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | |
| 13 | | McGlynn | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22548 | DUBLIN | 28/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | |
| 14 | | McGovern | Ambrose | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22273 | DUBLIN | 16/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | |
| 15 | | McGovern | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 25228 | DUBLIN | 7/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | |
| 16 | | McGowan | Mary Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kinlough | 20387 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Kinlough | |
| 17 | | McGowan | John | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Sligo | 22197 | DUBLIN | 14/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Sligo | |
| 18 | | McGeehin | Peter | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22510 | DUBLIN | 25/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | |
| 19 | | McGarvey | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Plumbridge | 5390 | BELFAST | 28/11/28 | N.I. | Plumbridge | D |
| 20 | | McHugh | Philip | 15 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22286 | DUBLIN | 16/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | |
| 21 | VL 267/592 | McKeever | Quintin | 28 | | M | S | Brick-layer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dunloy | 5921 | BELFAST | 7/2/29 | N.I. | Dunloy | D |
| 22 | | McKelvey | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 25246 | DUBLIN | 11/1/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | |
| 23 | | McLaughlin | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Carndonagh | 20635 | DUBLIN | 11/12/28 | I.F.S. | Carndonagh | |
| 24 | | McManus | Catherine | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 20739 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | |
| 25 | | McManus | George | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Belleek | 25253 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Belleek | |
| 26 | | Moquillan | Patrick | 24 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 22392 | DUBLIN | 21/1/29 | I.F.S. | Cavan | |
| 27 | | McSharry | Francis | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dowra | 23317 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | |
| 28 | | McCourt | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Pomeroy | 5765 | BELFAST | 9/1/29 | N.I. | Pomeroy | |
| 29 | | McCourt | Francis | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Durham | 5765 | BELFAST | 9/1/29 | N.I. | Pomeroy | |
| 30 | | Nash | Isabella | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5490 | BELFAST | 6/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry | |

#1,3,6,7,9,14,17,18,20,25,27, [illegible] by James T. Hayes. Insp. 4-3-29. 8.30

Completed 4/4/29 12.10 p.m. Kenneth Lawson Insp.

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1929, *19* '72

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Length of time already in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1 of Act of June 5, 1920) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife Mary McClintock, 229 Bishop Street Londonderry. | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $30 | no | | | Brother John McClintock 204 West 94th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother:-Mrs. Eliza McCartney Knockonney. Ballygawley Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $85 | no | | | Brother David McCartney 157 W. 19[illegible]th St., New York City. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father William McCollum Carnglass, Dervock Co.Antrim | N.Y | Long Island | Phila | Brother see Col.23. | $40 | no | | | Brother William McCollum Lloyds' Neck Huntingdon, Long Island, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 4 | Sister Mrs. Nellie Glenn Toberlully. Kilraughts Ballymoney Co.Antrim | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin David McMillan 7133 Oxford Avenue Burnholme. Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father Andrew McDaid Churchhill Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Cousin see Col.23. | $25 | no | | N.C.W.C. | Cousin Hannah McKay (Miss) 1734 South Ringold Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father Bernard McGeough Edendoit. Pomeroy Co.Tyrone | Pa. | Pittsburgh | N.Y. | Uncle see Col. 23 | $80 | no | | | Uncle Francis McGeough 245 Mellwood Avenue Pittsburgh Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no. | Good | no. | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mother Mary McGovern Corlough Bawnboy Co.Cavan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Brother see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Brother Patrick McGovern 6141 Homer Street Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Dark | None |
| 8 | Father John McGeehan Railway Road Raphoe Co.Donegal | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | $35 | no | | | Brother Patrick McGeehan 1917 West 64th Street Chicago Illinois. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Black | Hazel | None |
| 9 | Mother Annie McGovern Clarbally. Bawnboy Co.Cavan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Father see Col.23. | $15 | no | | 447 | Father Peter McGovern 4147 Webster Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother Mrs Bridget McGarvey Glenchiel, Cranagh Omagh Co.Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Col. 23. | $50 | no | N.C.W.C. | | Sister:- Bridget McGarvey 10 East Chestnut Avenue Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Father Denis McGarvey Drumnacart. Meenbanid Co.Donegal | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Sister:-Annie McGarvey, [illegible] | $25 | no | adm to | | Cousin:-Bridget McGarvey, 27 West 14th Street Bayonne. New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father Michael McGlynn Meengilharry Cloghan Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | adm to | | Brother Dan McGlynn 16 Moylan Place New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father John McGlynn Meengilharry. Cloghan Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | adm to | | Sister Bridget McGlynn (Miss) 300 West End Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | Father Francis McGovern Tullynamoyle Dowra Co.Cavan | N.Y | Kings Park Long Island | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23 | $25 | no | | | Brother John McGovern Kings Park State Hospital Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father Hugh McGovern Cullagh Bawnboy Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Cousin:Emily McKiernan, 155 E. 85th St. New York. | $25 | no | | | Aunt:-Mrs. Maggie McDermott, 353 E. 136th St., New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother Mrs Mary McGovern Cloghan Buckode. Kinlough. Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $25 | no | adm to | | Sister Rose McGowan (Miss) 93 West 103rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 17 | Father John McGowan Tawley. Co.Sligo | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Patrick McCormick 52 West 98th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Mother Annie McGeehin Meenadoana Pintown. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother George McGeehin 5314 Thompson Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother Bella McGarvey Glenchiel, Cranagh Omagh Co.Tyrone | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $50 | no | N.C.W.C. | | Aunt Annie Franey (Mrs) 814 North 33rd Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Red | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father Philip McHugh Tullnamoyle Dowra. Co. Cavan | N.J | Bloomfield | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $30 | no | | | Sister Anna Gilroy (Miss) 121 Chester Avenue Bloomfield New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 21 | Father John McKeever Dunloy. Co.Antrim | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $70 | no | | | Friend John McKillen 217 Prospect Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 22 | Father John McKelvey Barrack. Newmills P.O. Co. Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Aunt see Col.23. | $25 | no | N.C.W.C. | | Aunt Mrs. Annie Nolan 1303 Parrish Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father James McLaughlin Glasha. Carndonagh Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $50 | no | adm to | | Uncle Henry McLaughlin 426 West 52nd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father John McManus Knockmore Bawnboy Co.Cavan | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | N.C.W.C. | | Sister Mary McManus (Miss) 449 Webster Avenue Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father Denis McManus Moniendogue Belleek. Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $74 | no | | | Brother Francis McManus 1275 First Avenue 68th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father Francis McQuillan Knockategart Stradona Co.Cavan | N.Y | Hempstead Long Island | N.Y. | Self | $40 | no | | | Cousin Michael Smith 134 Main Street Hempstead, Long Island New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 27 | Father Francis McSharry Coolfrane. Dowra Co. Leitrim. | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Sister-Margaret McSharry, Address Col.14. | $35 | no | | | Sister Mrs Annie O'Boyle 527 East 138th Street Bronx, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 28 | Mother) Annie McCourt (Mabuoy (Pomeroy Co. Tyrone | N.J | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Father) Edward McCourt ) 1049 Julia Street ) Elizabeth ) New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother Mrs. Margaret Nash 24 Union Street Londonderry | N.J | Elizabeth | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | $30 | no | | | Sister Mrs Lilian Green [illegible] Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 30 | | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Sister see Col.23. | $50 | no | adm to | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I William Gemmell Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

.88

73

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Dist.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Nugent | Mary Kate | 15 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Pomeroy | 6099 | BELFAST | 21/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Pomeroy |
| 2 | | O'Kane | Thomas C. | 21 | | M | S | Bottler | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5042 | BELFAST | 11/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 3 | | O'Donnell | Joseph | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Claudy Co.Derry | 5382 | BELFAST | 27/11/28 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 4 | | O'Neaill | Hugh | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballygawley | 5649 | BELFAST | 19/12/28 | N.I. | Ballygawley |
| 5 | | O'Flagherty | Mary Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State. | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 22337 | DUBLIN | 18/1/29 | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal |
| 6 | | O'Neill | Mary Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Dairy-maid | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Tyrone | 5450 | BELFAST | 5/12/28 | N.I. | Co.Tyrone |
| 7 | | O'Hagan | Catherine | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry | | BELFAST | | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry |
| 8 | | O'Kane | Patrick | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 6375 | BELFAST | 21/3/29 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 9 | | O'Kane | Julia | 24 | | F | S | Factory Worker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5815 | BELFAST | 17/1/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 10 | | O'Kane | Daniel | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry | 6358 | BELFAST | 12/3/29 | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry |
| 11 | | Perrott | Henry Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballymote | 20814 | DUBLIN | 14/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballymote |
| 12 | | Quinn | Charles | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 5994 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 13 | | Quinn | Ann | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22229 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | N.I. | Co.Donegal |
| 14 | X | Rodden | Peter | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 29525 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 15 | | Reilly | Michael | 27 | | M | S | Insurance Agent | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 30518 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Cavan |
| 16 | | Rourke | Felix | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 22601 | DUBLIN | 30/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 17 | | Reilly | Bridget | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Belturbet | 20435 | DUBLIN | 4/12/28 | I.F.S. | Belturbet |
| 18 | | Simpson | William | 29 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dunloy | 5727 | BELFAST | 7/1/29 | N.I. | Dunloy |
| 19 | | Sharkey | Bridget | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22428 | DUBLIN | 22/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 20 | | Slevin | Joseph James | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 20408 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 21 | | Smyth | Mary Catherine | 51 | | F | W | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | 1691 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Roslea |
| 22 | | Smyth | Catherine | 12 | | F | S | School-girl | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | 1697 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Roslea |
| 23 | | Smith | Bernard | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinagh | 20358 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 24 | | Smith | Edward | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Meath | 22608 | DUBLIN | 11/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 25 | | Smith | Eugene | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 22027 | DUBLIN | 7/1/29 | I.F.S. | Cavan |
| 26 | | Sweeney | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 22460 | DUBLIN | 23/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim |
| 27 | | Sweeney | James | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 20731 | DUBLIN | 12/12/28 | I.F.S. | Moville |
| 28 | | Stafford | Benjamin | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22599 | DUBLIN | 27/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 29 | | Travers | Bernard | 31 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5443 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 30 | | Whiteside | John Charles | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Enniskillen | 5574 | BELFAST | 12/12/28 | N.I. | Enniskillen |

Certified Erasions:- # 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 24, 25 and 27 to 29 by James T Hayes, Insp 4-3-29. 8:30

Line 7, Catherine O'Hagan, did not sail.
Line 26, Michael Sweeney, did not sail.

J Mahony
PURSER.

1-5-13-16-19-22 E. F. Gosling Insp. (Corrected) 11:30 4/4/29

59

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—xx

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Nugent | Mary Kate | 15 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Pomeroy | 6099 | BELFAST | 21/2/29 | Northern Ireland | Pomeroy |
| 2 | | O'Kane | Thomas C. | 21 | | M | S | Bottler | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5942 | BELFAST | 11/2/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 3 | | O'Donnell | Joseph | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Claudy Co.Derry | 5382 | BELFAST | 27/11/28 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 4 | | O'Neaill | Hugh | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Ballygawley | 5649 | BELFAST | 19/12/28 | N.I. | Ballygawley |
| 5 | | O'Flagherty | Mary Ellen | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State. | Irish | Irish Free State | Donegal | 22337 | DUBLIN | 18/1/29 | Irish Free State | Co.Donegal |
| 6 | | O'Neill | Mary Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Dairy-maid | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Tyrone | 5450 | BELFAST | 5/12/28 | N.I. | Co.Tyrone |
| 7 | | O'Hagan | Catherine | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry | | BELFAST | | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry |
| 8 | | O'Kane | Patrick | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 6375 | BELFAST | 21/3/29 | N.I. | Co.Derry |
| 9 | | O'Kane | Julia | 24 | | F | S | Factory Worker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5815 | BELFAST | 17/1/29 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 10 | | O'Kane | Daniel | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry | 6358 | BELFAST | 12/3/29 | N.I. | Garvagh Co.Derry |
| 11 | | Perrott | Henry Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballymote | 20814 | DUBLIN | 14/12/28 | I.F.S. | Ballymote |
| 12 | | Quinn | Charles | 23 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Derry | 5994 | BELFAST | 13/2/29 | N.I. | Garvagh |
| 13 | | Quinn | Ann | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22229 | DUBLIN | 15/1/29 | N.I. | Co.Donegal |
| 14 | X | Rodden | Peter | 35 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Creeslough | 20525 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Creeslough |
| 15 | | Reilly | Michael | 27 | | M | S | Insurance Agent | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 20518 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Cavan |
| 16 | | Rourke | Felix | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 22601 | DUBLIN | 30/1/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 17 | | Reilly | Bridget | 31 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Belturbet | 20435 | DUBLIN | 4/12/28 | I.F.S. | Belturbet |
| 18 | | Simpson | William | 29 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dunloy | 5727 | BELFAST | 7/1/29 | N.I. | Dunloy |
| 19 | | Sharkey | Bridget | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22428 | DUBLIN | 22/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 20 | | Slevin | Joseph James | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 20408 | DUBLIN | 3/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 21 | | Smyth | Mary Catherine | 51 | | F | W | House-keeper | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | 1691 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Roslea |
| 22 | | Smyth | Catherine | 12 | | F | S | School-girl | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Roslea | 1697 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Roslea |
| 23 | | Smith | Bernard | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinagh | 22558 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 24 | | Smith | Edward | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Meath | 22608 | DUBLIN | 11/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 25 | | Smith | Eugene | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cavan | 22027 | DUBLIN | 7/1/29 | I.F.S. | Cavan |
| 26 | | Sweeney | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim | 20450 | DUBLIN | 23/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim |
| 27 | | Sweeney | James | 21 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Moville | 20731 | DUBLIN | 12/12/28 | I.F.S. | Moville |
| 28 | | Stafford | Benjamin | 18 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 22599 | DUBLIN | 27/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 29 | | Travers | Bernard | 31 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Londonderry | 5443 | BELFAST | 4/12/28 | N.I. | Londonderry |
| 30 | | Whiteside | John Charles | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Enniskillen | 5574 | BELFAST | 12/12/28 | N.I. | Enniskillen |

Certified Erasions:- #8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, and 27 & 29, by James Hayes, Insp 4-3-29.

Line 7, Catherine O'Hagan, did not sail.
Line 26, Michael Sweeney, did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

1-5-13-14-19-22 E.A. Gosling Dept.

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1929, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Deaf mute or other physical defect or infirmity; and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read (any language) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to this country relieved in some way by charity, or supported by friends in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother Catherine Nugent Murnells. Pomeroy Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Father Peter Nugent 402 West 58th Street New York City. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Mother Bridget O'Kane 37 King Street Waterside, Londonderry | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Brother John O'Kane State Hospital, Central Islip, Long Island New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Father:- John O'Donnell Alla. Claudy. Co.Derry | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother see Col.23. | $20 | no | | | Brother Edward O'Donnell 2203 Jackson Street Philadelphia, Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father Hugh O'Neaill Ballynahaye. Ballygawley, Co.Tyrone | N.Y | Niagra Falls | N.Y. | Self | $60 | no | | | Uncle Michael Doran 806 Niagra Street Niagra Falls, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 5 | Father Michael O'Flagherty Linletter Ballybofey. Co.Donegal | Conn | New Haven | N.Y. | Uncle see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Uncle John Hannigan 136 Chestnut Street New Haven. Conn | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father John O'Neill Rahoney. Dromore Co.Tyrone. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $40 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Agnes Lynch 1705 Palmetto Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| ~~7~~ | ~~Father John O'Hagen Drockagh Garvagh Co.Derry~~ | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | Brother see Col.23. | | no | | | ~~Brother Hugh O'Hagan 84 Monroe Street Brooklyn, New York~~ | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 8 | Father John O'Kane Moneysallin. Kilrea Co.Derry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend Charles Adair 515 West 131st Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father:-Patrick O'Kane, 37 King St., Waterside, Londonderry. | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Cousin Sarah O'Kane State Hospital, Central Islip, Long Island. New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father Daniel O'Kane Dunavenney. Garvagh Co.Derry | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Uncle See 23 | $35 | no | | | Uncle Henry Feeny 386 Prospect Avenue Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 11 | Brother William Perrott Bricklieve, Co. Sligo. xxxxxxxxxxxxx | N.Y | Stoneybrook Long Island | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Meta Perrott (Miss) Sunwood Estate, Stoneybrook, Long Island. New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father James Quinn Ringsend. Garvagh, Co.Derry | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Cousin Florence Lynch (Mrs) 216 Pearl Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father Cormick Quinn Fintown. Co. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Bridget Quinn (Miss) 550 Riverside Drive New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 14 | Mother Mary Rodden Derryfad, Creeslough. Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Cousin Margaret Rodden (Miss) 4943 Parrish Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Father Andrew Reilly Drumhowna. Loughduff Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $100 | no | | | Cousin Frank Reilly 29 Valley Road White Plains New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father Michael Rourke Curraghnabanid. Aughasheelin Ballinamore. Co.Leitrim | N.J | Jersey City | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother Patrick Rourke 15 Van Wagner Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 17 | Mother Mary Jane Reilly Derrygeeraghan, Belturbet, Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Sister Elizabeth Flanagan (Mrs) 18 Old Broadway New York City. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Father Thomas Simpson Artiour. Dunloy. Co.Antrim. | N.Y | Albany | Yes | Self | $75 | no | | | Friend Hugh Stirling Ward Haven Hall, Troy Rd., Albany, New York. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 19 | Father Bryan Sharkey Rannyhual. Kincasslagh. Co.Donegal | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Frances Sharkey (Miss) 678 Avenue C Bayonne, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father Owen Slevin Ardeevin. Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $30 | no | | | Aunt Isabella McGinty (Miss) 46 East 87th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 21 | Brother James Corrigan Derryheanlish. Roslea. Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Self | $300 | yes 1899 1916 | New York | | Sister Mrs. Agnes Walshe 130 East 4th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 22 | Uncle James Corrigan Derryheanlish, Roslea Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Mother Sister see Col. 23. | $30 | no | | | Aunt Mrs. Agnes Walshe 130 East 4th Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:- Michael Smith Aughacorry. Ballinagh Co.Cavan | Conn | New Haven | N.Y. | Aunt see Col.23. | $30 | no | | | Sister:- Elizabeth Smith, 442 Prospect Street New Haven Conn. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father:- Edward Smith Killagriffe. Ballieborough Co.Cavan | N.J | Summit | N.Y. | Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Aunt Anna Knox (Mrs) 37 Ridge Road Summit New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father Owen Smith Knockateggard, Stradone, Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $35 | no | | | Sister Mary Smith Miss) 120 West 87th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 26 | ~~Father Daniel Sweeney Glenagivney, Moville. Co.Donegal.~~ | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~Brother see Col.23.~~ | | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Brother Neil Sweeney 1823A Pacific Street Brooklyn, New York~~ | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 27 | Father Daniel Sweeney Glenagivney, Moville. Co.Donegal. | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother Neil Sweeney, 1823A Pacific Street Brooklyn, New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None |
| 28 | Mother Kate Stafford Carrioknamaddoo Bailieborough Co.Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Mother see Col.17. | $35 | no | | | Cousin Michael McCabe 262 West 128th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | nn | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None |
| 29 | Wife Elizabeth Travers Bogside Londonderry | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Bro-In-law Michael Reilly 803 Amsterdam Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | mo | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 30 | Father John Whiteside Arney Enniskillen. Co.Fermanagh | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Cousin see Col.23. | $44 | no | | | Cousin Edward McKenna, 3200 Broadway New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no. | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Campania, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether alien "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P & S I.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of , 19

at New York

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Breiden | Thomas H. | 27 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Cavan. | 20706 | DUBLIN | 12/12/29 | Irish Free State | Shrough |
| 2 | | Burnett | Fredrick Bell | 53 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Co.Derry | 5741 | BELFAST | 7/1/29 | Northern Ireland | Co.Derry |
| 3 | | Brady | Mary Anne | 42 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co.Cavan | 23185 | DUBLIN | 20/2/29 | Irish Free State | Co.Monaghan |
| 4 | | Carroll | Bridget | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co.Armagh | 25284 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Carroll | James | 6 | | M | S | Nil | no | nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 25226 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Carroll | Patrick | 4 | | M | S | Nil | no | nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 25225 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Carroll | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Nil | no | nil | no | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan | 25227 | DUBLIN | 6/12/28 | I.F.S. | Co.Monaghan |
| 8 | | Coyle | Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Shoe-maker | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Strabane | 1727 | DUBLIN | 14/2/29 | N.I. | Strabane |
| 9 | | Carmichael | Andrew | 36 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan | 23646 | DUBLIN | 26/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Cavan |
| 10 | | Harkin | Connell | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Letterkenny | 22650 | DUBLIN | 4/2/29 | I.F.S. | Letterkenny |
| 11 | | McClynn | Peter | 48 | | M | | Motor Driver | yes | English | yes | | Irish | | | | DUBLIN | | I.F.S. | Ballinamore Co.Leitrim |
| 12 | | McAweeney | Matilda | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore Co.Leitrim | 22718 | DUBLIN | 6/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Leitrim |
| 13 | | McLaughlin | Hugh | 37 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Portstewart | 5809 | BELFAST | 17/1/29 | N.I. | Co.Antrim |
| 14 | | McEnaney | Mary | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 23703 | DUBLIN | 9/3/29 | I.F.S. | Shercock |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | McEnaney | Peter | 13 | | M | S | School-boy | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Shercock | 23704 | DUBLIN | 9/3/29 | I.F.S. | Shercock |
| 16 | | McGovern | Mary Anne | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Bawnboy | 23062 | DUBLIN | 18/2/29 | I.F.S. | Bawnboy |
| 17 | | McCabe | Hugh | 20 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Ballinamore | 23798 23760 | DUBLIN | 12/3/29 | I.F.S. | Ballinamore |
| 18 | | O'Brien | Maggie | 22 | | F | S | Typist | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 19474 | DUBLIN | 28/11/28 | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 19 | | O'Brien | Patrick | 59 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Cootehill | 23045 | DUBLIN | 18/2/29 | I.F.S. | Cootehill |
| 20 | | Quinn | Catherine | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Omagh | 5549 | BELFAST | 11/12/28 | N.I. | Omagh |
| 21 | | Quinn | Bridget | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Omagh | 5550 | BELFAST | 11/12/28 | N.I. | Omagh |
| 22 | | Toye | Bridget | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Kerrykeel Co.Donegal | 23276 | DUBLIN | 25/2/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 23 | | Reilly | Francis | 36 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Longford | 181 | DUBLIN | 28/11/28 | I.F.S. | Longford |
| 24 | | Ward | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Donegal | 20575 | DUBLIN | 7/12/28 | I.F.S. | Donegal |
| 25 | | Hughes | Isabella | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungannon | 5424 | BELFAST | 3/12/28 | N.I. | Dungannon |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Hughes | Patrick | 8 | | M | S | School-boy | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungannon | 5425 | BELFAST | 3/12/28 | N.I. | Dungannon |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Hughes | Brian | 6 | | M | S | School-boy | no | nil | no | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungannon | 5426 | BELFAST | 3/12/28 | N.I. | Dungannon |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Hughes | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Nil | no | nil | no | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Dungannon | 5427 | BELFAST | 3/12/28 | N.I. | Dungannon |
| 29 | | Rogers | Bridget | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 22606 | DUBLIN | 30/1/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |
| 30 | | McGinley | Teresa | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal | 24060 | DUBLIN | 19/3/29 | I.F.S. | Co.Donegal |

Certified Erasion:- #1,2,9,10,17,18,19, and 23 by James J Hayes, Insp 4-3-29 - 83 Fm

Line 11, Peter McClynn, did not sail.

E-1/29 Cushing Insp - 12 mo J. Mahony PURSER.

8/4/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR1929, *19* 76

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or a fraction of a person is classified as to race according to the country whence he came, or the country of which he is a citizen or subject) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or induced, to come to the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father:- William Breiden, Shrough, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brother See 23 | $25 | no | | | Brother:- David Breiden, 747 44th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dk brn fair | brn | | None |
| 2 | Wife Jeanie Burnett Springbank, Coagh Co.Derry | N.J | Bernardsville | N.Y. | Self | $75 | no | | | Friend Mr. Henry McKay Drushwood Farm Bernardsville New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | brn | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister Anna Brady (Miss) Bessbrook, Co.Armagh | N.Y. | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Self | $35 | no | | | Bro-in-law Patrick Carroll 360 Franklin Avenue Mount Vernon, N.Y. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | frsh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | Aunt) Miss Mary Brady ) Ballinasloe Co.Galway | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Husband see Col.23. | $35 | no | | | Husband) Patrick Carroll ) 360 Franklin Avenue ) Mount Vernon, N.Y. | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no, | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 6 | | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 7 | | N.Y | Mount Vernon | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 8 | Father Edward Coyle Largary. Ballindrait. Co. Tyrone | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Friend John Kelly 114 South Lincoln Street Chicago Illinois | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father John Carmichael Drumhowna Co, Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $25 | no | | | Aunt Mrs.Bridget Doxsee 554 East 83rd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 10 | Mother Mrs.Ellen Harkin Asylum Road Letterkemy Co.Donegal | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister See 23 | $25 | no | | | Sister Martha Harkin (Miss) 325 West 30th Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Father Francis McAweeney Liskawn, Ballinamore Co.Leitrim | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Elizabeth Doyne (Miss) 2535 Aqueduct Ave., Bronx New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None |
| 13 | None | N.J | Orange | N.Y. | Self | $100 | no | | | Sister Elizabeth McLaughlin (Miss) 148 North Centre Street Orange New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 14 | Brother) John Lee ) Cootehill Co.Cavan | Mo. | St.Louis | N.Y. | Husband see Col.23. | $250 | no | | | Husband) Peter McEnaney ) 2314 University Street ) St.Louis. ) Missouri | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 15 | Mother Anne McGovern Knocknore Bawnboy Co.Cavan. | Mo. | St.Louis | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 16 | | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Sister Kate McGovern (Miss) 143 West 62nd Street New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 17 | Mother Margaret McCabe Killyhugh Ballinamore Co.Leitrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Catherine McCabe (Miss) 901 - Third Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Uncle ) Patrick Lee Brother) Drumgill | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Brother see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Brother) Patrick O'Brien ) 107 West 98th Street ) New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | None |
| 19 | in-law ) Cootehill. Co. Cavan | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Son see Col.23. | $40 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 20 | Mother) Mary Quinn ) Tulhafoil, Eskera Omagh ) Co.Tyrone | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | Mrs. Aunt) Margaret Reilly ) 791 Amsterdam Avenue ) New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Self | $50 | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father Edward Toye Milford Co.Donegal | N.Y | Newark | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $30 | no | | | Brother Patrick Toye 48 South - 8th Street Newark, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 23 | Wife Georgina Reilly Longford Co.Longford | N.J | Jersey City | N.Y. | Self | $25 | yes | 1912 | 1928 | Returning to:- 208 Garfield Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | nó | 4 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 24 | Father Patrick Ward Tullyloskin Donegal | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Sister see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Sister Ward 2316 Tilden Avenue Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| 25 | Father) | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Husband see Col.23. | $50 | no | | | Husband ) | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 26 | ) James Donaghy ) Ann Street ) Dungammon ) Co.Tyrone | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | ) Vincent Hughes ) New York State Hospital ) Central Islip ) Long Island ) New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 28 | | N.Y | Central Islip Long Island | N.Y. | Father see Col.23. | | no | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 29 | Father Philip Rodgers Annagry. Co.Donegal. | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $25 | no | | | Cousin Susan O'Donnell (Mrs) 17 Stoney Court. Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 30 | Father Edward McGinley Belcruit, Kincasslagh Co.Donegal. | N.J | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $25 | no | | | Cousin Fannie Sharkey (Miss) 678 Avenue C Bayonne New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Lancania, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

4

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | McBride | Madge | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Irish Free State | Co. Donegal | 23112 | DUBLIN | 19/2/29 | Irish Free State | Co. Donegal | |
| 2 | | McMullan | John | 23 | | M | S | Drapers Assistant | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Portrush | 5538 | BELFAST | 13/12/28 | Northern Ireland | Omagh | |
| 3 | | Turkington | John | 25 | | M | S | Drapers Assistant | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co. Armagh | 5775 | BELFAST | 11/1/29 | N.I. | Omagh | |
| 4 | | Russell | Eveline | 18 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | N.I. | Irish | N.I. | Co. Antrim | 5476 | BELFAST | 6/12/28 | N.I. | Portrush | |
| 5 | | Goggins | Jane Ann | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Co. Cavan | 19475 | DUBLIN | 28/11/28 | I.F.S. | Co. Cavan | |
| 6 | | Speir | Mary | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Manor-hamilton | 20471 | DUBLIN | 5/12/28 | I.F.S. | Manor-hamilton | |
| 7 | ac Belfast 8-26-29 | Meglaughlin | William | 22 | | M | M | Linen Lopper | yes | English | yes | Northern Ireland | Irish | Northern Ireland | Dungannon | 5535 | BELFAST | 11/12/28 | Northern Ireland | Dungannon | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#2 and 3 by James Hayes, Insp. - 4-5-29 - 8.30 p

E. A Cushing Insp. - 12.30 am 4/5/29

40

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 3 APR 1929, *19* 78

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to come to the United States for permanent residence | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (If person is a Chinese, or member of any race commonly so designated, write "Chinese," or "Hebrew," or "Negro," or "Indian," or "Mongolian," or whatever race he belongs to) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote to question 28 relating to this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father Barney McBride Clontallagh Downings Co.Donegal | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister see Colzo. | $25 | no | | | Sister Mary McBride Miss 219 North Mount Airy Avenue Philadelphia | no | permn. | yes | Miss to Sister | no | no | no, | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Red | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father George McMullan 57 Causeway Street Portrush Co.Antrim | N.Y | New York | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $65 | no | | | Cousin William Smith 1901 Walton Avenue New York City | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 3 | Uncle William Turkington Ballinarry Birches Portadown Co.Armagh | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y. | Self | $185 | no | | | Friend Thomas Smyth 1826 Bathgate Avenue Bronx New York | no | permn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father Robert Russell 42 Causeway Street Portrush Co. Antrim | N.J. | Newark | N.Y. | Father see Col.17. | $35 | no | | | Uncle William McCandless 78 Sherman Avenue Newark New Jersey | no | permn. | yes | Miss to Aunt Mrs. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father Michael Goggins Corfad. Co.Cavan | N.Y | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Uncle see Col.23. | $25 | no | | | Uncle John Acheson 217 Leonard Street Brooklyn New York | no | permn. | yes | Miss to Aunt Mrs. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father:- Patrick Speir, Cornaneane, Co. Leitrim. | N.J. | Bayonne | N.Y. | Self | $25 | | | | Cousin:-Mrs. Mary vSpeir, 42 W. 7th St., Bayonne, N.J. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | grey | None |
| 7 | Wife:-Mrs.Mary Meglaughlin, 10 Brooke St., Milltown, Dungannon. | Mass. | N. Adams | N.Y. | Self | $55 | | | | Cousin:-Robert McClelland, 73 Cliff St., North Adams, Mass. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I William Gemmell Master, of the Carmania, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3 APR 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 10 1929

MANIF. NO. 18724 FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 5/11/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/1/29
Cards Checked 12/1/29
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 4-3-29

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9827

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Saloon | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cameronia : Passengers sailing from Glasgow, March 23, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FARREL | Donald Ross | 46 | | M | M | Seaman | y | English | y | GB | Irish | US | Phila | wife. Margaret Farrell. 17. Greenlaw Road Yoker Scotland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | F. Ryan 4-5-29. 10m | | | | P.O 71464 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

*Arriving at Port of* New York, April 3, 1929.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay passage to his final destination. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Crew. | 60.00 | y | 1926 1928 | Phila Pa | home Elverson Bldg Phila Pa | no | perm | y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | ashbrn | blue | N.O. 653 48 March 17 1888 scar on L. thumb | Glasgow Scotland | 16 Barr-Head |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... [illegible]

REG. NO. 187418 BILLED ..... [illegible]

APR 30 1929

81

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized)

aw 4-3-29

Cards Punched 5/11/29
Clerk
Cards Removed 7/1/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St Louis

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | / | / | |
| Total | / | / | |

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Anchor

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA. Passengers sailing from Glasgow, Mch 23rd, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 1/ 2nd/ 29 → (a) | Mc. MILLAN | John. Clinton | 32 | M | M | | Ship Steward | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Sarah Cruickshanks Glasgow Scot | D.C. | Wash |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.O. No 7161 ✓ ck. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Med Insp O.K. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 24 1929

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

82

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. NY., Apl 3rd, 1929

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when; if supported by charity, state whether now a public charge.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously applied to come to U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Member Crew 75 | Yes | Yes | 1927 1/2 | NY | Friend Allan C. Clark 2020 - O" ST. Washington D.C. | No | Penn | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23RD MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fern | Ernest | 36 | | M | S | | Camp Dewes, Mass. 1918 U.S.P. 643057 | 11 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | Guild | William | 32 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of State of New York, White Plains, N.Y. 14th Sept. 1928 | 801 West 43rd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Hendry~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | 35 | | F | M | Transferred to Boston Sheet 2A Lines 1-2 on Galatea Inspector | ~~Passport No.513093.~~ | ~~R.F.D. No.2,~~ |
| 4 | ~~Hendry~~ | ~~Isobelle~~ | 7 | | F | S | ~~North Adams, Mass. 27th Nov., 1921.~~ | | ~~North Adams, Mass.~~ |
| 5 | Motroni | Umberto | 24 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 8th November, 1904. | U.S.P. 868 London, Eng. Husband Natz. | 19321 Yocama Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | Foy | Rose | 61 | | F | M | | W.S.P. 609099 | York Avenue, Saratago Springs, N.Y. |
| 7 | Gibb | John | 38 | | M | M | | 1913 Madera Cal. U.S.P. 642460 | 116½ Depew Street, Peekskill, N.Y. |
| 8 | McRostie | Thomas | 35 | | M | M | | Hackensack N.J. Passport No.652130. 23rd Nov. 1928. | 34 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, N.J. |
| 9 | Reid | David Peacock Robertson | 28 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 9th November, 1928. | 88 Wayne Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. |
| 10 | Devany | Peter | 74 | | M | Wd | | District Court of New York, 15th, May, 1897. | The U.S. Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | Crawford | James | 69 | | M | M | | Phila, Pa 1902 Passport No.635828. | 3054 North 10th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | Coutts | Alexander | 39 | | M | S | | District Court, Jefferston, Ohio. 12th September, 1912. | 383 Beaver Street, Conneaut, Ohio. |
| 13 | ~~Dewar~~ | David Gibb | 40 | | M | M | Transferred to Boston sheet No 1- on Galatea Inspector | ~~District Court San Antonio, Texas, 18th June, 1918.~~ | ~~Ovid Street, Westwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ |
| 14 | Nicol | John | 75 | | M | Wd | | aberdeen S.D. 1889. U.S.P.649499 | 701 North Main Street, Aberdeen, S. Dakota. |
| 15 | Nicol | James | 70 | | M | Wd | — | S.D. 1891 U.S.P.551308 | Wectomka, S. Dakota. |
| 16 | McNiven | Caroline | 51 | | F | M | 5 yrs from 4/3/29 Abbey Steps | U.S.P. 563397 thru marriage | 24 Oak Street, Ludlow, Mass. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(13)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50 84

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 23rd MARCH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 APR1929, 19

| No. on Line. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boyce | William | 60 | | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas New York N.Y. 1921 U.S.P. 644068 | 883 - Third Avenue, New York City. |
| 2 | Connolly | James | 40 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of New York 30th January, 1917. U.S.P.358923 | 2111 - Third Avenue, New York City. |
| 3 | Huston | Matilda Jane | 24 | | F | S | Philadelphia 7th February, 1905. | | 5112 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 4 | ~~Haggart~~ | ~~Mary~~ | 30 | | F | M | | | ~~Purchase, New York.~~ |
| 5 | ~~Haggart~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | 4 | | F | S | | | |
| 6 | ~~Haggart~~ | ~~Joan~~ | 2 | | F | S | | | |
| 7 | Leddy | John | 16 | | M | S | New York City 14th November, 1912. | | 1160 Park Avenue, Appartment, 9.D. New York. |
| 8 | Mullan | John | 34 | | M | S | | N.Y.C 1927 U.S.P. 649744 | 133 Alexander Avenue, Bronx, New York. |
| 9 | McGinty | Bernard | 37 | | M | M | | Boston, Mass 1918 U.S.P. 477729 | 260 Brook Avenue New York City. |
| 10 | McHugh | Rose | 27 | | F | S | | N.Y.C Sept 1928 U.S.P. 650354 | 121 Chester Avenue Bloomfield, New Jersey. |
| 11 | McGarvey | Annie | 38 | | F | M | Bayonne, N.J. March, 1891. | U.S.P. 594814 | 586 Boulevarde, |
| 12 | McGarvey | Hugh | 6 | | M | S | Bayonee, N.J. | | |
| 13 | McGarvey | Mary | 5 | | F | S | Bayonee, N.J. | | Bayonne, N.J. |
| 14 | McGarvey | Anne | 1 | | F | S | Bayonne, N.J. | | |
| 15 | ~~McMurray~~ | John | 41 | | M | M | Woburn Mass. 30th October, 1887 Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 65 Line 3 | ~~Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia. 28th April, 1927~~ | 208 Central Avenue. Salamanca, New York. |
| 16 | ~~McDevitt~~ | ~~Frank~~ | 27 | | M | S | m a Gabotti Interpreter | | ~~3223 Sanson Street Philadelphia. Pa.~~ |
| 17 | McSharry | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | New York City. 13th Jan., 1903 | | 527 East 138th Street, Bronx, New York. |
| 18 | O'Neill | Michael | 38 | | M | S | | District Court of the United States held at Philadelphia Pennsylvania 5th September, 1918. | 916 St. Bernard Street West Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 19 | O'Brien | Frank | 36 | | M | M | Philadelphia 20th November, 1892. | U.S.P. 53 | |
| 20 | O'Brien | Catherine | 35 | | F | M | | | |
| 21 | O'Brien | Annie | 7 | | F | S | | | 631 Fulton Street |
| 22 | O'Brien | Mary Aileen | 5 | | F | S | 44 | | Conshonocken, Pennsylvania. |
| 23 | O'Brien | Catherine | 3 | | F | S | | | |
| 24 | O'Brien | Mary | 2 | | F | S | | | |
| 25 | O'Brien | Daniel | 11 | | M | S | | | |
| 26 | Wilkinson | Adam | 30 | | M | S | | District Court of the United States held at Philadelphia Pennsylvania 27th January 1928. | 887 Pallas Street, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 27 | McDermott | Patrick | 48 | | M | S | | District Court of Pennsylvania, 24th September, 1912. | 1013 Columbia Ave., Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | Smyth | Samuel | 41 | | M | S | | Camp Jackson S.C. 1918 U.S.P. 510987 | 2633 Oakford Street Philadelphia |
| 29 | Batchelor | Albert | 8 | | M | S | New York 9th April. 1921 | | 69 East 127th Street New York City |
| 30 | Batchelor | Dolores | 4 | | F | S | New York 12th March, 1924. | | |

Certified Erasions:-
Line 4, Mary Haggart, did not sail.
Line 5, Elizabeth Haggart, did not sail.
Line 6, Jean Haggart, did not sail.
Line 15, John McMurray, transferred to Sheet 53, Line 8.

5 Ers on 4/3/29 [illegible]

J. Mahony
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 85 12c

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929, 19, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 M 1 | McMURRAY John | 53 | 5 | | U. S. Doubt. U. S. cit. | 2:30 Mathews | | | | | | | 4/5 | 138 | 18 | 11⁰⁰ | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 67 F 2 | CALLAGHAN Mary | 56 | 20 | | Brit. LPC ph. def. | 3:00 Ryan | 4/5 | 133 | 18 | | | | 4/5 | 86 | Ec | 12⁴⁵ | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 595 3 | Schaffield, Catherine | 11 | 4 | | Brit. Q. - L.P.C. Ph. Def.-ill arr. EI. 4/5 10⁰⁰ | 10⁰⁰ | 4/5 | 11 | 18 | | | | 4/6 | 137 | Ec | 1⁰⁰ Bond (16) | | 99140 | 85 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

3

S. I. CAMERONIA 4/4/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929, 192_, M., , from 86

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 M | 1 | RODDEN Peter 2:30 | 59 | 14 | | 1 | Med. hold. | R.R. to Cousin Margaret R 4943 Parish St. Phila, Pa | John | 4/4 | 3 15 | | | | W |
| 24 M | 2 | TURNER Samuel " | 9 | 24 | | 1 | Med. hold. | R.R. to Friend Thos. Brown 17631 Flanders St. Detroit Mich | John | 4/4 | 3 15 | | | | W |
| 24 F | 3 | MCFADDEN Grace " | 17 | 3/4 | | 2 | To call | Friend Mrs. Mary Crichton 759-10th Ave. Brklyn, NY | John | 4/4 | 3 20 | | | | W |
| 21 F | | Roseann | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | W |
| 48 M | 4 | MURPHY John " | 24 | 15/18 | | 4 | To call | Daughter Martha c/o Mr. T. McCullough 6 No. Texas Ave. | John | 4/4 | 3 30 | | | | W |
| 54 F | | Ellen | | | | | | Atlantic City, NJ. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | W |
| 19 F | | Mary | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | W |
| 17 F | | Helen | | | | | | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | W |
| 23 M | 5 | Steel David 1st 30 | 24 | 15 | | 1 | To hosp. Ret 4/11 arr. 9 45 | R.R. to Cousin Mrs. Jessie Michel 5106 Vermont Ave, Detroit, Mich | John | 4/11 | 10 00 | | | | W |

T. D. Cameronia 4/4/29

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "CERRO EBANO" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, MARCH 26TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Apr 3rd, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COOKE | THOMAS S | 41 | -- | M | M | JULY 10TH 1887 TOPEKA, KAN. | FBK 8-14-27 PT 6003. | 122 EAST 42ND STREET NEW YORK |
| 2 | COOKE | CLARE T | 41 | -- | F | M | SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1887 FORDWIND, IND. | | 122 EAST 42ND STREET NEW YORK |
| 3 | LEAK | ALFRED C | 28 | -- | M | S | SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1900 ST. JOSEPH, MO. | 44788 FBK. 2-15-29 | 850 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK, CITY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

E Brake Dup

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I Robert Rodger-----British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of ~~Passengers--~~ as shown on this list of (3) three persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 26th March 1929.

British Vice Consul.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—986

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc. 13 Water St. N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. _____ BILLED APR 8 1929

Elsinore

Am 4-3-29

S/S Elsinore

| | Aliens | U.S. |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 3 | |

DV 1-0

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 10 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEP

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B Leswick | 24 | Germany | | | |
| A Marangopa | 33 | Greek | | | |
| Jack Olympius | 41 | U S A | | | |
| Jose Ribeiro | 38 | Portugal | | | |
| Jose Garcia | 45 | Spain | | | |
| Alfred Bakke | 27 | Norway | | | |
| Sigurd Lund | 29 | " | | | |

(1) No. on list

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S H Cook
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

APR 8 1929

RECD

4-B Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 1, 1929

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Cerro Colorado
from port of San Nicolas Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd 1929, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation, is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail April 7th, 1929, for Aruba D W I
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Whyte | James | ✓ | 25 | Chf Engineer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotland | " | ✓ | 5.9 | 178 |
| 20 | Evensen | Edwin | ✓ | 21 | 1st Asstn " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand | " | ✓ | 5.10 | 225 |
| 21 | Gautier | John Louis | ✓ | 21 | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | French | " | ✓ | 5.5 | 132 |
| 22 | Whitley | William B | ✓ | 13 | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | ✓ | 5.6 | 139 |
| 23 | Backstrom | Arthur | ✓ | 21 | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Finn | " | ✓ | 5.6 | 153 |
| 24 | Bell | John | ✓ | 41 | Chf Pumps | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Irish | " | ✓ | 5.10 | 172 |
| 25 | Bielewski | Otto | ✓ | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | German | German | ✓ | 5.7 | 146 |
| 26 | Zecha | Hubert | ✓ | 31 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Austria | U S A | ✓ | 5.6 | 150 |
| 27 | Bersaas | John | ✓ | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand | Norw | — | 5.10 | 157 |
| 28 | A Marangopolas | Samuel | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Greece | Greece | | 5.10 | 168 |
| 29 | Williams | Owen | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | English | | 5.8 | 149 |
| 30 | Fulton | John | ✓ | 9 | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | 5.5 | 127 |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Hausteca Petroleum Co

F D Drake
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Crew 46
25 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N Y, April 2nd, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba, D W I. March 26, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) Length | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~S Coptic~~ | 42 | Gr~~e~~ | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | P Jankowski | 30 | Russia | New York March 15th 1929 |
| 8 | H Elo | 24 | Finland | " " " " |
| 9 | S Coptis | 42 | Greece | " " " " |
| 10 | R Klare | 40 | U S A | " " " " |
| 11 | J Shuntagen | 36 | U S A | " " " " |
| 12 | P Shuby | 34 | " | " " " " |
| 13 | Antonio Costa | 21 | Brazil | " " " " |
| 14 | John Perkes | 26 | U S A | " " " " |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Bell | John | ✓ | 41 | Chf Pumps | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 172 | |
| 25 | Bielewski | Otto | ✓ | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | German | German | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 26 | Zecha | Hubert | ✓ | 31 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Austria | U S A | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 27 | Bersaas | John | ✓ | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand | Norw | 5.10 | 157 | |
| 28 | Marangopolas | Samuel | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 29 | Williams | Owen | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | English | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 30 | Fulton | John | ✓ | 9 | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 127 | |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Haustaca Petroleum Co

E D Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew #6
25 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N Y, April 3rd, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba, D W I. March 26, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cook | Stephen H | | 35 | Master | March 15th | New York | Yes | Yes | 57 | Male | English | U S A | 5.9½ | 190 | |
| 2 | Raftice | James | | 22 | Chf Officer | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 3 | Warner | Chas | | 7½ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand | " | 5.11 | 189 | |
| 4 | Arnold | Guy | | 5½ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 5 | Casey | Robt | | 10 | Radio | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 6 | Hansen | Haakon | | 16 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 7 | Firikis | Louis | | 29 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Greece | U S A | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 8 | Cook | Malcolm | | 3½ | Qrmaster | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | G B | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 9 | Hartin | James | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 10 | Kleve | Krist | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scand | U S A | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 11 | Salversen | Alfred | | 30 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | Norway | 5.9½ | 169 | |
| 12 | Leontz | Frank | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greece | U S A | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 13 | Elo | Hervey | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Finn | Finland | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 14 | Sinfos | Nick | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 15 | Wiklund | Erlof | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 16 | Andersen | Einar | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Coptic | George | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | Vassalis | Peter | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | U S A | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Whyte | James | | 25 | Chf Engineer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotland | " | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 20 | Evensen | Edwin | | 21 | 1st Asstn " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scand | " | 5.10 | 225 | |
| 21 | Gautier | John Louis | | 21 | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | French | " | 5.5 | 132 | |
| 22 | Whitley | William B | | 13 | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 23 | Backstrom | Arthur | | 21 | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Finn | " | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 24 | Bell | John | | 41 | Chf Pumps | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 172 | |
| 25 | Bielewski | Otto | | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | German | German | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 26 | Zecha | Hubert | | 31 | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Austria | U S A | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 27 | Bersaas | John | | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand | Norw | 5.10 | 157 | |
| 28 | Marangopolas | Samuel | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Greece | Greece | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 29 | Williams | Owen | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | English | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 30 | Fulton | John | | 9 | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 127 | |

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Hausteca Petroleum Co

E D Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 46
25 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the Am Tanker S/S Cerro-Ebano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S H Cook
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 19 47

T D Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(CONTINUED)

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at, New York, N Y, April 2nd, 1929, from the port of San Nicolas, Aruba D W I March 26/1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 | Markham | Ralph | | 3 | Watertender | Mch 15th | New York | Yes | Yes | 22 | Male | English | U S A | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 3 2 | Mc Cullooh | Frances | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | G B | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 3 3 | Granhaug | ERling | | 3 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 3 4 | Dixon | John | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | U S A | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 3 5 | Brunne | John | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Chili | Chili | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 6 | Yankeritch | Paul | | 10 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russia | Russia | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 3 7 | Eliassen | Fritz | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Norway | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 3 8 | Wik | Alf | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 3 9 | Mc Kenna | William | | 10 | Chf Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Irish | U S A | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 40 | Christiansen | John | | 20 | "n Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand | " | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 41 | Schulz | Paul | | 22 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | " | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 42 | Machado | Mario | | 7 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.3 | 132 | |
| 43 | Gregario | Richardo | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 44 | Barros | Srvero | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 45 | Calderon | Fernandp G | | 10 | Messman Portugal | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 46 | Pereira | Gene | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 47 | Costa | Antonio | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the seaman named on line 4 sheet No.2. was left behind in hospital at Aruba on medical grounds on the March 26th,1929.

British Vice Consul.

By default of an American Consular Officer on this Island, I Robert Hodger----- British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew------- as shown on this list of 46------ persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 26th March 1929.

British Vice Consul.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents Haustaca Petroleum Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-3-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master of the S/S Cerro-Abano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S H Cook

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1929

T W Eakle

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 485
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MERCHANDISE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KRISTIAN TEIEM | 18. | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| KRISTEN HERMANSVERK | 27. | -"- | | | |
| ASBJØRN RUSTAD | 23. | -"- | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 12 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of Ten Dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,
APRIL 4rd., 1929.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S.S. "BELRIDGE",
from port of TØNSBERG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 3rd., 1929, consigned to THE GULF REFINING COMP.; is now lying at BAYONNE, and is expected to sail APRIL 5th., 1929, for
via United States port of NONE., First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 12 1929 PORT OF NEW YORK

RECD

92

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Jacobsen | Haakon | ✓ | — " — | 5/9-28 | — " — | " | " | 16 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | 110 | | |
| 20 | Andersen | Bjarne | ✓ | Chief Eng. | 24/7-26 | Liverpool | " | " | 4[illegible] | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8½" | 182 | | |
| 21 | Jørgensen | Sverre | ✓ | 2nd " | 29/9-27 | Norway | " | " | 40 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'10" | 176 | | |
| 22 | Kristensen | Carl | ✓ | 3rd " | 7/8-28 | " | " | " | 52 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 183 | | |
| 23 | Brunn | Samuel | ✓ | 4th " | 26/9-28 | " | " | " | 60 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | 157 | | |
| 24 | Nilsen | Ole | ✓ | Pumpman | 15/2-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 6'0" | 178 | | |
| 25 | Gustavsen | Aage | ✓ | Fireman | 16/2-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 155 | | |
| 26 | Thorbjørn | Rudolf | ✓ | — " — | 5/3-27 | " | yes | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | 148 | To Relief Foreign | |
| 27 | Kolberg | Sigurd | ✓ | — " — | 30/10-28 | " | no | " | 21 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | 137 | | |
| 28 | Tjernes | Oscar | ✓ | Oiler | 7/7-28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 148 | | |
| 29 | Larsen | Racin | ✓ | — " — | 13/7-28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 120 | | |
| 30 | Eyberg | Ragnar | ✓ | — " — | 9/7-27 | " | yes | " | 18 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | 110 | To Relief Foreign | |
| 31 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | Wiper | 15/2-29 | " | no | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 32 | Elberg | Bjarne H. | ✓ | Wireless Op. | 19/7-26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 155 | | |

Line With. Wilhelmsen
Owners With. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

14—1980

F. W. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32 all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARR. A 1929 BILL NO. 1

BELRIDGE

APR 8 - 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Beveridge", arriving at, New York, April 3rd, 1929, from the port of Amuay, Venezuela March 26, 1929

| (1) | (2) | (3) No. of | (4) Length of | (5) Position in ship's com- | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

BEVERIDGE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| OLAV RAGNVALD ANDERSEN | 21. | NORWEGIAN | 6.7.1928. NORWAY. |
| Thorbjörn RINDAHL | 24. | -"- | 5.3.1927. -"- |
| RAGNAR EGEBERG | 18. | -"- | 9.7.1927. -"- |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

APR 8 - 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Nilsen | Ole | ✓ | | Pumpman | 18/2-29 | — " — | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 6'0" | 178 | |
| 25 | Gustavsen | Aage | ✓ | | Fireman | 18/2-29 | — " — | " | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 26 | Thorbjörn | Rindahl | ✓ | | — " — | 5/3-27 | — " — | yes | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | 148 | To relieve Foreign |
| 27 | Kolberg | Sigurd | ✓ | | — " — | 30/4-28 | — " — | No | " | 21 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 28 | Jernæs | Oscar | ✓ | | Oiler | 7/7-28 | — " — | " | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 29 | Larsen | Racin | ✓ | | — " — | 13/7-28 | — " — | " | " | 19 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 120 | |
| 30 | Egeberg | Ragnar | ✓ | | — " — | 9/7-27 | — " — | yes | " | 18 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | 110 | To relieve Foreign |
| 31 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | | Wiper | 18/2-29 | — " — | No | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 32 | Ellang | Bjarne H. | ✓ | | Wireless Op | 6/7-26 | — " — | — " — | " | 20 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 155 | |

Line With. Willemsen
Owners With. Willemsen
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

E. W. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 32 all white

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2300

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Belridge", arriving at, New York, April 3rd, 1929, from the port of Aruay, Paraguana March 26, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eskeseyr | Fred. D. | ✓ | | Master | 15/4-26 | Norway | No | Yes | 49 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 2 | Eskeseyr | Hildur | ✓ | | Stewardess | 27/9-28 | Rotterdam | " | " | 34 | Female | " | " | 5'5" | 136 | |
| 3 | Skar | Haakon | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 1/12-28 | Norway | " | " | 45 | Male | " | " | 5'9" | 190 | |
| 4 | Nilsen | Johan | ✓ | | 2nd " | 17/12-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 5 | Klinkenberg | Frithjof | ✓ | | 3rd " | 24/7-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 162 | |
| 6 | Laesen | Einar | ✓ | | Steward | 24/11-27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 191 | |
| 7 | Andersen | William | ✓ | | Cook | 5/9-27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 8 | Pedersen | William S. | ✓ | | Galleyboy | 18/4-27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 9 | Haugland | Finn | ✓ | | Messboy | 30/11-28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 10 | Holberg | Johannes | ✓ | | Carpenter | 31/1-28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 11 | Olsen | Alfred | ✓ | | Boatswain | 26/9-28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 12 | Andal | Albert | ✓ | | A.B. Sailor | 30/11-28 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 13 | Aanes | Eilef | ✓ | | " | 6/7-28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 14 | Solheim | Engstein | ✓ | | " | 12/7-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | |
| 15 | Hansen | Erling T. | ✓ | | " | 6/7-28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 16 | Andersen | Olaf R. | ✓ | | Ord. Sailor | 9/7-28 | " | yes | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | Do Ordy Seaman |
| 17 | Eriksen | Leif | ✓ | | " | 30/3-28 | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 18 | Mikelsen | Bertil H. | ✓ | | " | 30/11-28 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 19 | Jacobsen | Haakon | ✓ | | " | 5/9-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 110 | |
| 20 | Andersen | Bjarne | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | 24/7-26 | Liverpool | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 182 | |
| 21 | Jörgensen | Sverre | ✓ | | 2nd " | 29/9-27 | Norway | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 176 | |
| 22 | Karstensen | Carl | ✓ | | 3rd " | 7/5-28 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 185 | |
| 23 | Brunn | Samuel | ✓ | | 4th " | 26/9-28 | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 24 | Nilsen | Ole | ✓ | | Oilerman | 15/2-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 178 | |
| 25 | Gustavsen | Aage | ✓ | | Fireman | 15/2-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 26 | Thorbjörn | Rindahl | ✓ | | " | 5/3-27 | " | yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | Do Ordy Seaman |
| 27 | Holberg | Sigurd | ✓ | | " | 30/4-28 | " | No | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | |
| 28 | Tjernas | Oscar | ✓ | | Oiler | 7/7-28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 29 | Larsen | Racin | ✓ | | " | 13/7-28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 120 | |
| 30 | Eyberg | Ragnar | ✓ | | " | 9/7-27 | " | yes | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 110 | Do Ordy Seaman |
| 31 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | | Wiper | 15/2-29 | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 32 | Ellang | Bjarne H. | ✓ | | Wireless Op. | 29/7-26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | |

Line Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co

E. W. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 33
all aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

DATE OF A
FILE NO. 187

APR 8 - 1929

4-3-24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Belredge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1924

E. E. Drake

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 12 1929
BILL NO. 187255 BILLED APR 12 1929

93

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Moseley, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, Employed (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Moseley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1929

at Kingston, Jamaica.

L. A. Dauncel
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee paid in U. S. CURRENCY Service No. 305

4-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and shall show any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DISPOSITION OF HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPTIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Aliens | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Entry | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | Aliens | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 2 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | 8 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 3 | | | | 3 | | | | | 8 |

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 8 |

3-1 1-0

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA", Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I., 29th. MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALLEN | ERNEST C. | 52 | 11 | M | S | PAINTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | ST. ANN | RE-ENTRY PERMIT | WASHINGTON D.C. | 27th.NOV '28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | BUNTING | EPSY PANTON | 37 | 2 | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | PORTLAND | #422012 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2nd. OCTR.'28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | MALCOLM | LENA B. | 35 | 10 | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | PORTLAND | #422013 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 2nd. OCTR'28 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | PANTON | VIDA E. | 27 | | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | PORTLAND | ON A TEMPORARY VISIT OF ABOUT 6 MONTHS | | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 5 | | BANTON | EDGAR M. | 9 | 3 | M | S | SCHOOL-BOY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | ST.ELIZABETH | QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #26095 | KINGSTON JA. | JAN.30. 1929 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Burkman Insp'l 8.30 PM

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 4th. APRIL, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any law, subscription, premium, or agreement | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FATHER- H.S. ALLEN | | | | | | 1923- | | | NEPHEW - H.L. PRESTWIDGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLACKSTONEDGE P.O. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | N.Y. | 205 W. 147 ST. N.Y. CITY | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | BLK | BLK | BLK | NO NE |
| | MOTHER- MRS.CHRISTIANA PANTON | | | | | | 1908- | | | HUSBAND- JOHN BUNTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MANCHIONEAL P.O. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y. | 151 W.145th. ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NO NE |
| | | | | | | | 1912- | | | HUSBAND- GEORGE E. MALCOLM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ----------DO---------- | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y. | 210 W. 148th. ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | INDEF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NO NE |
| | | | | | | | | | | SISTER- MRS. LENA MALCOLM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ----------DO----------JAMAICA | | KINGSTON | YES | SISTER | YES | NO | NO | NO | 210 W. 148th. ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BLK | BLK | BLK | MARKS LFT.ARM |
| | AUNT- MAUD BANTON | | | | | | | | | FATHER - THOMAS H. BANTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 46 ARNOLD RD. KINGSTON JA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | NO | NO | 215 W. 116th. ST. N.Y.CITY | NO | PERMTLY | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | BLK | BLK | BLK | NO NE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 4/5/30 File No 49/496-2

VACCINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Olsen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS "Virginia", from Portantonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Olsen

Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

at N.Y.

GO Buchman

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "VIRGINIA" *Sailing from* PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, 29th.MARCH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. 4th.APRIL, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | NAME IN FULL — Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILKINSON | ROGER M. | 27 | 1 | M | S | SOMMERVILLE MASS. FEBRY.8th. 1902 | | 80 LYMCROFT RD. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. |
| 2 | DE SUZA | THERESA V. | 43 | - | F | M | ---------- | DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HELD AT N.Y.CITY 21st. JULY 1927 | 157 EDGECOMB AVE. N.Y.CITY |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] MAR. 20th. 1892 | | 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | F | W | [illegible] JAN. 31st. 1899 | | ----------DO---------- |
| 5 | BLACKMAN | WILLIAM A. | 36 | | M | W | FLORIDA 1893 | | ----------DO---------- |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. Virginia DI GIORGIO FRUIT arrived APRIL 4, 1929, 19, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Detained. | Deport. | Suprs. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2[illegible] F | 1 | PANTON Vida E. 1 cab. | 2 | 4 | BWI | Temp. vis. bond. | 10:15 | Bushman | 4/4 | 45 | Mcf | | | | 4/5 | 75 | Jpk | 12 | Bond | 99140/84 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 37 F | 2 | BUNTING Epsy Panton 1 cab | 2 | 2 | BWI | LPC | " | " | | | | | | | 4/4 | 3 | Mcf | 3 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — | |
| 35 F | 3 | MALCOLM Lena B 1 cab | 2 | 3 | BWI | LPC | " | " | | | | | | | 4/4 | 3 | Mcf | 3 | | | | | | | — | 1 | — | |

S. I. VIRGINIA 4/4/29

Form 650

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport, R.I. 192.9

I, master of the Str. Hanna S. S. (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 4 1929, consigned to Boston Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 8:30 P.M. April 4, 192.9, for Vera Cruz, Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexican Gulf Ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 97

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Reginald Smith | 34 | Wales | Kingston Jamaica |
| Archibald Clarke | 26 | US | Kingston Jamaica |

RECEIVED
APR 5 1929
RECORD DIVISION

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 5 29

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Mahan
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all likely to lead to his apprehension and deportation under this law any of such aliens who have been concealed on board such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officers a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St. N Y.
3576

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

# ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

98

1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Kingston, Jam.

| (7) r to be paid charged at f arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 42 | M. | Norwegian | British | 5.5½ | 180 | |
| | " | 35 | " | Swedish | " | 6.2 | 222 | |
| | " | 37 | " | Russian | USA. | 5.7½ | 150 | |
| | " | 52 | " | Norwegian | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| | " | 38 | " | W. I. | British | 5.5 | 128 | |
| | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | |
| | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | " | 21 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | " | 48 | " | Irish | British | 5.7½ | 150 | |
| | " | 48 | " | English | USA. | 6.0 | 172 | |
| | " | 26 | " | Irish | British | 5.8 | 158 | |
| | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | " | 36 | " | W. I. | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | |
| | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 170 | |
| | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| | " | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 158 | |
| | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5.11 | 150 | |
| | " | 31 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5.5 | 152 | |
| | " | 23 | " | Panama | Panama | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | " | 40 | " | W. I. | British | 5.8 | 154 | |

Boatswain Dutch

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gen 34

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Vessel Virginia, arriving at, Ellis Island, March 4, 1928

port of the Uni

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED O When |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen | Josef M. | | | Master | 1-14-27 |
| 2 | Stoll | Eric L. | | | 1st Mate | 12-21-27 |
| 3 | Cain | Juri | | | 2nd " | 12-14-27 |
| 4 | Norman | John | | | 3rd " | 10-6-27 |
| 5 | Rodrigues | Ernest | | | Carp. | 3-1-24 |
| 6 | Rust | Ethelred | | | Boson. | 10-22-27 |
| 7 | Rust | Antoni | | | Pantry | 3-22-27 |
| 8 | Rust | George | | | " | 2-21-27 |
| 9 | Williams | Bancroft | | | " | 12-22-27 |
| 10 | Clark | Frederick | | | A.B. | 10-10-27 |
| 11 | Gordon | Wilfred | | | " | 2-3-28 |
| 12 | Hall | Rudley | | | " | 6-16-27 |
| 13 | Adams | Miguel | | | " | 6-10-27 |
| 14 | Dyke | James | | | Ch. Eng. | 4-28 |
| 15 | Robinson | George F. | | | 2nd " | 1-11-28 |
| 16 | Stuart | Charles Hulst | | | 3rd " | 11-15-27 |
| 17 | Milligan | William | | | 4th " | 2-13-28 |
| 18 | Miles | Edward | | | Oiler | 3-5-28 |
| 19 | Asarion | John | | | " | 4-12-28 |
| 20 | August | Simeon | | | " | 2-6-28 |
| 21 | Blewitt | Sidney | | | Fireman | 8-3-27 |
| 22 | Rust | Delmar | | | " | 3-9-28 |
| 23 | Thomas | Herbert | | | " | 1-1-28 |
| 24 | Simpson | Daniel | | | Wiper | 3-3-28 |
| 25 | Smith | Reginald | | | " | 3-2-28 |
| 26 | Martin | William | | | Ch. Steward | 3-2-28 |
| 27 | Hall | William | | | 2nd " | 2-1-28 |
| 28 | Lee | Yong | | | Ch. Cook | 3-3-28 |
| 29 | Torres | Santiago | | | 2nd " | 3-3-28 |
| 30 | Wallace | Wilfred | | | Steward | 12-2-27 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CHANGE

Vice CONSUL

Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antonio Vega | 23 | American | Newyork. |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 - U.S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Virginia, arriving at, ~~New York~~ Kingston, March 27th, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Kingston, Jam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen | Josef M. | ✓ | | Master | 1-4-27 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 42 | M. | Norwegian | British | 5.5½ | 180 | |
| 2 | Stolt | Eric G. | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 12-28-28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Swedish | " | 6.2 | 222 | |
| 3 | Ader | Juri | ✓ | | 2nd " | 12-14-28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Russian | U.S.A. | 5.7½ | 150 | |
| 4 | Norman | John | ✓ | | 3rd " | 10-6-28 | " | " | " | 52 | " | Norwegian | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 5 | Rodrigues | Ernest | ✓ | | Carp. | 3-1-24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | W.I. | British | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 6 | Rust | Ethelred | ✓ | | Bosn. | 10-22-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Rust | Antoni | ✓ | | A/Master | 3-22-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Rust | George | ✓ | | " | 2-21-28 | Kingston | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Williams | Bancroft | ✓ | | " | 12-22-28 | Port Antonio | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 10 | Clark | Archibald | ✓ | | AB | 10-10-28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 11 | Gordon | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | 2-5-29 | Kingston | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 12 | Wall | Dudley | ✓ | | " | 6-16-28 | Kingston | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 13 | Chaves | Miguel | ✓ | | " | 6-10-27 | N.O. | " | " | 21 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Wylie | James | ✓ | | Ch. Eng. | 4-28-27 | N.O. | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | British | 5.7½ | 150 | |
| 15 | Robinson | George T. | ✓ | | 2nd " | 1-11-27 | N.Y. | " | " | 48 | " | English | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 172 | |
| 16 | Venart | Charles Herbert S. | ✓ | | 3rd " | 11-15-28 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | British | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 17 | Milligan | William | ✓ | | 4th " | 2-13-29 | N.Y. | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | Miles | Edward | ✓ | | Oiler | 3-5-28 | Kingston | " | " | 36 | " | W.I. | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 19 | Asavion | John | ✓ | | " | 4-12-27 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 20 | August | Simeon | ✓ | | " | 2-6-28 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 21 | Hewitt | Sidney | ✓ | | Fireman | 8-30-28 | Cristobal | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 22 | Rust | Helmar | ✓ | | " | 3-9-29 | Kingston | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 23 | Thomas | Herbert | ✓ | | " | 1-17-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 24 | Simpson | Daniel | ✓ | | Wiper | 3-5-28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 25 | Smith | Regenald | ✓ | | " | 3-27-29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 26 | Martin | William | ✓ | | Ch. Steward | 3-8-28 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 27 | Thalke | William | ✓ | | 2nd " | 2-12-29 | N.Y. | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 28 | Lee | Yong | ✓ | | Ch. Cook | 3-8-28 | Cristobal | " | " | 31 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5.5 | 152 | |
| 29 | Torres | Santiago | ✓ | | 2nd " | 3-21-29 | N.Y. | " | " | 23 | " | Panama | Panama | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 30 | Wallace | Wilfred | ✓ | | Trailer | 12-26-27 | Kingston | " | " | 40 | " | W.I. | British | 5.8 | 154 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Mohen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Virginia, arriving at, ~~Kingston~~ New York, March 27th, 1929, from the port of ~~New York~~ Kingston, Jam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Atkinson | Josiah | ✓ | | Waiter | 2-27-29 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 22 | M. | W. C | USA | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Vega | Antonio | ✓ | | " | 3-22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | W. C. | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 3 | McLean | Ronald | ✓ | | " | 2-14-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Honduran | Honduran | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Bust | Marvin | ✓ | | Radio Op. | 6-16-28 | N.O. | " | " | 19 | " | American | USA | 5.8 | 138 | |
| 5 | Brown | Ashburn | | | W.B. | 27-3-29 | Kingston | " | " | 33 | | W.I. | British | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brother-in-law of B.

American Consulate, No. 504.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican outports.
L. A. Blansett
(Consul)
for CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAR 27 1929

Wages paid in U.S. CURRENCY

(Crew 34 men all told.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

11—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Reach, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.

4-4-29 O

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Dean of the SS Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Mohen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29

GO Buchman
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4869

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Bri)

Crew 43 - all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

April 4 1929, from the port of Mamonal Cartagena. Colombia. March 27/29

| (7) er to be paid ischarged at of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 36 | M | Welsh | Br. | 5 2 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| " | " | 24 | " | French | Can. | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 10 | 168 | " |
| " | " | 26 | " | English | Can | 5 11 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 1½ | 165 | " |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | Tatoo L arm. |
| " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 5 7 | 135 | Nil. |
| " | " | 26 | " | Finn | Finnish | 5 2 | 135 | " |
| " | " | 18 | " | English | Can. | 5 10 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 19 | " | French | " | 5 8½ | 142 | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5 10 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 26 | " | French | " | 5 0 | 156 | " |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | English | Br. | 5 8½ | 164 | " |
| " | " | 19 | " | French | Can | 5 4 | 170 | " |
| | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 152 | Tatoo L arm. |
| " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5 5 | 120 | Nil |
| " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 152 | " |
| " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 11 | 188b | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6½ | 140 | " |
| " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 32 | " | French | Can | 5 6 | 200 | " |
| " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 4½ | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | " | n " | " | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | English | Can | 6 0 | 195 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | Irish | Br. | 5 5 | 130 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | English | Can. | 5 7½ | 146 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | Irish | Br. | 5 6½ | 190 | " |
| " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5 8 | 170 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-H Vancolite
Form 436

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 5th, 1929

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. Vancolite, from port of Cartagena, Col., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1929 consigned to Standard Shipping Co., is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail April 5th, 1929, for Talara, Peru via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

100

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NONE |

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
APR 8 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. Kidron | 30 | Finland | | | |
| A. Casola | 24 | Switzerland | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 8 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
26 Broadway N.Y.
R. Fredericson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine constitute a lien upon such vessel, but the same may be collected by proceedings in the name of the United States against the master: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi
port of the

*Vessel* M/V "VANCOLITE", *arriving at,* New York, ,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPP W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calway | William | ✓ | 17 | Master. | 16.3 |
| 2 | Dunn | John | ✓ | 8 | Mate | " |
| 3 | Lemay | Theodore | ✓ | 7 | 2nd." | " |
| 4 | Main | Douglas | ✓ | 5 | 3rd." | " |
| 5 | Dinham | Clayton | ✓ | 8 | 4th." | |
| 6 | Bridger | Hugh | ✓ | 1½ | W.T.O. | |
| 7 | Butler | Joseph | ✓ | 12 | Bos'n | |
| 8 | Bernier | Henry | ✓ | 1 | A B | |
| 9 | Carlson | Walter | ✓ | 10 | " | |
| 10 | Armitage | Stanley | ✓ | 1 | " | |
| 11 | Hamelin | Leo | ✓ | 2 | " | |
| 12 | Wright | Wallace | ✓ | 11 | " | |
| 13 | Sampson | Gustav | ✓ | 8 | " | |
| 14 | Therrault | Alphonse | ✓ | 7 | " | |
| 15 | Robertson | William | ✓ | 6 | " | |
| 16 | Frenette | Paul | ✓ | ½ | O S | |
| 17 | Paddock | Percy | ✓ | 7 | " | |
| 18 | Urquhart | Cecil | ✓ | 3 | " | |
| 19 | Walsh | James | ✓ | 3 | " | |
| 20 | MacDougall | Archibald | ✓ | 20 | Chf.Engr. | |
| 21 | Herbert | Danial | ✓ | 7 | 2nd. " | |
| 22 | Muir | Charles | ✓ | 3 | 3rd. " | |
| 23 | Dion | Lawrence | ✓ | 16 | 4th. " | |
| 24 | Clark | Malcolm | ✓ | 5 | 5th. " " | |
| 25 | Collie | John | ✓ | 1 | Jr. Engr. | |
| 26 | Hubley | Roy | ✓ | 6 | " | |
| 27 | Kelso | John | ✓ | 1 | " | |
| 28 | Veary | Arthur | ✓ | 4 | " | |
| 29 | Currell | Danial | ✓ | 15 | " | |
| 30 | Lyne | Harry | ✓ | 15 | " | |

Line Imperial Oil.
Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Can.
Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.

14—1200

9-C

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| NONE | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H.O'Brien | 25 | Canadian | March. 16th 1929 Halifax N.S. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Brit)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 43 - all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel M/V "VANCOLITE", arriving at New York, April 4, 1929, from the port of Maracaibo Cartagena, Colombia. March 27/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at son Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calway | William | | 17 | Master | 16.3.29 | Halifax. | No | Yes | 36 | M | Welsh | Br. | 5 2 | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | Dunn | John | | 8 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 3 | Lemay | Theodore | | 7 | 2nd." | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | Can. | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Main | Douglas | | 5 | 3rd." | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 10 | 168 | " |
| 5 | Dinham | Clayton | | 8 | 4th." | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | Can | 5 11 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Bridger | Hugh | | 1½ | W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 1½ | 165 | " |
| 7 | Butler | Joseph | | 12 | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | Tatoo L arm. |
| 8 | Bernier | Henry | | 1 | A B | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 5 7 | 135 | Nil. |
| 9 | Carlson | Walter | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Finn | Finnish | 5 2 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Armitage | Stanley | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | Can. | 5 10 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Hamelin | Leo | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | " | 5 8½ | 142 | " |
| 12 | Wright | Wallace | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5 10 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Sampson | Gustav | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | French | " | 5 0 | 156 | " |
| 14 | Therrault | Alphonse | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Robertson | William | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | Br. | 5 8½ | 164 | " |
| 16 | Frenette | Paul | | ½ | O S | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | Can | 5 4 | 170 | " |
| 17 | Paddock | Percy | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 152 | Tatoo L arm. |
| 18 | Urquhart | Cecil | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5 5 | 120 | Nil |
| 19 | Walsh | James | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 152 | " |
| 20 | MacDougall | Archibald | | 20 | Chf.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 11 | 188b | " |
| 21 | Herbert | Danial | | 7 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6½ | 140 | " |
| 22 | Muir | Charles | | 3 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Dion | Lawrence | | 16 | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | French | Can | 5 6 | 200 | " |
| 24 | Clark | Malcolm | | 5 | 5th. " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 4½ | 145 | " |
| 25 | Collie | John | | 1 | Jr. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | n " | " | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| 26 | Hubley | Roy | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | Can | 6 0 | 195 | " |
| 27 | Kelso | John | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | Br. | 5 5 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Veary | Arthur | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | Can. | 5 7½ | 146 | " |
| 29 | Currell | Danial | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | Br. | 5 6½ | 180 | " |
| 30 | Lyne | Harry | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5 8 | 170 | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line Imperial Oil.

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Can.

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.

14—1200

G-C Tujarolo 4/4/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Calvey. Master of the Canadian M/V "VANCOLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. A. Calvey.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 20

G. P. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4000

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 51 Water St., N. Y.
Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel M/V "VANCOLITE", arriving at, New York, April 4, 1929, from the port of ~~Cartagena~~ Colombia. March 27/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Doody | John | ✓ | 15 | Storekeeper | 16.3.29 | Halifax. | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | Nfld. | 5 9 | 160 | Nil |
| 2 | Lister | James | ✓ | 8 | Pumps | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | Can. | 5 8½ | 160 | " |
| 3 | Del Rosco | Cecil | ✓ | 6 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish American | Peru | 5 5 | 125 | " |
| 4 | Arnold | Clyde | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | Can | 5 8½ | 167 | Tatoo R arm. |
| 5 | Sandoral | Roabert | ✓ | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish American | Peru | 5 5 | 125 | First joint off little L finger |
| 6 | O'Brien | ~~Henry~~ Humphrey | ✓ | 7 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | Can. | 5 9 | 150 | Nil |
| 7 | Owen | Roland | ✓ | 30 | Chf.Steward | " | " | yes | " | 46 | " | Welsh | Can | 5 4 | 138 | " |
| 8 | McLeod | Kenneth | ✓ | 34 | "c Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5 3½ | 136 | " |
| 9 | Hubley | Joseph | ✓ | 30 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5 5 | 130 | " |
| 10 | White | Henry | ✓ | 6 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5 9 | 145 | Tatoo both arms. |
| 11 | Berthieume | Henry | ✓ | 11 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 5 5 | 136 | Nil |
| 12 | Blacklaws | Charles | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | Br. | 5 0 | 110 | " |
| 13 | Spears x | Clyde | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | Can | 5 10 | 160 | " |
| 14 | The Master states that ship is on U.S. Consul at said Port — G. C. Tejada Esq. 4/4/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Imperial Oil

Owners Imperial Oil Ltd. Toronto Can.

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A Calway Master of the Canadian M/V "VANCOLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W A Calway.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 29

G. C. Tufnale
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—6800

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-4 Temple Moat

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 1st 1929 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. TEMPLE MOAT

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 9

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 19 29, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 B'klyn, and is expected to sail May 1st, 1929, for Brisbane via Norfolk Va. for bunkers via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

103

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Noor Mahomed Bostahn | 25 | Brit.EIndia | Feb. 20 1929 West Hartlepool |
| Amam Dean | 33 | Brit. E. India | do do |
| Noor Mahomed Kasu | 30 | do | do do |
| Nezan Dean | 35 | do | do do |
| Farmuj Ali | 39 | do | do do |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED APR 8 1929 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. CHIEF CLERK 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Fenech | Joseph | 15 | Donkeyman | | | | | 31 | | Maltese | | 5.5 | 163 | | | |
| | Bostahn | Noor | 2 | Fireman | | | | No | 25 | | East Indian | | 5.7½ | 154 | | | |
| 20 21 | Deen | Amam | 2 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | Scars on both arms | | |
| 22 | Mohammad | Fateh | 1 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10½ | 145 | | | |
| 23 | Kasu | Noor Mo. | 2 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 149 | Scar on forehead | | |
| 24 | Dean | Nezam | 3 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 143 | | | |
| 25 | Ali | Farmuj | 3 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | | | |
| 26 | Mohamed | Khan | 4 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5½ | 138 | Scar on left wrist | | |
| 27 | Mohamed | Khudba | 3 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4½ | 119 | | | |
| 28 | Bokman | Buggar | 2 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7½ | 147 | Two marks on right cheek, tattooed | | |
| 29 | Brown | Ernest | 17 | Chief Steward | | | | Yes | 29 | | English | | 5.3½ | 132 | Limp | | |
| 30 | Metcalfe | Charles | 22 | Ship's Cook | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | Scars on right hand & arm | | |
| 31 | Lindill | Norman | 3 | Cabin Boy | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.9 | 133 | | | |
| 32 | Scott | Henry | 4 | Mess Room Boy | | | | | 2½ | | | | 5.5½ | 127 | | | |
| 33 | Gascoigne | Snowdon | 3 | Galley Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4½ | 132 | Scar centre of forehead | | |
| 34 | Martin | Jack | 2 | Assistant Steward | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3½ | 121 | | | |
| 35 | Dobson | Ralf. J. | 1 | Apprentice | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | | | |
| 36 | Loane | Victor J. | 1 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.2 | 130 | | | |
| 37 | Mc Multy | Francis J. | 1 | | | | | | 18 | | Scotch | | 5.8½ | 156 | | | |

Crew 37 all aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) No.

SEEN For the journey to the United States New York

Vice Consul W. P. Shockley

Date March 12/1929.

TEMPLE STEAMSHIP Co. LTD. 85, GRACECHURCH STREET LONDON, E.C.3.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Michael Burgos Immigrant Inspector 4/4/29

Service No. 523

Fee, $2—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

104

Temple Moat Apr 4 1929

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

British SS, Vessel "TEMPLE MOAT", arriving at New York, April 4th 1929, from the port of Genoa, Italy, March 14 1929

TEMPLE MOAT APR 4 - 1929

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mahomed Khan | 43 | Brit. E. India | Feb. 20 1929 West Hartlepoo |
| 2 | Mahomed Khudba | 35 | do | do do |
| 3 | Buggar Bokman | 31 | do | do do |
| 4 | Fateh Mohamad | 26 | do | do do |
| 5 | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | NONE | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hassan Abdul | 29 | Brit E Indie | | | |
| 2 | Gail Abdul | 24 | do | | | |
| 3 | Said Abdulla | 30 | do | | | |
| 4 | Brihm Hapool | 32 | do | | | |
| 5 | Mohamed Hassan | 32 | do | | | |
| 6 | Mahomed Ali | 29 | do | | | |
| 7 | Mahomed Said | 32 | do | | | |
| 8 | Ali Abdu | 28 | do | | | |
| 9 | Mahomed Ali | 39 | do | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on list | Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | | NONE | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A B Harrison
Master.

[OVER]

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mohamed | Khudba | | 3'--- | — " | | | | | | 43 | | — " | | 5' 5½ | 138 | Scar on left wrist |
| 28 | Bokman | Buggar | | 2'--- | — " | | | | | | 35 | | — " | | 5' 4½ | 119 | — |
| 29 | Brown | Ernest | | 17'--- | Chief Steward | | | | | Yes | 31 | | — " | | 5' 7½ | 147 | Two marks on right cheek. Tattooed |
| 30 | Pulcarfe | Charles | | 22'--- | Ships Cook | | | | | | 29 | | English | | 5' 5½ | 132 | Limp |
| 31 | Tindill | Norman | | 3'--- | Cabin Boy | | | | | | 44 | | — " | | 5' 4" | 136 | Scars Stomach right hand offering |
| 32 | Scott | Henry | | 4'--- | Mess Room Boy | | | | | | 17 | | — " | | 5' 9" | 133 | — |
| 33 | Gascoigne | Snowdon | | 3'--- | Galley Boy | | | | | | 2½ | | — " | | 5' 5½ | 127 | — |
| 34 | Martin | Jack | | 2'--- | Wireless Operator | | | | | | 20 | | — " | | 5' 4½ | 132 | Scar centre of Forehead |
| 35 | Dobson | Ralf J | | 1'--- | Apprentice | | | | | | 22 | | — " | | 5' 8½ | 161 | |
| 36 | Loane | Victor J | | 1'--- | — " | | | | | | 16 | | — " | | 5' 7 | 148 | |
| 37 | Mc Nulty | Francis J | | 1'--- | — " | | | | | | 17 | | — " | | 5' 2" | 130 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | Scotch | | 5' 8½ | 156 | |

Crew 37 all aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No.
SEEN For the journey to the United States New York
Vice-Consul W. P. Rhoades
Date March 12/1929.

TEMPLE STEAMSHIP Co. LTD.
85, GRACECHURCH STREET
LONDON, E.C.3.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Michael J Burns US Immigrant Inspector 4/4/29
Service No. 523
Fee. #2—

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

104

British SS, Vessel "TEMPLE MOAT", arriving at New York, April 4th 1929, from the port of Genoa, Italy, March 14, 1929

TEMPLE MOAT APR 4 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harrison | Alfred W. | | 38 years | Master | 20.2.29 | Hartlepool | No | Yes | 52 | Male | English | British | 6' 2½" | 182 lbs. | Scar middle finger, right hand |
| 2 | Mc Bride | Harold J. | | 25 | 1st Mate | | | | | 40 | | Irish | | 5' 9" | 217 | Mole |
| 3 | Hurst | Alfred P. | | 30 | 2nd | | | | | 56 | | English | | 5' 5" | 184 | Lost joint Finger off from right hand |
| 4 | Ramshaw | Angus | | 6 | 3rd | | | | | 21 | | | | 5' 7" | 169 | — |
| 5 | Corser | Benjamin | | 1 | Carpenter | | | | | 32 | | | | 5' 7" | 154 | — |
| 6 | Stills | Robert | | 36 | Boatswain | | | | | 42 | | | | 5' 7" | 176 | — |
| 7 | Sanders | George | | 1 | Sailor | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 8" | 180 | — |
| 8 | Marker | Thomas | | 1 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 6' 0" | 186 | Scar on Back |
| 9 | Wheeler | Richard | | 21 | AB | | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 4" | 157 | — |
| 10 | Ash | John | | 9 | AB | | | | | 28 | | | | 5' 9" | 161 | Cross Eye |
| 11 | Harrison | Thomas | | 5 | AB | | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 2½" | 151 | — |
| 12 | Eliassen | Helgar. A. | | 40 | AB | | | | | 61 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5' 3½" | 154 | — |
| 13 | Greenwood | Henry | | 1 | O.S | | | | | 22 | | English | British | 5' 4" | 148 | Scar on Stomach |
| 14 | Wood | William | | 1 | O.S | | | | | 21 | | | | 5' 5½" | 149 | — |
| 15 | Sim | James | | 11 | 1st Engr | | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 7" | 142 | — |
| 16 | Hamilton | Alexander | | 25 | 2nd | | | | | 44 | | Scotch | | 5' 7½" | 159 | — |
| 17 | Law | Archibald | | 18 | 3rd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 11" | 149 | — |
| 18 | Pilbeam | Arthur | | 6 months | 4th | | | | | 22 | | | | 5' 9" | 152 | — |
| 19 | Fenech | Joseph | | 15 | Doctor/man | | | | | 31 | | Maltese | | 5' 5" | 163 | — |
| 20 | Bostahn | Noor | | 2 | Fireman | | | | No | 25 | | East Indian | | 5' 7½" | 154 | — |
| 21 | Deen | Amam | | 2 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 6" | 150 | Scars on both arms |
| 22 | Mohammad | Fateh | | 1 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 10½" | 145 | — |
| 23 | Kasn | Noor Mc. | | 2 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 9" | 149 | Scar on Forehead |
| 24 | Deen | Nezam | | 3 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5' 4" | 143 | — |
| 25 | Ali | Fazmuy | | 3 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5' 4" | 125 | — |
| 26 | Mohamed | Khan | | 4 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 5½" | 138 | Scar on left wrist |
| 27 | Mohamed | Khudba | | 3 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5' 4½" | 119 | — |
| 28 | Bokman | Buggar | | 2 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 7½" | 147 | Two marks on right chest. Tattooed |
| 29 | Brown | Ernest | | 17 | Chief Steward | | | | Yes | 29 | | English | | 5' 5½" | 132 | Limb |
| 30 | Smeaton | Charles | | 22 | Ships Cook | | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 4" | 136 | Scar on Finger right hand opposing |
| 31 | Tindill | Norman | | 3 | Cabin Boy | | | | | 14 | | | | 5' 9" | 133 | — |
| 32 | Scott | Henry | | 4 | Mess Room Boy | | | | | 22 | | | | 5' 5½" | 127 | — |
| 33 | Gascoigne | Snowdon | | 3 | Galley Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 4½" | 132 | Scar centre of Forehead |
| 34 | Martin | Jack | | 2 | Wireless Operator | | | | | 22 | | | | 5' 8½" | 161 | |
| 35 | Dobson | Ralf | | 1 | Apprentice | | | | | 16 | | | | 5' 7" | 148 | |
| 36 | Loane | Victor | | 1 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5' 2" | 130 | |
| 37 | Mc Welty | Francis J. | | 1 | | | | | | 18 | | Scotch | | 5' 8½" | 156 | |

Crew 37 all aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York
W. P. Phoenix
Vice Consul
Date March 12/1929
No.

TEMPLE STEAMSHIP Co. LTD.
85, GRACECHURCH STREET
LONDON, E.C.3.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1926

Michael J. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector 4/4/29

Service No. 523
Fee, $2—

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred William Harrison of the S/S "TEMPLE MOAT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. Harrison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

187242

APR 1 0 1929

190562

MAY 23 1929

Cards Checked 4/12/29

Clerk

105

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE RUBO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Rubo

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Cudy

Inspr.

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Head Tax Collected | | | | | Exempt from Head Tax | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Head Tax | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Female Body | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | Aliens Landed | Returned U. S. Citizens | Returned Aliens | Stowaways Landed | TOTAL |
| [illegible] | 7 | | | 3 | ✓ | N | 2 | 3 | | | 37 |
| [illegible] | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | ✓ | | | 9 |
| [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| TOTAL | 12 | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | N | ✓ | N | | | | 68 |

12
1 1 0
2 3 7
0 6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Addenda

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Steerage | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Total | | | |

In Ferry Stay. Entered omitted from original bill

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | ✓✓ | 1✓ | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | 9 | | 9 |
| Steerage | ✓ | | ✓ |
| Total | 33 | 15 | 48 |

96 Transit
Pass not counted
✓ Stowaways Died

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 11th of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED 3rd class | REVUELTA | ADRIAN | 50 | | M | S | [illegible] merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Malaga | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Above 1 alien checked in by A.J. Libby. Insp. April 6/1929
Above 1 alien checked out by A.J. Libby Insp. April 6/1929

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th of APRIL, 19 29

106

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how often and when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | his friend Agustin Garcia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23- 464 | Spain | Malaga | yes | Himself | no | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | good | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Don; Jose Suñe , *Surgeon of the* ALFONSO XIII , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Medicine of ZARAGOZA , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

José Suñe

*Sworn to before me this* 4 th *day of* April , *19* 29

*at* New York

William Tidy.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 H 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 29 th, the March of, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MONTULL | DANIEL | 41 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Bilbao | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | MONTULL | CARMEN VDA DE | 30 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | MONTULL | CARMEN | 7 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | MONTULL | DANIEL | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | MONTULL | PILER | 1 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | VALLES | JOSEFINA | 24 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | ALVAREZ | AGRARIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | CARRANCEJA | NICOLAS | 55 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | STOFFEL | MAXIMILIANO | 27 | | M | S | employmen | do | engl.Spain, Germ | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | ANEDO | APIFANIO | 43 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | Tabuca |
| 11 | | VANDELL | DIONISIO | 44 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 12 | | FERNANDEZ | SALVADOR | 50 | | M | S | do | do | Spanish | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | FUENTE | JOSE JERONIMO | 48 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | GRANDIO | PEDRO L | 40 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | LLANDEAROJAS | CANDIDO | 49 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | GARCIA | CARMEN | 38 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | LLANDEAROJAS | CANDIDO | 5 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | DO | CARMEN | 2 | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | do | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | SIAVENT | CARLOS ARTURO | 56 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Alicante | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | GARCIA | AGUSTIN | 50 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cadiz | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | ROBALIGUE | MANUEL | 44 | | M | M | surgeon | do | do | do | do | do | do | Canarias | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | BRAVO | INDALECIO | 62 | | M | M | lawyer | do | do | do | Cuban | do | do | Gijon | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | MAJA | ANGELINO N | 42 | | M | S | Hotel Owner Merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | GONZALEZ | MARIA | 21 | | F | M | house | do | Spanish English | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | LOPEZ | MARIA G | 14 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | LOPEZ | MARIA | 12 | | F | S | do | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | PEREZ | DOMINGO | 52 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | DO | ELENA daughter | 21 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Pinar del Rio | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | BLANCO | ALFREDO | 47 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | BLANCO | MARIA sister | 32 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

Above 30 Aliens checked in by A.J. Kelley Insp. April 4/1929

Above 30 Aliens checked out by A.J. Kelley Insp. April 6/1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 29 th, the March of, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MONTULL | DANIEL | 41 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Bilbao | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | MONTULL | CARMEN VDA DE | 30 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | MONTULL | CARMEN | 7 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | MONTULL | DANIEL | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | MONTULL | PILER | 1 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | VALLES | JOSEFINA Sister | 24 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | ALVAREZ | AGRARIO Brother | 27 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | CARCANEJA | NICOLAS | 55 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | STOFFEL | MAXIMILIANO | 27 | | M | S | employmen | do | engl. Spain, Germ | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | ARCO | EPIFANIO | 43 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 11 | | VENDRELL | DIONISIO | 44 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Tarrasa |
| 12 | | FERNANDEZ | SALVADOR | 50 | | M | S | do | do | Spanish | do | Spanish | Spanishn | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 13 | | PONTE | JOSE GERARDO | 48 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | CANDIO | PEDRO L | 40 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | LLANDERRONAS | CANDIDO | 49 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | GARCIA | CARMEN | 38 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | LLENDERRONAS | CANDIDO | 5 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | DO | CARMEN | 2 | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | do | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | SIAVENT | RAMON ARTURO | 56 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Alicante | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | GARCIA Niece | AGUSTIN | 50 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cadiz | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | ADMIRAL Gen. Retired | MANUEL | 44 | | M | M | surgeon | do | do | do | do | do | do | Canarias | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | BRAVO | INDALECIO | 62 | | M | M | lawyer | do | do | do | Cuban | do | do | Gijon | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | MENA | ANSELMO N | 42 | | M | S | Hotel Owner merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | GONZALEZ | MARIA | 31 | | F | M | house | do | Spanish English | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | LOPEZ | MARIA C | 14 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | LOPEZ | MARIA | 12 | | F | S | do | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | PEREZ | DOMINGO | 52 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | DO | ELENA daughter | 21 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Pinar del Rio | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | BLANCO | ALFREDO | 47 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | BLANCO | MARIA Sister | 32 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |

Above 30 Aliens checked in by A.J. Fiddler Insp. April 4/1929
Above 30 Aliens checked out by A.J. Fiddler Insp. April 6/1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 th APRIL, 19 29

108

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purposes of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the period(s) in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | his brother Benito Granada 128 | Spain | Barcelona | yes | Himself | yes | yes | 4 m; | N.York | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | |
| 2 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 5 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1 month | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. | 5 | 6 | do | blond | green | |
| 7 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 8 | his son Nicolas Sta. Maria 34 | do | Madrid | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | brown | |
| 9 | his friend Jose de Garza Independencia 90 | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | blond | d | |
| 10 | his nephe Eduardo S a. de Juan Nuño | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 11 | his brother Lorenzo Libertad 47 | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | 15 d. | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 12 | his brother Jesus-Gervasio 12 | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | 6 month | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | black | |
| 13 | his newhon Manuel Puento Armines 84 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 14 | hi brother Hermanio Galiano 140 | do | Lugo | do | do | do | yes | 2o d. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 15 | his friend Jose Vazquez Obispo 54 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 17 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 18 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | black | |
| 19 | his friend Erisardo Atenas Independencia 116 | do | Alicante | do | do | do | yes | 1 year | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | |
| 20 | his house in Oficios16 | do | Cadiz | do | do | do | do | 2 year | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | gray | do | |
| 21 | Continental Hotel | do | Canarias | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 22 | his friend Marcelino Suarez Rhacon 19 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 23 | his friend Fausto Simon Plaza Hotelo his mother Maria Vega | do | Madrid | do | do | do | yes | 12 year | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 24 | Dominguez y Limon | do | Gijon | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | |
| 26 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his husband Juana Cardenas 14 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | gray | do | |
| 28 | his mother former | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 2 year | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 29 | his brother Bernardo Galiano 101 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 30 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—690

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don. Jose Lufo, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine Zaragosa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Inn

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tisdall
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 29 th of, March the, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BALDIZAN | EMILIO | 10 | | M | S | ---- | - | Spanish | - | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | DO | MARIA LUISA | 3 | | F | S | ------ | - | do | - | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | ARECHEDERRA | JULIAN | 34 | | M | M | merchant | yes | do | yes | do | do | Spain | Vizcaya | | | | do | Orizaba |
| 4 | 389415 | ARECHEDERRA | SOGIA O DE | 24 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Orizaba | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | ARECHEDERRA | MILAGROS | 37 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Vizcaya | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | CAGIGAL | RUFINO | 54 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Tecontlan |
| 7 | 389424 | DO | ESTHER N DE | 50 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Papantla | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | DO | RUFINO | 13 | | M | M | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | DO | JOSE | 11 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | DO | MAXIMO | 10 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 11 | 389433 | VIEJO | ANTONIO | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Tampico |
| 12 | | CUE | DANIEL | 47 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 389423 | DO | HORTENSIA B DE | 35 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Guanajato | | | | do | do |
| 14 | 389428 | MERODIO | ANTONIO | 38 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 15 | 389427 | MENENDEZ | JOSE | 33 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | PEREZ | JOSE | 36 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 389429 | DO | LAGNOR P DE | 34 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | DO | JOSE | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | DO | ROBERTO | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | DO | FRANCISCO | 2 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 21 | 389430 | PANILLA | BALBINA | 30 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 22 | 389417 | MERODIO | RAIMUNDO | 28 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 23 | 389432 | MORAVEN | GRIJALDO | 32 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Palencia | | | | do | Orizba |
| 24 | | HURTADO | ARSENIA N DE | 40 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | Mexican | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Toluca |
| 25 | 389421 | DO | MARIA DEL CARMEN | 17 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Toluca | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | DO | JOS DE LA LUZ | 13 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | DO | JORGE | 11 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 28 | 389429 | COSIO | ANGEL | 27 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | do | Spain | Santander | | | | do | Mexico |
| 29 | | FUENTE | LUIS DE LA | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | 389422 | DO | EMILIO DE LA | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

50

Above 30 lines Checked in by [illegible] Insp. April 4/1929
Above 30 lines Checked out by [illegible] Insp. April 6/1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4th thr, April of, 1929

110

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you a polygamist, or practically so? (Is he, or is he not, married to more than one wife at the same time?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | his friend P;A | Spain | Santander | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit For Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | no | good | no | - | - | good | black | black | |
| 2 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | borwn | |
| 3 | brother Jose Av. Poniente 7-33 | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 5 | son former with above | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 6 | his friend Rafael Nuco a Zaragoza 4 | do | Santander | do | do | do | yes | 4 mo. | N. York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | gray | do | |
| 7 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | do | |
| 8 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 9 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 10 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 11 | his brother Alfonso Centenario55 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 12 | his father in law Juan F, Bravo Independencia 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 13 | his father former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 14 | his cousin Patricio Sordo Apartado 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 15 | his brother Emilio Santa Maria y Cosme | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 16 | his friend Santiago Salas | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 17 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | |
| 18 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 19 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 20 | do di di | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 21 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blue | do | |
| 22 | his cousin Patricio Sordo Apartado 14 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | blond | do | |
| 23 | his husband Libertad 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | |
| 24 | his brother Aurelio Bravo 16 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 25 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 26 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | do | do | |
| 27 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 28 | his friend Fernando Gonzalez Milan 43 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 29 | his brother Angel - Altos 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 30 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1 | 8 | do | do | do | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSOXIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

111

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don. Jose Lufio, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medicina of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lufio

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

Virgilio Tidei
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to admjnister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 21 th, March the, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | NOT COUNTED | 41675 Lazeri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | LAZERI | VICENTE | 51 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Span. Italyan | yes | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Veracruz | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| | | LAZERI | CRISTINA L DE | 40 | | F | M | home | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| | | LAZERI | GUSTAVO | 19 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 4 | 41676 | BIELSA | JUAN | 41 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Teruel | | | | do | do |
| 5 | 11 | BIELSA | SARA LL DE | 42 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| | | BIELSA | JUAN JOSE | 2 | | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| | 41677D | BIELSA | ALFREDO | | 6 | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 8 | 41673 | SAN ROMAN | J VICENTE | 44 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Zamora | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | COLINA | LUIS B | 61 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Tlacotalpan | | | | do | do |
| 10 | 41678 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN A | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Guadalajara | | | | do | Guanajato |
| 11 | 41684 | SOARO | VICENTE | 42 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 12 | 41675 | AMOR | ALEJANDRO | 58 | | M | M | Dentist | do | Spani. French | do | Mexican | Mexican | Francia | Paris | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 11 | AMOR | ANGELA M I DE | 35 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lilly | | | | do | do |
| 14 | 41677 | FREG | LUIS | 36 | | M | S | bull-fighter | do | Spanish | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 15 | 41677 | PUIG | ANTONIO | 37 | | M | S | Do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Huelva | | | | do | do |
| 16 | 41676 | REGUERA | CESAR F DE LA | 59 | | M | M | tradesman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cadiz | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 41675 | ARRIBA | LORENZO | 38 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Puebla |
| 18 | 11 | LASTRA | ELENA | 16 | 6 | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 19 | 41676 | TOVIA | LUIS | 34 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Badajoz | | | | do | do |
| 20 | 11 | TOVIA | CARMEN R DE | 23 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | TOVIA | FRANCISCO | 1 | 5 | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | TOVIA | PILAR | | 3 | F | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 23 | 41678 | CORTINA | FAUSTINO | 29 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 24 | 41686 | FERNANDEZ | LUIS | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | Spani. English | do | do | do | do | do | Round trip Ticket 10816 Spain & mexico | | | do | do |
| 25 | 41678 | URIARTE | MARIA | 27 | | F | S | labourer | do | Spanish | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 26 | 41678 | SICILIA | M DEL CARMEN | 35 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | 41678 | IBARRA | MARIA G | 30 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guadalajara | | | | do | do |
| 28 | 41676 | GOMEZ | RAMON | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 29 | 41676 | BALDIZAN | EMILIO | 35 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 30 | 11 | BALDIZAN | OFELIA O DE | 25 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

Above 51

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ 24 th , March the , 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 416759 | LAZERI | VICENTE | 52 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Span.Italyan | yes | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Veracruz | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | 〃 | LAZERI | CRISTINA L DE | 40 | | F | M | home | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 3 | 〃 | LAZERI | GUSTAVO | 19 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 4 | 416776 | BIELSA | JUAN | 41 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Teruel | | | | do | do |
| 5 | 〃 | BIELSA | SARA LL DE | 42 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | BIELSA | JUAN JOSE | 2 | | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 7 | 416770 | BIELSA | ALFREDO | | 6 | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 8 | 416773 | SAN ROMAN | J VICENTE | 44 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Lampora | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | COLINA | LUIS B | 61 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Tlacotalpan | | | | do | do |
| 10 | 416778 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN A | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guadalajara | | | | do | Guanajato |
| 11 | 416784 | BORDO | VICENTE | 42 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 12 | 416758 | AMOR | ALEJANDRO | 58 | | M | M | dentist | do | Spani.French | do | Mexican | Mexican | Francia | Paris | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 〃 | AMOR | ANGELA M I DE | 35 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lilly | | | | do | do |
| 14 | 416777 | FREG | LUIS | 36 | | M | S | bull-fighter | do | Spanish | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 15 | 416777 | PUIG | ANTONIO | 37 | | M | S | Do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Huelva | | | | do | do |
| 16 | 416764 | REGUERA | CESAR F DE LA | 59 | | M | M | tradesman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cadiz | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 416752 | HERRIBA | LORENZA | 38 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Puebla |
| 18 | 〃 | LASTRA | ELENA | 16 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 19 | 416766 | TOVIA | LUIS | 34 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Badajoz | | | | do | do |
| 20 | 〃 | TOVIA | CARMEN R DE | 23 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | TOVIA | FRANCISCO | 1 | 5 | M | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | TOVIA | PILAR | | 3 | F | S | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 23 | 416780 | CONTRA | FAUSTINO | 29 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 24 | 416786 | FERNANDEZ | LUIS | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | Spani. English | do | do | do | do | do | Round trip Ticket #102/16 Spain to mexico | | | do | do |
| 25 | 416781 | URIARTE | MARIA | 37 | | F | S | labourer | do | Spanish | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 26 | 416782 | SICILIA | M DEL CARMEN | 35 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | 416783 | IBARRA | MARIA G | 30 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guadalajara | | | | do | do |
| 28 | 416762 | PEREZ | RAMON | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 29 | 416763 | BALDIZAN | EMILIO | 35 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 30 | 〃 | BALDIZAN | OFELIA O DE | 25 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

NOT COUNTED 416759 to 416780 inclusive

Above 30 Aliens checked as by Arbitrary Law April 16/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 4 th, APRIL the, *19* 29

112

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his brother Bruno Zacateca 36 | Spain | Madrid | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit For Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | good | black | brown | |
| 2 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 3 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | his uncle Juan Perez Argentina | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | |
| 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 7 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 8 | his wife Guadalupe Av. Independencia 41 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | do | |
| 9 | his son Agustin Cespa 138 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 10 | his aunt Victoria Garcia Arasola 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | |
| 11 | brother Alfredo Apartado 14 | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 11 d. | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 12 | brother Manuel Abraham G 66 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 14 | his mother Margarita Chiguagua | do | Madrid | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 15 | his friend former | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 16 | son Cesar C de S. Abel | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | yes | 1 year | Texas | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | brown | |
| 17 | brother Jose 21 Poniente 1106 | do | Madrid | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | |
| 18 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | do | |
| 19 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 20 | his brother Francisco Av. de Reforma 519 | do | Badajoz | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 21 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | brown | brown | |
| 22 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 23 | his wife Elena Arteana 111 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | do | |
| 24 | his friend in Nuevo Mundo | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 1 year | N York | 1920 bro. Juan 40 Brigate Major Co. 26 Plaza 14 do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | his brother Guillermo Uruguay 103 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1 do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 26 | his mother Guadalupe Av. 1 de Mayo 16 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his brother Refugio Lucerna 106 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 28 | his brother Vicente Capuchinos 137 | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 29 | his friend P. Ohen | do | Santander | do | do | do | en transit yes | 5 year | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 30 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | | 5 do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sincere that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Don Jose Lufio, Surgeon of the "ALFONSO XIII", ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lufio

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William Fisher.
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 29 th, March, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT MOUNTED | 416787 | OLASO | EVA V. DE | 23 | | F | M | home | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Mexico | Guerrero | | | | Mexico | Ocapulta |
| | | OLASO | ANGEL | 1 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 3 | 416769 | RUIS | CLEMENTE | 61 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Coruña | | | | do | Mexico |
| 4 | 416756 | CAMPO | ANTONIO | 44 | | M | S | military | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cordoba | | | | do | do |
| 5 | 416767 | LINDE | OTTO | 50 | | M | S | agriculture | do | German Spanish | do | German | German | Germany | Alsacia | — | | | do | Chapas |
| 6 | 416795 | BARRENECHEA | FRANCISCO | 40 | | M | M | merchant | do | Spanish | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Mundaca | | | | do | Tampico |
| 7 | 11 | BARRENECHEA | JOSE | 46 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 8 | 416760 | CARBAJOSA | JESUS | 28 | | M | S | lawyer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Madrid | | | | do | Mexico |
| 9 | 416751 | SOLDEVILA | ALBERTO | 36 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Peru | Lima | | | | do | do |
| 10 | 416765 | SUAREZ | JOSE with w1 | 19 | | M | M | | do | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 11 | 416768 | GONZALEZ | TEOFILO | 33 | | M | M | | do | do | do | do | do | | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 12 | 11 | GONZALEZ | ROSA G DE | 26 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 416775 | FERNANDEZ | EFESINO | 46 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 14 | 11 | FERNANDEZ | DELICIA G DE | 34 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | FERNANDEZ | MARGARITA | 8 | | F | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | FERNANDEZ | M ANGELES | 7 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | FERNANDEZ | M LUISA | 5 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | FERNANDEZ | GUNERSINDA | 3 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | FERNANDEZ | JOAQUIN | 8 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 20 | 416755 | ALONSO | RAMON DEL C | 52 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Puebla |
| 21 | 416765 | FERNANDEZ | MARIO brother to #19 | 11 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cordoba | | | | do | Cordoba |
| 22 | 416772 | PEREZ | BALDOMERO | 54 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Tampico |
| 23 | 416753 | POYO | LAUREANO | 36 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | S Potosi |
| 24 | | GUERRA | ENRIQUE A | 15 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guadalagara | | | | do | Guadalagara |
| 25 | 416779 | MENDOZA | CLEMENTE | 42 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 26 | 416771 | MENENDEZ | ANTOLIN | 35 | | M | D | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 27 | 416761 | GOMEZ | CALISTO | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 28 | 416774 | IGLESIAS | CAMILO | 44 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 29 | 11 | IGLESIAS | ELENA G DE | 30 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | IGLESIAS | M ELENA | 1 | 6 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

NOT MOUNTED

Above 30 Aliens Checked out by [illegible] Insp
April 6/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *the* 4 th, APRIL, *19*29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of temporarily in following permits in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, when and for how long in each case, and in what institution in each case, and whether supported by charity? If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See next page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | his husband Angel Acapulta | Spain | Bilbao | yes | Himself | yes | yes | 8 month | S.Fran. | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | brown | |
| 2 | his father former | do | do. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 3 | his brother Francisco Capuchinos | do | Cadiz | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | gray | do | |
| 4 | his friend Emilio Stiffan Canadian Bank | do | Cordoba | do | do | do | yes | 1 m. | L.Angeles | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | 8 | do | blond | do | |
| 5 | his friend in Consulado Alemania Mexico | Portugal | Sestao | do | do | do | No | 20 days | Califor, | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | |
| 6 | his friend Manuel San Gi nes Tamaulipas | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | do | |
| 7 | Do do do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 8 | his friend Emilio Varela Hotel Risn | do | Madrid r id | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 9 | his father Jose Merida 153 | do | Berlin | do | do | do | yes | 6 d. | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | do | |
| 10 | his brother Silverio Privado San Cosmo | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | do | |
| 11 | his brother Francisco San Abel 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 12 | his father in lawv former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | his son in law Antonio Gomez Uruguay 149 Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 14 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 15 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 3 | 3 | do | do | do | |
| 17 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 18 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | blue | |
| 19 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 20 | his son Jose Arista 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | gray | brown | |
| 21 | his father Mario 11- 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | blue | |
| 22 | his wife Concepcion Juarez 191 | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 1 m. | Laredo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 23 | his brother Diego Morelos 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 2 year | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 24 | his father Enrique | do | S.Sebastiam | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | his cousin Alfredo Sordo Apartado 14 | do | Oviedo | do | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 26 | his brother Emilio Santa Maria y San Cosme | do | Avila | do | do | do | yes | 2.m. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his brother Gervasio Bolivar 16 | do | Santander | do | do | do | no | ni | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 28 | his brother Jose Guillermo Prieto 59 | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 15.d. | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 29 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 30 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

115

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luno

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William Tracy

Amongo Lusa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from Havana the 1st of Apr., , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FERNANDEZ | JIMENA | 34 | | F | M | house | yes | English | yes | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Oviedo | -- | --- | --- | U S | New York |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | VILLANUEVA | FAUSTINO | 23 | | M | S | student | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | 650 | Havana | 18th Mar 29 | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | REG. U.S.A. REF | Borgatta | Edgardo | 40 | | M | M | engineer | do | English | yes | Italia | North Italia | Mexico | Mexico | 84167 | New York | 17th Dec 28 | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | TRANSIT | IZQUIERDO | IGNACIO | 28 | | M | S | commerce | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Valencia | 998 | Habana | 27th June 28 | Spain | Valencia |
| 5 | | SUCRE | JOSE A | 31 | | M | M | do | do | Spanish | do | Venezuela | Span-American | Venez. | C. Bolivar | 54 | Colon | 20th Mar 29 | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 6 | TRANSIT | OTEYZA | JOAQUIN | 40 | | M | M | publisher | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | 496 | Madrid | 4th Apr. 28 | Spain | Madrid |
| 7 | | DELGADO | ABRAHAM SIMON | 27 | | M | S | commerce | do | do | do | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Diego Avila | 1724 | Havana | 27th Mar 29 | Cuba | Havana |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | FERREIRO | JESUS | 36 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | 678 | do | 25 Mar 29 | do | do |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | FERRER | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | do | do | English | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | 299 | Barcelona | 26 Feb 29 | Spain | Barcel |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—438

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK THE 4 th Apr., ____, 1929

116

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Husband Josheph Fernandez | | | | | | | | | Husband Joseph Fernandez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 138-16th St. New York | U S | New York | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1919 1928 | N Y | 138-16th St. N York | no | Perm Ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | bwn | bwn | |
| | Father Vicente Villanueva | | | | | | | | | Friend Jesus Alvarez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 14-Lopez Recio St Camaguey | Cuba | Habana | no | himself | do | no | - | - | 138-16th St New York | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | do | black | bwn | |
| | Friend Blas Torrielli | | | | | | | | | House | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vice Consul of Italia | U S | New York | yes | do | do | yes | 5 ya | N Y | 405Sterling Place New York | yes | indef | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | -fair | black | bwn | | |
| | Sister Concha Izquierdo | | | | | | | 1920 | | | | Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 169- Libertad StValencia | Spain | Valencia | no | do | do | yes | 1922 | do | Hotel Mac Alpin New York | do | 15 dys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | |
| | Wife Viela de Sarquutia | | | | | | | | | Cousin Mercedes de Retali | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 40 Plaza Tamarindo | U S | New York | yes | do | do | no | - | - | Wife Villa Nueva | yes | indef | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | good | black | bwn | |
| | Wife Elisa Oteyza | | | | | | | | | Friend Ivars & Casasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 9 Recoletos St. Madrid | Spain | Madrid | no | do | do | yes | 1927 | N Y | 57- 5th Aven New York | do | 1 mth | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | - | do | bwn | bwn | |
| | Father Rafael Delgado | | | | | | | | | Friend Manuel Rama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 36 Sanguily St-Camaguey | U S | New York | yes | father | do | no | - | - | 52 Lennox St Av. New York | yes | Perm indef. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | bwn | bwn | |
| | Brother Santiago Ferreiro | | | | | | | | | House Fernas & Collado | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 98 Muralla St. Havana | Cuba | Havana | no | himself | yes | yes | 1923 | N Y | Water St. New York | do | 15 dys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | bwn | blues | |
| | Father Juan Ferrer | | | | Spanish | | | | | Mr Madure & Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 12 Pearsen Av. Barcelona | Spain | Barcelona | no | R.U. Line | do | do | 1928 | N.Y. | Spanish Royal Mail Line Ag | yes | 6 mths | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | - | dark | Haid | Bwn | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

3

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

117

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE NUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO X 111, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luna

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Gates

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from Veracruz the 29th of March, , 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | SAENZ | MOISES | 41 | | M | M | Diplomatic | yes | English | yes | Mexican | Mexican | N. Leon | Monterrey | 352 | Mexico | 11th Dec.1928 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | IMM. STAT. | COVARRUBIAS | MIGUEL | 25 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | -- | ----- | ---- | do | do |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET. | CASSERES | CLARA ELENA | 33 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | Guanajato | Leon | --- | ------- | ----- | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | RES. USA. RET. | Magana | ISABEL | 67 | | F | W | do | do | Spanish | do | do | do | Tabasco | La Union | -- | ------- | ------ | U.S.A. | do |
| 5 | | LITTLEBOY | ALICE | 38 | | F | S | nurse | do | English | do | English | English | England | Surray | 7225 | Montreal | 5th Nov 28 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 6 | | CERVI | SARA S DE | 55 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Tuzpan | 1138 | Mexico | 13th Jul 1928 | U.S. | New York |
| 7 | | CERVI | MARIA TERESA | 30 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1100 | do | 28th June 28 | do | do |
| 8 | TRANSIT | LOPEZ | MANUEL F | 53 | | M | M | Banker | do | do | do | do | do | Tabasco | Villahermosa | + | ------ | -- | Tabasco | Villahermosa |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Simon | William | 61 | | M | M | Engineer | do | French | do | English | English | England | London | +274 | London | 3d Jan 1929 | England | London |
| 10 | TRANSIT | WRIGHT | FRANK | 20 | | M | S | traveller | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | Bradford | + 19 | Mexico | 4th Apr.28 | do | Bingley |
| 11 | | CANEDO | LUIS | 27 | | M | S | architect | do | English | do | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1189 | do | 25th Jul 28 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | LAMA | ADOLFO DE LA | 30 | | M | M | diplomatic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | +395 | do | 26th Mar.29 | do | do |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | LAMA | LUCIA DE LA | 30 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | +396 | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—459

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from Veracruz the 29th of March, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | SAENZ | MOISES | 41 | | M | M | Diplomatic | yes | English | yes | Mexican | Mexican | N. Leon | Monterrey | 352 | Mexico | 11th Dec.1928 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | COVARRUBIAS | MIGUEL | 25 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | -- | ----- | ---- | do | do |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET. | CASSERES | CLARA ELENA | 33 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | Guanajato | Leon | --- | ------- | ----- | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | RES. USA. RET. | Magana | ISABEL | 67 | | F | W | do | do | Spanish | do | do | do | Jalisco | La Union | -- | ------- | ------ | U.S.A. | do |
| 5 | | LITTLEBOY | ALICE | 28 | | F | S | nurse | do | English | do | English | English | England | Surray | 7225 | Montreal | 5th Nov 28 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 6 | | CERVI | SARA S DE | 55 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Tuzpan | 1138 | Mexico | 13th Jul 1928 | U.S. | New York |
| 7 | | CERVI | MARIA TERESA | 30 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1100 | do | 28th June 28 | do | do |
| 8 | TRANSIT | LOPEZ | MANUEL F | 53 | | M | M | Banker | do | do | do | do | do | Tabasco | Villahermosa | + | ------ | -- | Tabasco | Villahermosa |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Simon | William | 61 | | M | M | Engineer | do | French | do | English | English | England | London | 2743 | London | 3d Jan 1929 | England | London |
| 10 | TRANSIT | WRIGHT | FRANK | 20 | | M | S | traveller | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | Bradford | + 19 | Mexico | 4th Apr.28 | do | Ringley |
| 11 | | CANEDO | LUIS | 27 | | M | S | architect | do | English | do | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | 1189 | do | 25th Jul 28 | Mexico | Mexico |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | LAMA | ADOLFO DE LA | 30 | | M | M | diplomatic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | +395 | do | 26th Mar.29 | do | do |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | LAMA | LUCIA DE LA | 30 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | Habana | | 396 | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York the 4th of April, 19 29

118

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Deaf in person or dumb, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or blind, or feeble-minded, or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote or first full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife-Erlinda T. de Saenz Sierra Madre 305 Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | no | himself | yes | yes | 1mth | N Y | Hotel Pennsylvania | yes | 2 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | good | Blak | Brown | |
| 2 | Father Jose Covarrubias 3 Palacio Legislativo Av. | do | do | do | do | do | temporal yes | do | 4 do | do Friend Frank Crawminshild 1040 Park Av. New York | do | 3 ~~do~~ 4 mos | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | |
| 3 | Husband Manuel Casseres 310 W- 72 St. New York | U S | New York | yes | husband | yes | do | 8 ys | do | Husband -Manuel Casseres- 310-W- 72 St. N. York | no | indef | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | blak | |
| 4 | Her Daughter the former | do | do | do | daughter | - | do | 3 ys | do | her daughter the former | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | white | bwn | |
| 5 | At service of Mr Hogan American Passenger of 1st | do | do | do | Mr Hogan | yes | do | 1mth | N Y | At service of Mr. Hogan Passenger of 1st Class | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | bwn | blues | |
| 6 | House- 276- River Side Drive- New York | do | do | do | herself | do | do | 11ys | do | House 276 River Side Drive New York | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | light | grey | bwn | |
| 7 | her mother the former | do | do | do | mother | do | do | do | do | her mother the former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | | do | blak | do | |
| 8 | His house Suarez -21 Villahermosa Tabasco | Mexico | Villahermosa | no | Himself | yes | do | 8 ys | N Y | Wife Angela Herreria Broadway N. York | yes | 1 mth | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | | do | grey | bwn | |
| 9 | Wife Alice Simon 27 St. Peter's Sq. London | England | London | no | do | do | no | - | - | Prince George Hotel In transit to England | do | 7 days | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | grey | bwn | |
| 10 | Father Isaac Wright 30-Myrtle Av. Bingley | do | Liverpool | do | do | do | no | - | - | do do | do | 2 dys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do | bwn | bwn | |
| 11 | Father Luis Canedo 107- Cordova St. Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | no | do | do | yes | 1921 | - | Brother Alejandro Canedo 43 E - 27th St. New York | do | ~~Perm~~ Indef | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | dark | bwn | bwn | |
| 12 | Mother Aurora Lama 39- Ramon Guzman St. Mexico | Argentina | Buenos Aires | no | do | do | do | 1929 | N Y | Hotel America In transit to Argentina | do | 2 dys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | do | black | bwn | |
| 13 | His husband the former | do | do | do | husband | - | do | 3 ys | Washig | husband the former | yes | 10 dys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. ALFONSO XIII Sailing from VERACRUZ the 29th March, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York the 4 th April, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COWAN | ROSEMONDE | 30 | | F | S | 6th Sep.1898-Los Angeles-California | | 122-E- 51th St. New York |
| 2 | HOGAN | JAMES | 40 | | M | M | 19th June 1888-StevensPoint Wisconsin | | 136- Front St. New York |
| 3 | HOGAN | SIBUL NASH | 38 | | F | M | 6th Jan. 1891- do do | | do do |
| 4 | HOGAN | PATRICIA | | 5 | F | - | 2d Nov. 1928 - New York City | | do do |
| 5 | REYES | MARTIN | 42 | | M | M | 8th Apr. 1887-San Juan Pto Rico | | Scranton- Poplar St. 91 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

William City
8 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. ALFONSO XIII sailing from Havana the 1st of April, , 1929, Arriving at Port of New York the 4th April, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE Years | Months | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frees | PETER | 55 | | M | M | 1874-28 th July- New York City | | 4028-166 St. Flushing- N.York |
| 2 | FREES | YRENE | 42 | | F | M | 1886- 10th December- do | | his husband the former |
| 3 | FREES | IRENE | 18 | | F | S | 1910- 18th September do | | his parents the former |
| 4 | [redacted] | ALBERT | 46 | | M | M | 1882- 8th October Gardnea Mass. | | 98- Elm St. Gardnea Mass. |
| 5 | [redacted] | MARTHA | 44 | | F | M | 1884-15th June- Boston Mass. | | his husband the former |
| 6 | NARELLE | REGINALD | 37 | | M | M | | New York City American parents | 17- Battery Place- New York |
| 7 | Thompson | CLARA | 22 | | F | S | 1907- 3d March Sibley Yowa | | 800-W End Av. New York |
| 8 | Fernandez | JOSEPH | 35 | | M | M | Mill. n/e Wash 4-1 | Courtesy March 19-1928 New York City - District Court | 138 E 16 St. New York |
| 9 | CASSERES | MANUEL | 43 | | M | M | " " " 3-3 | do do Suprem Court Jan 6-1927 | 310 - W- 72 St. do |
| 10 | GOTTSCHALK | JOSEPH | 61 | | M | S | 1867- 19th June- Baltimore Maryland | | Hotel Balvederr Baltimore Maryland |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 56 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William C. Daly.

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 #2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ THE 29th of MARCH, , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ESPINOSA | ELEUTERIO | 60 | | M | S | Foreman Precast | yes | English | yes | Mexican | Mexican | 09-87 Colima | El Mamey | 1140 NQ4C | -- | -- | 87 Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | RODRIGUEZ 639/132 | LUZ MARIA | 21 | | F | S | house | do | Spanish | do | do | do | 09 87 Veracruz | | 51 NQ4C | Mexico | 28th Mar 1929 | 87 do | Veracruz |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Assisting Insp. 9.30 am

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *the* 4th *of* April, 19 29

122

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read or whether in possession of any amount, if so how much and whether in gold, silver, or other money | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Friend Dr. Penieres | | | | | | | | | San Buenaventura Colledge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 56-Pino Suarez St.Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | no | himself | 50 yes | yes | 10 ys | California | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother Lugarda Rodriguez Colonia Tejeda-2 Veracruz | U.S. | New York | yes | brother | do | no | - | - | Brother Gilberto Rodriguez Manhattan-N.Y-1 W- 111 St. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | good | grey | black | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 11 | dark | med | grey | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emf afacuno

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tidot

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

123

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tyler.
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from Havana the 1st of April, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 38/895 | MARTINEZ | JOSE BENITO | 41 | | M | S | [illegible] commerce | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | + 668 | Habana | 22nd Mar. 29 | Spain | Taramundi | |
| 2 | RES. U.S.A. REL | PORTAL | FELIX | 34 | | M | M | labourer | do | English | do | do | do | do | Nava | A-449091 | Washington | 19th Jan 29 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 3 | | RODRIGUEZ | GUILLERMO | 19 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | Cuban | Cuba | Cuba | Havana | NQ 1740 | Havana | 28th Mar 29 | Cuba | Havana | |
| 4 | VL- 302/683 | JIMENEZ | RENE A | 22 | | M | S | clerk | do | Spanish | do | do | do | do | do | NQ 1754 | do | 30th Mar 29 | do | do | |
| 5 | | MARQUES | MANUEL | 26 | | M | S | clerk commerce | do | Portuguese | do | Brazil | Spanish-American | Brazil | Pto Alegre | NQ 1559 | do | 7th Mar 29 | Brazil | Pto Alegre | |
| 6 | RES. U.S.A. REL | DIAZ | JOSE | 55 | | M | S | WAITER | do | English | do | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Villablino | + -none (resident) | Transit Certificate | -- | U.S. | New York | |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | BEGGIATO | PAOLO | 46 | | M | S | Organist musician | - | BLIND | - | Italian | Italian | Italia | Bertesina | + 134 | Havana | 2d Mar 29 | Cuba | Havana | |

A. J. Gibbs Insp. 9.30 am

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* 4th *of* April, 1929

124

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether (See instructions in regard to persons in following preferable to the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Mother Josefa Lombardero Taramundi | | | | | | | | | Friend David Cabo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10- Vega de Llan- | Spain | Taramundi | no | himself $800 | yes | no | - | - | 66- 91 th St N. Y In transit to Spain | yes | 20 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | bwn | |
| | Wife Edna Portal | | | | | | | 1933 | | Wife Edna Portal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | New Field - New Jersey | N J | New Field | do | do | 25 | do yes | 1929 | N F | New Field New Jersey | no | indef | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | dark | black | bwn | |
| | Friend Manuel A de Villiers | | | | | | | 1921 | | Cousin Rene Rodriguez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 122- Concordia St-Havan | " | New York | do | do | 45 | do no | 1 yr | N Y | 200-W 79th St New York | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | med | bwn | bwn | |
| | Mother Agustina Oms | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr. Martyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 16- San Gabriel St.Havan | do | do | do | do | 50 | no | - | - | 11- Wall St. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | dl | dp | do | 5 | 8 | fair | bwn | blues | |
| | Father Manuel Marquez | | | | | | | | | Friend Francisco Figueiredo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Porto Alegre - Brazil | do | Newark | do | do | 150 | do no | - | - | 100- Ferry St. Newark-N J | do | do | dp | do | do | do | dp | dp | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | med | bwn | bwn | |
| | Friend Jose Diaz | | | | | | | 1916 | | Friend Jules Aubry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Industria 96 - Havana | do | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1929 | N Y | 427-W- 42 St. New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | dp | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| | Friend Ricardo Alayon | | | | | | | | | Friend Mr. Visentin Dominico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 38 Campanario St,Havana | Italia | Oderso | yes | do | 200 | do no | - | - | Oderso Italia | do | 2 days | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | good | do | 9 BLIND | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Edel
Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don. Jose Lufo, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lufo

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Fisher

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 th

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 29 th 29 th, March 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DIEZ | RAMON | 47 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Leon | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | 418666 | do | CARMEN H DE | 26 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | do | RAMON | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | do | RAUL | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | FERNANDEZ | MERCELINO | 30 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 6 | 41867 | RODRIGUEZ | ROSALIA | 41 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | do | RAQUELmeu | 11 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Argentina | B.Aires | | | | do | do |
| 8 | 418671 | JUNQUERA | ANGEL | 32 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Puebla |
| | | FERNANDEZ | PILAR G DE | 22 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| | | do | PILAR | 1 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | Veracruz |
| 11 | 418669 | ABILA | AURELIO | 28 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Michoacan |
| 12 | | GUTIERREZ | JOAQUIN | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 418683 | GUTIERREZ | FELIPE | 55 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | do | FRANCISCA D DE | 49 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | do | ROSALIA | 16 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | do | ALICIA | 13 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Morabeta | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 418668 | RUBIS | ARTURO | 43 | | M | S | agricult | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 18 | 418664 | PULLADO | FRANCISCO | 56 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | do | DOMINGA F DE | 28 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 20 | 418672 | MARTINEZ | JESUS | 35 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 21 | 418670 | ADUBAR | JESUS | 21 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | MENDEZ | ISABEL | 27 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | Mexicom | Mexican | do | Teguacan | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | ISASI | ANGELINA | 12 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spanish | Puebla | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | do | M LUISA | 10 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | RETANA | LEANDRO | 52 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Toledo | | | | do | do |
| 26 | 418685 | do | CARMEN C DE | 50 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | do | M DE LA ASUNCION | 20 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | do | CARMEN | 7 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | do | V CARLOTA | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | 418663 | MASQUINER | TOMAS | 28 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Bilbao | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

59 Above 30 Aliens -
Checked out by [illegible]
April 6/1929

9+10-22-23-24 ordered filed on form 1 Jan 30 [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~New York~~ NEW YORK *the* 4th *day*, April *day*, 1929

126

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist? Are you coming to the United States to practice polygamy? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform any act prejudicial to the interests of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | his son in law Felipe Fernandez | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dr. Bert 188 | Spain | Leon | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | good | Brown | brown | |
| 2 | his son former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 3 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | his brither Pablo C Bernasol 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 7 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 8 | his brother Leon Guanajuato | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 9 | his husband Manuel Fernandez Sa Norte 206 Puebla | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | blond | do | |
| 10 | his father former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | | do | |
| 11 | his brother Florentino Dublado 65 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | do | |
| 12 | hissumcle Jacobo Citacora Michacan | do | Leon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | his brother former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 14 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | black | do | |
| 15 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | do | |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 17 | his friend Manuel Gomez Mejia 5 | do | Madrid | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | black | black | |
| 18 | his father in law Felipe Fernandez Muelle 19 | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | yes | 2 m. | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | blue | |
| 19 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 20 | his brother Jose Hernan Cortes 7 y 9 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 21 | his father Jesus Cotoha 5 | do | Madrid | do | do | do | do | 2 m. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 22 | his cousin Diego Bonilla 5 Poniente 16 | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | no | mo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 23 | his uncle Valentin Isusi 2o de Noviembre 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 9 | - | do | do | do | |
| 24 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 25 | his son in law Enrique Corrillo Arcos de Belen 88 | do | Madrid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | blue | |
| 26 | his son former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 27 | his uncle former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | blond | do | |
| 28 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 29 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 30 | his brother Casimiro Av.12-9-151 | do | Victoria | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | black | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don. Jose Lufo, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Jose Lufo

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Cox.

Immgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ the 29 th, March, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | #8681 | ALONSO | LIBORIO | 51 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | do | VICTORIA P. DE | 46 | | F | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 3 | | Do | CONCEPCION | 20 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 4 | | do | LUZ | 15 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | op | do |
| 5 | | do | LIBORIO | 13 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 6 | | do | JULIO | 11 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 7 | | do | CARMEN | 9 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 8 | | do | DOROTEA | 7 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 9 | | do | ANTONIO | 2 | 6 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 10 | | do | FERNANDO | 7 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 11 | | do | JULIAN | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | op | do |
| 12 | #41865 | PLANAS | PEDRO | 45 | | M | W | farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Coruna | | | | do | op |
| 13 | | do | JUAN | 44 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 14 | #41868 | PARNDES | RICARDO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | Restricted to mdse #00967 | | | do | Tampico |
| 15 | | GIL | ARTURO | 25 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | #41875 | do | LAURA R DE | 36 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | do | M LUISA | 10 | | F | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 18 | #41877 | Argoo | PEDRO | 60 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Barcelona | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | do | LUISA P DE | 45 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | PORTILLA | MARIA LUISA | 11 | | F | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Veracrus | | | | do | do |
| 21 | #41873 | ARDUZA | MANUEL | 33 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico |
| 22 | #41867 | Vdez | ELADIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 23 | #41874 | FERNANDEZ | TERESA P DE | 31 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | Re-return ticket to Mexico | | | do | do |
| 24 | | do | HESINIO | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 25 | #41879 | BARAINCA | AQUILINO | 58 | | M | W | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | Spain | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | LOPEZ | RAMON | 40 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Cordoba | | | | do | do |
| 27 | #41876 | do | GUADALUPE G DE | 30 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | do | FRANCISCA | 10 | | F | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | do | RAMON | 8 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | do | MIGUEL | 7 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Cordoba | | | | do | do |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

(60)

Above 30 Aliens Checked on by Lt Libby Insp April 6/1929

J Seamon Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th, APRIL, *19* 29

128

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes / No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien belongs to race or people commonly deported for holding views prejudicial to the United States | Length of time alien has resided in the United States | Whether alien belongs to race inadmissible to citizenship | Does he (person or class mentioned in col. 23) intend to become a citizen of the United States? If so, where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously in the United States; if so, when and how long did he remain? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | his friend Celestino Alonso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | El Oro | Spain | Santander | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | good | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | brown | |
| 2 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 3 | do fo do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | do | |
| 5 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | gray | black | |
| 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | |
| 7 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | do | do | |
| 8 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | blond | do | |
| 9 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | blue | |
| 10 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 11 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 1 | do | do | do | |
| 12 | his daugther 8 de Soto 236 | do | Gerona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 13 | his husband former | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 14 | his brither Rafael Empresa 13 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 15 | his mother Magdalena Moñrdoll9 | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 16 | do do do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 17 | his grand mother former | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 18 | his friend Manuel Garcia F Canal y Reforma Veracrus | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 19 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 20 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 21 | his father Manuel Guarifas | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | do | |
| 22 | his uncle Joaquin Za de Mina 59 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 23 | h his mother Primitiva Sol 148 | | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 24 | his grand father former | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | his nephew Eduardo Vallesta 9 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 26 | his aunt Soledad Diaz Luis Moya 54 | | Cordoba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his uncle former | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 28 | do do do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 29 | do do do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 30 | do fo do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO X I. L. 1, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William Fuchs
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, Don. Jose Lufio, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luis

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tester

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3-A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ THE 27 TH, March, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| NOT COUNTED | 389454 | MIÑO | RAFAEL | 20 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | | | | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 2 | | ESPINOSA | JUAN | 24 | | M | M | bull-fighter | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Saltillo | | | | do | do | |
| 3 | 382-240 | SAENZ | JOSEFINA wife | 20 | | F | M | home | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | | | do | do | |
| 4 | 382274 | LLACA | MAXIMILIANO | 59 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 5 | | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | 26 | | M | S | student | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Guanajato | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | MONTOYA | IGNACIO | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | | CARRANZA | JOSE | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| NOT COUNTED | 389434 | CASAS | RUFINA w. #259 Exhibition | 22 | | F | S | servant | do | do | | do | do | do | Mexico | | | | do | | |
| 9 | | GARABILIA | EPIFANIO | 30 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Alava | | | | do | Veracruz | |
| 10 | 389449 | UGARTE | JUSTINO S DE | 40 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Teguaca | |
| 11 | 382227 | COBOS | ANGEL | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | GOMEZ | FRANCISCO | 42 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puritan | | | | do | Mexico | |
| NOT COUNTED | 382246 | DO | FRANCISCO | 36 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | 382207 | AYUB | ELIAS | 29 | | M | S | do | do | Span. y Arabe | | Tangodama | Tangodama | Tangodama | Sol | | | | do | Tampico | |
| 15 | | COSTA | RAFAEL | 38 | | M | M | do | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | | | do | Toluca | |
| NOT COUNTED | 382202 | DO | ANTONIA LL DE | 31 | | F | M | home do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | REVERTER | DOLORES C DE | 29 | | F | M | do | do | do | | Argentina | Argentina | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | | |
| 18 | | CASTILLO | JOSE | 28 | | M | M | student | do | Spanish | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Ponteveira | | | | Cuba | Habana | |
| 19 | 382286 | FOLGAR | DANIEL | 40 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Oriente | |
| 20 | | RAMAJO | LAUREANO | 53 | | M | M | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Caceres | | | | do | do | |
| NOT COUNTED | 382209 | DO | BENITA daughter | 19 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | | do | West Indian | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 22 | 389448 | GONZALEZ | ROSENDO | 35 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | | do | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | do | Habana | |
| 23 | | AGOSTO | MIGUEL | 27 | | M | S | religius | do | do | | do | do | do | Castellon | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | CORTES | VICENTE | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | BALAGUER | JOAQUIN | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Valencia | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | 389444 | FERNANDEZ | AURORA | 49 | | F | W | house | do | do | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | 389440 | MENDOIRO | ANDRES | 66 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Ciego de A | |
| 28 | 389438 | FERNANDEZ | ANDRES | 50 | | M | M | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Habana | |
| 29 | 382247 | LOPEZ | JOSE | 39 | | M | M | do | do | | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | RICO | INOCENCIO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |

61

Above 30 Aliens Checked in by A.S. Kelley Insp. April 4/29.
Above 30 Aliens Checked out by A.S. Kelley, Insp. April 6/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ THE 29 TH, March, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa —Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read visit language [or, if exemption claimed, on visit ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 389444 | MINGO | RAFAEL | 20 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | | | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 2 | | ESPINOSA | JUAN | 24 | | M | M | bull-fighter | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Saltillo | | | | do | do |
| 3 | 389420 | SAENZ | JOSEFINA wife | 20 | | F | M | home | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | | | do | do |
| 4 | 382224 | LLAGA | MAXIMILIANO | 59 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | 26 | | M | S | student | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Guanajato | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | MONTOYA | IGNACIO | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | CARRANZA | JOSE | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 8 | 389434 | CASAS | RUFINA M. #2-529 Eastbound | 22 | | F | S | servant | do | do | | do | do | do | Mexico | | | | do | |
| 9 | | GARABILLA | EPIFANIO | 38 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Alava | | | | do | Veracruz |
| 10 | 389449 | UGARTE | JUSTINO S DE | 40 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Teguacan |
| 11 | 382222 | COBOS | ANGEL | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 12 | | TORRAME | FRANCISCO | 42 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Puritan | | | | do | Mexico |
| 13 | 382216 | DO | FRANCISCO | 36 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 14 | 382207 | AYUB | ELIAS | 29 | | M | S | do | do | Span. Arabe | | Tangodama | Tangodama | Tangodama | Sol | | | | do | Tampico |
| 15 | | COSTA | RAFAEL | 28 | | M | M | do | do | do | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | | | | do | Toluca |
| 16 | 382202 | DO | ANTONIA LL DE | 31 | | F | M | home do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | REVERTER | DOLORES C DE | 29 | | F | M | do | do | do | | Argentina | Argentina | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | CASTILLO | JOSE | 20 | | M | S | student | do | Spanish | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Pontevedra | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 19 | 382206 | FOLGAR | DANIEL | 40 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Oriente |
| 20 | | MALAJO | LAUREANO | 53 | | M | M | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Caceres | | | | do | do |
| 21 | 382209 | DO | BERNIA dupes | 19 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | | do | West Indian | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 22 | 389448 | GONZALEZ | ROSENDO | 35 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | | do | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | do | Habana |
| 23 | | AGOSTO | MIGUEL | 47 | | M | S | religius | do | do | | do | do | do | Castellon | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | CORTES | VICENTE | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | BALAGUER | JOAQUIN | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Valencia | | | | do | Cuba |
| 26 | 389444 | FERNANDEZ | AURORA | 49 | | F | W | house | do | do | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 27 | 389440 | LENDOIRO | ANDRES | 66 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Ciego de A |
| 28 | 389438 | FERNANDEZ | ANDRES | 50 | | M | M | do | do | do | | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Habana |
| 29 | 382217 | LOPEZ | JOSE | 39 | | M | M/W | do | do | | | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | RICO | INOCENCIO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | | | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |

61

Above 30 Aliens Checked in by A.B. Kibbey Insp. April 4/29.
Above 30 Aliens Checked out by A.B. Kibbey Insp. April 6/29

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *the 4 th April*, _____, *19* W29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | his friend Mariano Rivero | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | G Prieto 66 | Spain | Madrid | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | In transint for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | brown | do |
| 2 | his mother Maria Av. Morelos 99 Tacuba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 4 | his brother Luis Argentina 7 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | his father Ignacio 5 de Mayo 50 | do | Valladolid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | do |
| 6 | his father Franbisco Montoya Av. de Juarez 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | his father jose - Victoria | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | his mother Josefa San Jose | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | his cousin Juan 2a. Av. 125 Veracruz | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | yes | 1 year | N York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5w | 4 | do | brown | do | do |
| 10 | his brother Moises -Teguacana | do | Alava | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | brown | do |
| 11 | his umcle Simon Salmeron Quatepec | do | Santander | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | his husband Juadalupe Quetapec | do | Madrid | do | do | do | yes | 5 m: | Texas | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | his mother former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | his cousin Luis Colon 20 | France | Paris | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | do |
| 15 | his son in law Javier Reverte Padre Asension 90 | Spain | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | do |
| 17 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 18 | his uncle Antonio Martinez Teniente Rey | do | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 19 | his husband Nicolasa Ramon de Guanajo | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | brown | do |
| 20 | his husband Dionisia Guananjo | do | Caceres | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 21 | his mother former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 22 | his brother Jose M. Rosillo 12 | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 23 | Orden Carmelitas Descalsos | do | Valencia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | his son Bernardo -Aguacate 7 | do | Coruña | do | do | do | yes | 3 year | Cesonwils | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | his son Jose Ciego de Avila | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | his brother Jesus -Gervasio 53 | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | his brother Antonio -Ocisyo 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | brown | do |
| 30 | his brother Jaime 8Atocha 5 | | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-h in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York,

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

131

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUPO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lupo

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 1929

at New York

William Sidis
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—889

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 1 5th of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 38945 | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE RAMON | 33 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | 38220 | PARDO | FRANCISCO | 32 | | M | S | labouere | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Coruña | | | | do | Ciego de A |
| 3 | | URIA | MANUEL | 33 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 4 | 38221 | ARIAS | Ma. ASUNCION | 24 | | F | S | labayer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Lugo | | | | do | Habana |
| 5 | | HOSPIDO | ELVIRA mother | 48 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | do | | | | do | do |
| 6 | 38222 | GONZALEZ | JUAN | 30 | | M | S | practising | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Tenerife | | | | do | do |
| 7 | 38222 | LAGO | ABELARDO | 52 | | M | W | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Cardenas |
| 8 | 38945 | RODRIGUEZ | VICTORIANO | 26 | | M | S | tobacco s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Habana |
| 9 | 38945 | VEGA | JULIAN | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 10 | 38222 | SUAREZ | RAMON | 28 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 11 | 38943 | MATIAS de Blanco | TIBURCIO | 23 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Cuba | Artanisa | | | | do | Artanisa |
| 12 | 38945 | GONZALEZ | FRANCISCO | 30 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Habana |
| 13 | 38945 | SANTIAGO | CRESCENCIO | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Valladolid | | | | do | Pinar delR |
| 14 | | DELGAS | MANUEL | 42 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 15 | 38943 | INCLAN | VICTORIA wife | 38 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | DELGAS | MANUEL d | 5 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Pnar del Rio | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | VILLAR | VICENTE | 39 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Victoria |
| 18 | | BANDIL | FRANCISCO | 54 | | M | W | builder | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Zara del |
| 19 | | MIRANDA | GENEROSA | 30 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Santa C |
| 20 | | DO | DELFINA | 38 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | MACHIN | LUIS | 34 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 22 | 38221 | PANDONIS | LEONOR | 34 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 23 | 382205 | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | 61 | | M | S | tobacco | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | U,E,A | Tampa |
| 24 | 382209 | SUAREZ | LAURIANO | 40 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 25 | 382241 | MONESTINA | MANUEL | 36 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 26 | 382220 | IGLESIAS | JOSE MANUEL | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 27 | 382225 | SANCHEZ | ANTONIO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 28 | 38220 | GALLO 62 | TIBURCIO | 33 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | do | Habana |
| 29 | 38943 | GELIS | EMILIANO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 30 | | VICI | JOSE | 27 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Habana |

NOT COUNTED

Above 30 items checked in by [illegible] Apr 15/29

Above 30 items checked out by [illegible] Apr 16/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—888

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th of , APRIL , 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his friend Manuel Llano Monte 14 | Spain | Lugo | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit For Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | black | black | none |
| 2 | his frden Manuel Rodriguez B 50 | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | his brother Adolfo Armendares 37 | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | his son former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 6 | his friend Manuel Perez Oficios 16 | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 7 | his friend Francisco Rucabado Av. 111 201 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 8 | his brother Vicente H.Feniz | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 9 | his brother Marcelino Galiano 85 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 10 | his brother Manuel Industrias 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 11 | his brother Carlos - Artemusa | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 12 | his friend Alfredo Garcia Av. Mancoal 23 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | uncle Ladislao Aguado Monte 82 | do | Valladolid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | |
| 14 | his brother Jose — Paso Real | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 15 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | blond | blue | |
| 17 | his brother Juan M Villar his house in Habana | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 18 | his friend Francisco Lago Zara del Medio | do | Gijon do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 19 | his friend Balbino Garcia Colon 18 | do | Oviedo do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 20 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 21 | his cousin Bernardo Gonzalez Monte 150 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | |
| 22 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 23 | his brother Severindo Fernandez Av. R 1927 | do | do | do | do | do | yes | 19 year | Tampa | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 24 | his friend Jose Juarez Universidad 9 | do | Leon do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | his brother Valeriano Animas 68 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 26 | his friend Jose Prieto | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his brother Jose- Iguara | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 28 | his brother Jacinto -Galiano 22 | do | Burgos | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 29 | his brother Nemesio. Q Gomez 116 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 30 | his friend Luis Valle Neptuno 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | blond | blue | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emf afacuna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Fisher.
Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, DOM. JOAQ. LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, S, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteenth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dom Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William Ender.

Surgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5th

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 11th of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 382223 | GARCIA | MATIAS | 30 | | M | S | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| | | SUTIAN | MANUEL | 70 | | M | W | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| | 382224 | DO | ISABEL | child | 28 | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| | | DO | MERCEDES | child | 21 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Santander | | | | do | do |
| | | PORTAS | MIGUEL | grandchild | 8 | M | S | scholar | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | BARIDT | JUAN | | 61 | M | W | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Zaragoza | | | | do | do |
| 6 | 382213 | GARCIA | MATIAS | | 45 | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Segua |
| 7 | 382219 | LASTRA | ZACARIAS | | 32 | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | |
| 8 | 389405 | CALLEJO | RICARDO | | 57 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Valladolid | | | | do | Pinar |
| 9 | 389406 | AGUADO | MODESTO SANTIAGO | | 26 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Navarra | | | | do | Havana |
| 10 | 382208 | GOICOECHEA | JUAN | | 44 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 11 | 389402 | SARASANO | ANTONIO | | 24 | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guipuzcua | | | | do | do |
| 12 | 389404 | JUARISTE | GREGORIO | | 54 | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | CASTANECHEA | GENOVEVA | | 36 | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | France | Paris | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | CEREZA | PILAR | | 10 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | DO | JUAN | | 8 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | DO | ENRIQUE | | 1 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Gerona | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 382227 | LOMENS | AGUSTIN | | 61 | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

63

Above 18 Aliens checked in by Atterbury April 4/1929

Above 18 Aliens checked out by Atterbury Insp April 6/1929

Except #11 - Juan Lomenes — not on board at time of Sailing April 6/29 Atterbury Insp

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ee

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5th

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 18th of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 382223 | GARCIA | MATIAS | 30 | | M | S | merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | SUTIAN | MANUEL | 70 | | M | W | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 3 | 382224 | DO | ISABEL | 28 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | DO | MERCEDES | 21 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | PORTAS | MIGUEL | 8 | | M | S | scholar | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | BARROT | JUAN | 68 | | M | W | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Zaragoza | | | | do | do |
| 7 | 382223 | GARCIA | MATIAS | 46 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Sagua |
| 8 | 382219 | LASTRA | ZACARIAS | 32 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | |
| 9 | 389445 | CALLEJO | RICARDO | 52 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Valladolid | | | | do | Pinar |
| 10 | 389446 | AGUADO | MODESTO SANTIAGO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Navarra | | | | do | Havana |
| 11 | 382208 | GOICOECHEA | JUAN | 4 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 12 | 389442 | SARABANO | ANTONIO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guipuzcoa | | | | do | do |
| 13 | 389447 | JOARISTE | GREGORIO | 54 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | CASTANECHEA | GENOVEVA | 36 | | F | M | house | do | do | do | do | do | France | Paris | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | CEREZA | PILAR | 10 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | DO | JUAN | 8 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | DO | ENRIQUE | 1 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Gerona | | | | do | do |
| 18 | 382227 | LLORENS | AGUSTIN | 61 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

63

Above 18 Aliens checked in by Dr Stanley April 4/1929

Above 18 Aliens checked out by Dr Stanley from Ship April 6/1929

Except #11 - Juan Goicoechea — not on board at time of Inspecting April 6/29 Dr Stanley Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK THE 4 th of , APRIL , 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether coming to join a husband or parent in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether coming to return to a former home in the United States | Date of previous admission to the United States (if any) and whether admitted as an immigrant or temporary visitor | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether or not a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials (See 10 (e) of instructions) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | his cousin Pascual Cristo 33 | Spain | Santander | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | good | white | blue | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | his son Miguel Carales 41 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | brown | |
| 3 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | do | |
| 4 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | his father former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 6 | his friend Antonio Media Pta. del Sol | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | gray | do | |
| 7 | his friend Cipriano Canales Cristo 33 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | do | |
| 8 | his brother Javier S agua la Grande | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | |
| 9 | his brother Jacinto Hernandez Leal | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 10 | his uncle AsensioFernandez Muralla 116 | do | Valladolid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 11 | his friend in Perla Hotel | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 12 | his uncle Paulino Gorostiza Muralla 107 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 13 | his son Celestino Cristo 377 | do | Guipuzcoa | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 14 | his husband Antonio Cereza Orelly 42 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 15 | his father former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 16 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 17 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | blond | do | |
| 18 | his friend Juan Arango 190 | do | Gerona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Vessel's Name

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteenth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Estes
Immigration Officer.

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF MEDICINE [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1930

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Bis

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALPOMBO, XIII. Passengers sailing from Genoa the 1st of April, 1920, 19 20 7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED TEMP. STAY | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Italia | yes | Italia | SouthItalic | Italia | Milan | 133 | Genoa | 24th Mar 20 | Italia | Havana |
| 2 | ADMITTED TEMP. STAY | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M | S | do | do | French | do | Suisse | Suisse Proteg | Suisse | Neuchatel | 137 | do | 26th Mar 20 | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | TRANSFERRED FROM LIST # 2-bis & 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *the* 4th *of April,* 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a Negro or part Negro, Hebrew, Italian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, East Indian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Bulgarian, Serbian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Other) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Friend Mr. Roma | | | | | | | | | Mr. Lone Hotel Columbus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kobel Neville- Roman | Canada | Toronto | yes himself | 500 | no | - | - | | Toronto Canada | yes | 3 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5½ | dark | brn | brn | | |
| 2 | do do | do | do | do | do | 500 | no | - | - | do do | do | 3 day | do | do | do | do | do. | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | med | brn | grey | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* DON JOSE LUNO, *Surgeon of the* ALFONSO XIII, ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty-nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jose Luno

*Sworn to before me this* 4 th *day of* APRIL, *19* 29

*at* New York

William Ellis.

Surgn. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO X111. Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 1 at o2, APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | GOMEZ | ORENCIO | 19 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Cuba | Habana | |
| 2 | | PARDAL | HIPOLITO | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zamora | | | | do | do | |
| 3 | | PEREZ | JESUS | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Palencia | | | | do | do | |
| 4 | | GUTIERREZ | JOSE | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 5 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 34 | | M | M | navigater | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zamora | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | RODRIGUEZ | FRANCES | 20 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | | SORIA | MAXIMINO | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Juvia | | | | do | do | |
| 8 | | LOPEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | do | do | |
| 9 | | CAMPO | FRANCISCO DEL | 31 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 10 | | FERNANDEZ | ADRIANA | 31 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Potes | | | | do | do | |
| 11 | | CAMPO | ADRIANA DEL | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | DO | FRANCISCO DEL | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSEFA A HORTENSIA | 36 | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Spain | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | DO | CONCEPCION | 6 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 15 | | DO | ANGELA | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 16 | | RODRIGUEZ | BENJAMIN | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Cienfuegos | |
| 17 | | HERNANDEZ | Ma.EUGENIA | 52 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Matanzas | | | | do | Habana | |
| 18 | | PRADO | EUTIQUIANO DE | 64 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Palencia | | | | do | do | |
| 19 | | ELOY | CANO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Huesca | | | | do | do | |
| 20 | | GUTIERREZ | TORCUATO | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | do | Pinar | |
| 21 | | IBARS | JOSE Ma. | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Huesca | | | | do | Habana | |
| 22 | | LANDATES | PASCASIO | 54 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Vizcaya | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | | MARTINEZ | ANGEL | 29 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | Oriente | |
| 24 | | GOMEZ | ATANASIO | 33 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Logroño | | | | do | Habana | |
| 25 | | MINGUEZ | VICTORIA | 19 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | GOMEZ | ELOISA | 26 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | OLIVER | ANGELA | 9 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | GARCIA | ANGELA | 62 | | F | W | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Logroño | | | | do | do | |
| 29 | | FERNANDEZ | ANGEL | 33 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |

65

Checked out 4/6/29 Jeanne Gray Clifford Ellis 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO X III, Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 1 at [illegible], APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GOMEZ | ORENCIO | 19 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | PARDAL | HIPOLITO | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zamora | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | PEREZ | JESUS | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Palencia | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | GUTIERREZ | JOSE | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 34 | | M | M | navigator | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zamora | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | RODRIGUEZ | FRANCISCO | 20 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | SOHIA | MAXIMINO | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Juvia | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | LOPEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | CAMPO | FRANCISCO DEL | 31 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | FERNANDEZ | ADRIA | 31 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Potes | | | | do | do |
| 11 | | CAMPO | ADRIANA DEL | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 12 | | DO | FRANCISCO DEL | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSEFA A HORENSIA | 36 | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Spain | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | DO | CONCEPCION | 6 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | DO | ANGELA | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | RODRIGUEZ | BENJAMIN | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | Cienfuegos |
| 17 | | HERNANDEZ | Ma.EUGENIA | 52 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Matanzas | | | | do | Habana |
| 18 | | PRADO | EUTIQUIANO DE | 54 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Palencia | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | ELOY | CANO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Huesca | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | GUTIERREZ | TORCUATO | 28 | | M | S | employmen s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | do | Pinar |
| 21 | | IBARR | JOSE Ma. | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Huesca | | | | do | Habana |
| 22 | | LANDETES | PASCASIO | 54 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Vizcaya | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | MARTINEZ | ANGEL | 29 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | Oriente |
| 24 | | GOMEZ | ATANASIO | 33 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Logroño | | | | do | Habana |
| 25 | | MINGUEZ | VICTORIA | 19 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | GOMEZ | ELOISA | 26 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | OLIVAR | ANGELA | 8 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | GARCIA | ANGELA | 52 | | F | W | do | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Logroño | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | FERNANDEZ | ANGEL | 33 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

65

Checked on 4/6/29 Leaving Sunday Collected 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List 8 B.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th, APRIL, 19 21

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he (or any one of persons named in this list) intend to work for any person or company in the United States, or especially for any one in particular, and if so, for whom, and where is he (or they) to work? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at foot of last page of this document.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | uncle Fernando Gomez Muralla 87 | Spain | Santander | yes | Himself | - | no | no | no | In Transit For Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | his friend Alfredo Alonso 1o de Octubre 16o | do | Zamora | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | his brother Ignacio Monte 483 | do | Palencia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 4 | cousin Manuel Garcia Muralla 81 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | black | do |
| 5 | brother Damaso Bernaza 87 | do | ZAMORA | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 6 | brother Feviano San Rafael 14 | do | Sevilla | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | black | do |
| 7 | friend Celestino Burgos Rodriguez 181 | do | Soria | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | cousin Eilar Lopez Patrocinato | do | Burgos | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | friend Francisco Campo San Ignacio 54 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | blond | blue | do |
| 10 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | blond | brown | do |
| 11 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | blond | blue | do |
| 12 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | husband Angel Fernandez Luz lo Altos Habana | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | 5 | do | brown | black | do |
| 14 | his father formenr | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | black | brown | do |
| 15 | his husband former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | his brother Casimiro Santa Cruz 184 Cienfuegos | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 17 | friend Cesarea Sanchez Gervasio 11o | do | Madrid | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 18 | friend Luis Arostegui Campanario 66 | do | Palencia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | blond | blue | do |
| 19 | brother Narciso Corrales 46 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 20 | uncle Benigno Gutierrez Co onia 24 | do | Burgos | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 21 | uncle Romualdo Egido 61 | do | Huesca | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 22 | his son Camilo San Pedro 10 | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | friend Jose Gonzalez Hotel Paloma | do | Almeria | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 24 | his brother Juan Jose San Pedro 9 | do | Logroño | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Jo |
| 25 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | do | do |
| 26 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | do | do |
| 27 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | do |
| 28 | his mother former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | hos brother Braulio Carmen Rivalta | do | S.V.la Barquera | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blavk | black | do |
| 30 | | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____MASTER____, of the ____ALFONSO XIII____, from ____BILBAO____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____twentynine____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____4 th____ day of ____April____, 19 29

at ____ New York

____
Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, DON JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luno

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Cooley

Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 3 st of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | PINTUDES | ANGEL | 25 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | Cuba | Habana | |
| 2 | | URIA | JESUS | 38 | | M | M | taylor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Gijon | | | | do | S.Clara | |
| 3 | | GRANDA | PEDRO | 27 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Aviles | | | | do | Cienfuegos | |
| 4 | | FERNANDEZ | FERNANDO | 28 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | La Caridad | | | | do | Habana | |
| 5 | | CUESTA | CONCEPCION | 75 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | RODRIGUEZ | MATIAS ALEJO | 57 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cabrales | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | | DO | JUANA | 48 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 8 | | DO | FERNANDO | 7 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 9 | | DO | CONCEPCION | 5 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 10 | | GONZALEZ | ALFONSO | 42 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 11 | | MONES | MAURICIO | 61 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | ARMENGOL | LUIS | 31 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mieres | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | NAVEDA | MANUEL | 47 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | CORRAL | JOSE | 31 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Granada | | | | do | do | |
| 15 | | MANSO | LIONIDES | 32 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Segovia | | | | do | do | |
| 16 | | ROZADA | JOSE | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | GARCIA | EMILIO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 18 | | PENIDO | JOSE | 35 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santiago | | | | do | do | |
| 19 | | MORA | MARIA E | 26 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 20 | | DO PENIDO | OLGA | | 2o | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | | SANCHEZ | PEDRO | 29 | | M | S | smith | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Cartes | | | | do | do | |
| 22 | | FERNANDEZ | PEDRO | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | | LOPEZ | JESUS | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | FERNANDEZ | TELESFORO | 43 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grances | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | SANZHEZ | FLORENCIO P | 34 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | S.V Barquera | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | DO | ANGEL | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | MOLINA | BASILIO A | 17 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | GOMEZ | M a TERESA | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 29 | | VEGA | EUSEBIO | 28 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | GARCIA | MANUEL | 43 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | |

66

NOT COUNTED

Checked up 4/6/29 Secretary Dept. William Clark 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 1 st of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | PINTUERS | ANGEL | 25 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | Cuba | Habana | |
| 2 | | URIA | JESUS | 38 | | M | M | taylor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Gijon | | | | do | S.Clara | |
| 3 | | GRANDA | PEDRO | 27 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Aviles | | | | do | Cienfuegos | |
| 4 | | FERNANDEZ | FERNANDO | 28 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | La Caridad | | | | do | Habana | |
| 5 | | CUESTA | CONCEPCION | 75 | | F | W | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | RODRIGUEZ | MATIAS ALEJO | 57 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cabrales | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | | DO | JUANA | 48 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 8 | | DO | FERNANDO | 7 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 9 | | DO | CONCEPCION | 5 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 10 | | GONZALEZ | ALFONSO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 11 | | MONES | MAURICIO | 51 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | ARMENGOL | LUIS | 31 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mieres | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | NAVEDA | MANUEL | 47 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | CORRAL | JOSE | 31 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Granada | | | | do | do | |
| 15 | | MANSO | LIONIDES | 32 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Segovia | | | | do | do | |
| 16 | | ROZADA | JOSE | 36 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | GARCIA | EMILIO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 18 | | PENIDO | JOSE | 35 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santiago | | | | do | do | |
| 19 | | MORA | MARIA E | 26 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 20 | | DO PENIDO | OLGA | | 20 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | | SANCHEZ | PEDRO | 29 | | M | S | smith | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Cartes | | | | do | do | |
| 22 | | FERNANDEZ | PEDRO | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | | LOPEZ | JESUS | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | FERNANDEZ | TELESFORO | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Samoos | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | SANZHEZ | FLORENCIO P | 34 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | S.V Barquera | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | DO | ANGEL | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | MOLINA | BASILIO A | 17 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | GOMEZ | M a TERESA | 4 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 29 | | VEGA | EUSEBIO | 28 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | GARCIA | MANUEL | 57 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | |

66

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Checked up 4/6/29 Secretary Dept

Immigration Office 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th of _____, APRIL _____, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purposes of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person of a descent, as far as can be ascertained by ordinary observation, belonging to the following races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Other (specify) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether coming for the purpose of any other unlawful purpose | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | his friend Ramon Garcia Montanet 144 | Spain | Oviedo | yes | Himself | no | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | | do | Gijon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | do |
| 3 | his cousin Antonio Arburi San Fernando 147 y 49 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | brown | do |
| 4 | his sister Aurora Castillo 41 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 5 | his son Jose La Jeiba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | white | do | do |
| 6 | his newphen Elvira Villegas 75 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 7 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | his uncle Bernal Domingues 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | black | do |
| 11 | nephew Pedro Zulueta 48 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | do | do |
| 12 | his cousin Isaas Castaño Central Francisco | do | Mieres | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 13 | brother Angel Naveda Viñales | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | friend Jose Gutierrez Monte 225 | do | Granada | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | do |
| 15 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | do | do |
| 16 | his cousin Elias Sanchez Matanzas | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | brown | do |
| 17 | brother Maximo H 20 de Mayo | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | brother Manuel Mercaderes 33 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | do |
| 19 | his aunt Julia Pellon Ceiba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | do | do |
| 21 | uncle Ignacio Sanchez Santa Clara | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | blue | do |
| 22 | uncle Eugenio Velarde Pinar del Rio | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | brown | do |
| 23 | his brother Gumersindo Angeles 7 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | his uncle Nicolas Sanchez Oficios 14 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | brother David Chacon 34 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 26 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | his friend Jose Gonzalez Santa Clara 16 | do | Almeria | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 28 | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | friend Aquilino Sobaron Neptuno 142 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 30 | friend Eladio Reina 1 | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, Don. Jose Luño, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 29

at New York

William Cates

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 th

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 1 th of, APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PAZ | EMILIO | 36 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes | Spanish Ytalian | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Sagua |
| 2 | | RODRIGUEZ | SERGIO | 44 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 3 | | VILLANUEVA | JOSE | 35 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Oriente |
| 4 | | PEREZ | FORTUNATO | 33 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Central |
| 5 | | BLANCO | MANUEL | 37 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Betanzos | | | | do | Habana |
| 6 | | GONZALEZ | ORENTINO | 25 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | S. Miguel | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 7 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 45 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 8 | | JOVE | AURELIO | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 9 | | LOPEZ | JOSEFA | 34 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Habana |
| 10 | | ACERO | JOSE | 25 | | M | M | laboprer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Belascoin |
| 11 | | MENDEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Cienfuegos |
| 12 | | ALVAREZ | LUCINDO | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grado | | | | do | Habana |
| 13 | | GARCIA | OLIVA | 32 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | SEVERO | FRANCISCO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | C,de Onis | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | FERNANDEZ | PRUDENCIO | 37 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | ALVAREZ | ATILANO | 20 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | SUAREZ | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Torres | | | | do | Matanzas |
| 18 | | GONZALEZ | DOMINGO | 18 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | R de Pravia | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 19 | | GONZALEZ | MANUEL | 41 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Reguerae | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | BLANCO | RAMON | 21 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Habana |
| 21 | | FERNANDEZ | ADOLFO | 29 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | La Reguera | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | MATEOS | CELESTINO | 33 | | M | S | photograper | do | do | do | do | do | do | Candias | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | DIAZ | ANGEL | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | GARCIA | JOSE | 20 | | M | S | eploymen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 25 | 99568/183 | GARCIA | DOMINGO | 23 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | GONZALEZ | ANGEL | 33 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | Sta. Clara |
| 27 | | FERNANDEZ | VICENTE | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | GONZALEZ | AURORA | 28 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Havana |
| 29 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | LANZON | MARIANO | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Villaviciosa | | | | do | do |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

67

Checked Out 4/6/29 Seaman's Dr. Portland Conn

10 Am Line

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Th

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 1 th of, APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DIAZ | ENRIQUE | 36 | | M | S | mechanic | yes | Spanish Ytalian | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Lugo |
| 2 | | RODRIGUEZ | SERGIO | 44 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 3 | | VILLANUSAR | JOSE | 35 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Oriente |
| 4 | | PEREZ | FORTUNATO | 33 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Central |
| 5 | | BLANCO | MANUEL | 37 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Betanzos | | | | do | Habana |
| 6 | | GONZALEZ | CRESCENTINO | 25 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | S. Miguel | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 7 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 45 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 8 | | JOSE | AURELIO | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 9 | | LOPEZ | JOSEFA | 34 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Habana |
| 10 | | ALBEO | JOSE | 25 | | M | M | laboyrer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | Bolascoin |
| 11 | | MENDEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Cienfuegos |
| 12 | | ALVAREZ | LUCINDO | 26 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grado | | | | do | Habana |
| 13 | | GARCIA | OLIVA | 32 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | SEVERO | FRANCISCO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | C.de Cnis | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | FERNANDEZ | PROCENCIO | 37 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | ALVAREZ | ATILANO | 20 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | SUAREZ | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Torres | | | | do | Matanzas |
| 18 | | GONZALEZ | DOMINGO | 18 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | R de Pravia | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 19 | | GONZALEZ | MANUEL | 41 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Regueras | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | BLANCO | RAMON | 21 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Habana |
| 21 | | FERNANDEZ | ADOLFO | 29 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | La Regueva | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | ANTUNEZ | CELESTINO | 33 | | M | S | photogrper | do | do | do | do | do | do | Candias | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | DIAZ | ANGEL | 26 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | GARCIA | JOSE | 20 | | M | S | eploymen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | 99568/183 GARCIA | DOMINGO | 23 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | GONZALEZ | ANGEL | 23 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | Sta. Clara |
| 27 | | FERNANDEZ | VICENTE | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | GONZALEZ | AURORA | 28 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Havana |
| 29 | | GONZALEZ | JOSE | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | LANGON | MARIANO | 25 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Villaviciosa | | | | do | do |

67

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Checked out 4/6/29 Seamen's Bo'ths Certificates

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—624

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th of APRIL, 1929

142

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by cruel passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | his father Aquilino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | San Gervasio | Spain | Coruña | yes | Himself | no | no | no | no | In transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | black | none |
| 2 | his wife Carmen - Camaguey | do | Orense | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | do |
| 3 | firmed JoseRodriguez Gitaria los Tinos | do | Soandus | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 4 | cousin Antonio Rodriguez House in Habana | do | Orense | do | do | 100 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 5 | brother Jose - Chacon 18 | do | Betanzos | do | do | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 6 | brother in law Generoso Fernandez San Ramon 15 | do | Orense | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 7 | cousin Gumersindo Soiroga Carmen 6 | do | Porrebella | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | brown | do |
| 8 | friend Manuel Sierra Florida | do | Lugo | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 9 | friend Dr, Lanjamaria F 13 y 11 Vedado | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 10 | cousin Manuel Gomez -Belascoin | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 11 | brother Luis Mendez -Colon | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 12 | nehew Antonio -Cardenas 46 | do | Grado | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 13 | brother Candido - Ena 91 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | black | black | do |
| 14 | Father Miguel- Batabuno | do | Cangas de Onis | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 15 | friend Marcelino Garcia Belascoin 35 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | gray | brown | do |
| 16 | brother Jose - Florencia 75 | do | Grado | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 17 | uncle Juan - Torriente | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | blue | do |
| 18 | unule Clemente Rodriguez Francasquito 2 | do | R d Pravia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | do |
| 19 | his son former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 20 | friend Arnesto Banos lo de Octubre 31o | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 21 | brother Faustino-Florida 37 | do | La Reguera | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 22 | brother Arnesto -S.Rafael 50 | do | Candas | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 23 | uncle Andres Fernandez-Cespedes 5 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 24 | friend Antonio-Turron 18 | do | Leon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | black | do |
| 25 | friend Eloy Fierro-Real 40 | do | Leon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | black | do |
| 26 | cousin Manuel Rodo -Roda | do | Covadonga | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 27 | uncle Celedonio Martinez-Baire | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 28 | cousin Maria Alvarez-Oreilly 1 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | do |
| 29 | do do brother Daniel Mallon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | do |
| 30 | Av. Dr. Costa | do | Villaviciosa | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | blue | do |

temp. leave to enter with assurance of Julio Roloff, assistant to Consul Gen. of Cuba
Del Pb. via #705 Havana 4, 16, 29.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—600

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of APRIL, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Don; JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luno

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Clark.
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from HAVANA THE 1 th 26, APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 1 | | PONTELO | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | do | do |
| 2 | | LOPEZ | MA DEL CARMEN | 27 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | LOPEZ | DOLORES | | 6 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | VILLAFAÑE | ROSALIA | 31 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | DO | MANUELA | 37 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | PAZ | José JOSE | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | Casablanca |
| 7 | | MATA | FELIPE DE LA | 46 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | Habana |
| 8 | | CARRIRO | CONCEPCION | 67 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Hospedes |
| 9 | | BLANCO | CASINA | 56 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zamora | | | | do | Moron |
| 10 | | PEREZ | AURELIO | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 11 | | RODRIGUEZ | ALBINO | 30 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 12 | | LOPEZ | MARIA | 33 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | DO | RAMUNDO | | 2 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Apodaca | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | DO | TEOFILO | | 1 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | | AVELINA | | 6 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | Gomez | MANUEL | 33 | | M | M | cocinero | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Pontevedra | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | FERRERO | EMILIANO | 29 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | VEGA | JUAN | 26 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | NODAR | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pobtevedra | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | COUTO | IGNACIO | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Logroño | | | | do | do |
| 21 | | GOMEZ | CASIMIRO | 24 | | M | S | saylor | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | NOVOA | ANTITUTO | 21 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 23 | | VAZQUEZ | SEGUNDINO | 21 | | M | S | railroads | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | BARCIELA | SERAFIN | 21 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | REGUEJO | JOSE | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | MARTINEZ | ANTONIO | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | SOBRADO | FRANCISCO | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | CIVES | MANUEL | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Rancho Viejo |
| 29 | | NOYA | JOSE | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Cabullos |
| 30 | | OBISPO | LEONCIO | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgos | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

Cleared out 4/6/29 Secretary Dept.

William Cook
10 am Aug

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th, APRIL, 19 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excluded in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute; or has been within the past 10 years a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or whether coming to engage in prostitution or any immoral purpose | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien belongs to any of the classes enumerated as excluded in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | friend Benito Muñoz Calzada 527 | Spain | Orense | yes | Himself | no | no | no | no | In transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | good | brown | brown | none |
| 2 | husband Manuel Corral 163 | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | black | black | |
| 3 | his father former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | blond | black | |
| 4 | his nehsew Rosa Villaspin B. 25 y 27 | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 5 | do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 6 | his father Rogelio Concepcion 13 | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | brown | |
| 7 | cousin Placido Garcia Casa Blanca | do | Leon | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 8 | his dahgter Severina -Sol 4 | do | Lugo | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | blond | brown | |
| 9 | his friend Antonio Fernandez Cespedes 41 Cor | do | Zamora | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 10 | cousin Florentino Gonzalez Monte 451 | do | Orense | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 11 | friend Jose Rodriguez Teresa Blanco 50 | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 12 | husband Teofilo Blanco Montero | do | Lugo | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | |
| 13 | his father former | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 14 | do do | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |
| 15 | do do | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | blue | |
| 16 | brother Andres-Teniente Rey 63 | do | Pontevedra | do | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | black | |
| 17 | brother Fulgencio Central Tunguaro | do | leon | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | black | black | |
| 18 | sister Isabel Marina 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | brown | |
| 19 | father Francisco - Zapata 5 | do | Pontevedra | do | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | |
| 20 | uncle Jose Campaño-Pozo Dulce | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | |
| 21 | friend Jose Rey- Hotel Boston | do | Lugo | do | do | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 22 | friend Camilo Balforri Media Luna | do | do | do | do | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | blue | |
| 23 | friend Emilio Gonzalez Central Elias | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | black | black | |
| 24 | brother Constantino Avenida Martin 34 | do | Pontevedra | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 25 | friend Ramon Gonzalez Fabrica Aguia | do | La Estrada | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | blue | |
| 26 | friend Laureano Bandi Cerro 61 | do | La Nieves | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | blond | blue | |
| 27 | brother Jose Aguacate 2 | do | Cordoda | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 28 | friend J.M.Campo- Amistad 8 | do | Coruña | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 29 | uncle Manuel Recader-Martin | do | Coruña | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | |
| 30 | friend Rufino Esteban- Ceballos | do | Burgos | do | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luno

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 1929

at New York

William Cadwalader

Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from HAVANA th 11th of, APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BERMUDEZ | MANUEL | 19 | | M | S | employmon | yes | Spaniah | yes | Spaniah | Spaniah | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Habana | |
| 2 | | ROMERO | JOSE MA. | 32 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 3 | | RAMOS | JOSE AVELINO | 25 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 4 | | VAZQUEZ | CONSTANTINO | 48 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 5 | | VIÑAS | SUMERSINDO | 35 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | REIA | PEDRO | 35 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 7 | | SARJUEOJEJO | MANUEL | 27 | | M | S | dyer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 8 | | GONZALEZ | FRANCISCO | 28 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | |
| 9 | | PEREIN | FRANCISCO | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 10 | | GARCIA | CRISTOBAL | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | do | |
| 11 | | BOUZA | RICARDO | 40 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | ARMESTO | SEGUNDINO | 28 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | NAVEIRO | JOSE | 34 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | RIOS | JUAN | 38 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Puente | |
| 15 | | SANCHEZ | JOSE | 30 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Habana | |
| 16 | | AMIGO | MANUEL | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | VALJUEZ | JOSE | 43 | | M | W | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 18 | | PEREZ | EUGENIO | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Sagua | |
| 19 | | GOMEZ | JESUS | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Habana | |
| 20 | | PEREZ | EMILIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | | BESTOSO | MANUEL | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do | |
| 22 | | FRANCO | MANUEL | 36 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | | MARTINEZ | JESUS | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | ARGELIO | MA. MANUELA | 50 | | F | W | home | no | do | no | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | TEJELO | EVARISTO | 29 | | M | S | employmen | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | REY | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | PAROS | EMILIA | 42 | | F | S | dressmaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 29 | | VAL JUEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | MARTINEZ | ALADIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

69

Checked out 4/6/29 Scanned Jan 12 2010

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—621

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA th 11th of, APRIL, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BERMUDEZ | MANUEL | 19 | | M | S | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | PALLIRO | JOSE MA. | 32 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | RAMOS | JOSE AVELINO | 25 | | M | S | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | VAZQUEZ | CONSTANTINO | 48 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | VIMAS | GUMERSINDO | 35 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | RUBIA | PEDRO | 35 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | BARJUEQUILO | MANUEL | 27 | | M | S | dyer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | GONZALEZ | FRANCISCO | 28 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | PEIN | FRANCISCO | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | GARCIA | CRISTOBAL | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Almeria | | | | do | do |
| 11 | | BOUZA | RICARDO | 40 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 12 | | ARRESTO | SEGUNDINO | 28 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | NAVAIRO | JOSE | 34 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 14 | | RIOS | JUAN | 38 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | SANCHEZ | JOSE | 30 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Puente |
| 16 | | ARIGO | MANUEL | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | Habana |
| 17 | | VALDEZ | JOSE | 43 | | M | W | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | PEREZ | EUGENIO | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | GOMEZ | JESUS | 25 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Sagua |
| 20 | | PEREZ | EMILIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Habana |
| 21 | | SESTOSO | MANUEL | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | FRANCO | MANUEL | 36 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | MARTINEZ | JESUS | 31 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | ARRESTO | Ma. MANUELA | 50 | | F | W | home | no | do | no | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | TEJELO | EVARISTO | 29 | | M | S | employmen | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | REY | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | GONZALEZ | ANTONIO | 24 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | PAJOS | EMILIA | 42 | | F | S | dressmaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | VALDEZ | JOSE | 22 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | MARTINEZ | ELADIO | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

69

Checked out 4/6/24 Scanned 3/2/15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—423

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

146

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4 th of , APRIL , 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Read by alienist (*Specify if feeble-minded, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or constitutional psychopathic inferior) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | brother Jose -Galiano 116 | Spain | Lugo | yes | Himself | - | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | good | brown | black | none |
| 2 | brother Juan - Villegas 19 | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 3 | cousin Juan Vazquez -Calina | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 4 | brother Gavino -Gervasio 50 | do | Palos del Rey | do | do | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | husband Carmen-Gervasio 50 | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 6 | friend Norte Hotel | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 7 | brother - San Nicolas 96 | do | Lugo | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 8 | cousin Eladio Puya Viveros | do | Orense | do | do | 2o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 9 | brother Ricardo Teniente Rey | do | Lugo | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 10 | | do | Santander | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 11 | friend Jose Secane Industrias 1o | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 12 | sister Asuncion Minas de piedra | do | Lugo | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | blue | |
| 13 | uncle Ramon Abello Muralla | do | Coruña | do | do | 1o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 14 | friend Manuel del Rio Muralla 47 | do | do | do | do | 1o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | | |
| 15 | son in law Manuel Vazquez Riza 24 | do | Lugo | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | | | |
| 16 | brother Jose Camaguey | do | Leon | do | do | 2o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | | | |
| 17 | friend Ramon Herrera 14 | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 18 | sister Raquel Virtudes 137 | do | Lugo | do | do | 2o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | | brown | |
| 19 | brother Jose - 13-42 | do | do | do | do | 4o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | |
| 20 | sister Raquel- Virtudes 137 | do | do | do | do | 2o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | | |
| 21 | brother Enrique-Punta Alegre | do | Pontevedra | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 22 | brother Jose -Campanario 147 | do | C.Rodrigo | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blond | blue | |
| 23 | his friend Gerardo Machado Palacio Presidencial | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | |
| 24 | his daughter Virginia B y 21 Vedado | do | Lugo | do | do | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | do do do | do | do | do | do | 5o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | |
| 26 | brother Manuel Vivora 13 | do | Lugardos | do | do | 5o | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 27 | his friend Pedro Marin Compostela 114 | do | Orense | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | do | |
| 28 | sister Josefa -Zanjas 128 | do | Coruña | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 29 | father Angel- Central Guipuzcua | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 30 | friend Gumersindo Lopez P.de Asturias 12 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | 5 | do | black | black | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ALFONSO X III *, from* BILBAO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~de clare~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 th *day of* April *, 19*29

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

147

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DON JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tidy.

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 ##

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 18th of APRIL, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NON IMM | Vasquez | Jose Benito | 2o | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | Isabel [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | Ytali Spa, English | do | Ytalian | Ytalian | Ytalia | Milan | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | [illegible] | ALBERTO | 25 | | M | S | do | do | English German | do | Suizo | Suizo | Suiza | Soanis | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | ABELLA | PRIMITIVO | 27 | | M | S | labourer | do | Spanish | do | Spanish | Lion | Lille | Lille | | | | do | Oriente |
| 5 | | YGLESIAS | ARTURO | 4o | | M | M | do | do | " | do | do | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 6 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cia de Vila | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 7 | | GARCIA | DOMINGO | 48 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Salamanca | | | | do | Moron |
| 8 | | RIBO | SEVERINDO | 4o | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Guantanamo |
| 9 | | VAZQUEZ | JUANA | 22 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Habana |
| 10 | | LOPEZ | FACUNDO | 49 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Cienguegos |
| 11 | | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE | 69 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Sagua |
| 12 | | GOMEZ | MANUEL | 25 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 13 | | GIL | MANUEL | 3o | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santa Maria | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 14 | | MOSQUERA | MANUEL | 32 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ponteveara | | | | do | Habana |
| 15 | | MOSQUERA | AQUILINA | 36 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | SEOANE | PLACIDO | 39 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | ESPIN | JESUSA | 55 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nogales | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | ESPIN | MARIA | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | LOPEZ | MARIA | 25 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | EDROZA | JOSE | 41 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | San Martin | | | | do | Vedado |
| 21 | | GONZALEZ | MARIA VICENTA | 32 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | EDROSA | JOSE | 1o | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | EDROSA | MARIA ANTONIA | 43 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | SONTO | AGUSTIN | 38 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Villalba | | | | do | Marianao |
| 25 | | MARTINEZ | PURA | 37 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | SONTO | MARIA JOSEFA | 24 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Villalba | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSEFA | 26 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 28 | | GAVELA | LEONARDO | 22 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | CASTRO | ESTRELLA | 41 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 30 | 70 | FREIRE | JOSE | 42 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

#13 Alberto Mollard transferred to list 3 No 1 & 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 th.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII, Passengers sailing from HAVANA the 18th of APRIL, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Vazquez | Jose Benito ✓ | 2o | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | | ~~Ubal~~ | GIOVANNI | 28 | | M | S | employmen | do | Ytali Spa, English | | Ytalian | Ytalian | Ytalia | Milan | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | ~~Millard~~ | ALBERTO | 25 | | M | S | do | do | English German | | Suizo | Suizo | Suiza | Suaris | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | ABELLA | PRIMITIVO ✓ | 27 | | M | S | labourer | do | Spanish | do | Spanish | Lion | Lille | Lille | | | | do | Oriente |
| 5 | | YGLESIAS | ARTURO ✓ | 4o | | M | M | do | do | " | do | do | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 6 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSE ✓ | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Si a de Vila | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 7 | | GARCIA | DOMINGO ✓ | 48 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Salamanca | | | | do | Moron |
| 8 | | RIBO | SEVERINDO ✓ | 4o | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Guantanamo |
| 9 | | VAZQUEZ | JUANA ✓ | 22 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Habana |
| 10 | | LOPEZ | FACUNDO ✓ | 49 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Cienfuegos |
| 11 | | RODRIGUEZ | JOSE ✓ | 69 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | Sagua |
| 12 | | GOMEZ | MANUEL ✓ | 25 | | M | S | mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 13 | | GIL | MANUEL ✓ | 3o | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santa Maria | | | | do | Camaguey |
| 14 | | MOSQUERA | MANUEL ✓ | 32 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ponteveara | | | | do | Habana |
| 15 | | MOSQUERA | AQUILINA ✓ | 36 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | SEOANE | PLACIDO ✓ | 39 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | EZPIN | JESUSA ✓ | 55 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nogales | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | EZPIN | MARIA ✓ | 19 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | LOPEZ | MARIA ✓ | 25 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 20 | | EDROZA | JOSE ✓ | 41 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | San Martin | | | | do | Venado |
| 21 | | GONZALEZ | MARIA VICENTA ✓ | 32 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | EDROSA | JOSE ✓ | 1o | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Habana | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | EDROSA | MARIA ANTONIA ✓ | 43 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | SONTO | AGUSTIN ✓ | 38 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Villalba | | | | do | Marianao |
| 25 | | MARTINEZ | PURA ✓ | 37 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | SONTO | MARIA JOSEFA ✓ | 24 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Villalba | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | FERNANDEZ | JOSEFA ✓ | 26 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | Habana |
| 28 | | GAVELA | LEONARDO ✓ | 22 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | CASTRO | ESTRELLA ✓ | 41 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | FREIRE | JOSE ✓ | 42 | | M | M | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do |

70

Clarence Whitehead
# 13 Alberto Millard transferred to list 3 this 18 April
Steaming

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Steaming

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK th 4 th of, APRIL, 1929 148

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his friend Jesus Alencorta Aramburo 50 | Spain | Orense | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | nk | good | no | 5 | 4 | good | blond | brown | do |
| 2 | Villegas 21 | do | Sevilla | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 3 | do do so | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | broen | blue | do |
| 4 | his friend Santiago Guerra Central Palma | France | Lillo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | brown | do |
| 5 | his sister Remedios G Vedado | Spain | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brson | brown | do |
| 6 | his friend Lorenso Sanchez Algodones | do | Cima de Vila | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | his friend Eduardo- Moron | do | Salamanca | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | do |
| 8 | his brother Victoriano Cantero de Toledo | do | Corujesa | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | his friend Jesis Alencorta Aramburo 50 | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 10 | friend Andres Hermida-Sol17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 11 | friend Evaristo Fernandez-Tacon17 | do | lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | his sister Teresa San Lorenso 166 | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 13 | his friend Rosendo Villa Algodones | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | blue | do |
| 14 | his newhen Angel Herrera D y Lima Vedado | do | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 15 | his husband former | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | his brother Jose Suarez 43 | do | Coruña | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | his newphen Elma Sonto Factoria 64 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | his cousin former | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | black | black | do |
| 19 | his cousin former | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | his sister Estrella Zanja 72 | do | Coruña | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | do do do | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 22 | do do do | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | do do do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | his brother Antonio 21 y S Vedado | do | Villalba | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | do |
| 25 | do do do | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 26 | do do do | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | his brother Adolfo Nuevitas Apartado 29 | do | de Beldones | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | his brother Gerardo Chaves 2 | do | Ponferrada | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | black | black | do |
| 29 | his brother Marcelo Aguila 157 | do | Coruña | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | brown | brown | do |
| 30 | his friend Vicente Paz Vivora Milagros 16 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emf afaimes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Esby
Immigration Officer.

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, DON JOSE LUNO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO X 111, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Luno

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tisdall

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 29 th of, MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | MILERA | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | labourer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 2 | | ARTASANCHEZ | JOSE | 45 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 3 | | MASCARELLA | JUAN | 29 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | | | | do | do | |
| 4 | | SANTIAÑEZ | JOSE | 5m | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | do | D |
| 5 | | SOLER | ERNESTO | 39 | | M | S | topographer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | MARTINEZ | TOMAS | 37 | | M | S | photographer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Murcia | | | | do | do | D |
| 7 | | FERRAZ | MANUEL | 39 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Guipuzcua | | | | do | Tampico | |
| 8 | | CHARAL | LEIB | 45 | | M | M | taylor | do | German Spanish | do | Polish | Mexican | Germany | Danzing | | | | do | Mexico | |
| 9 | | NAVARRO | FRANCISCO | 38 | | M | M | mining | do | Spanish | do | do | Spanish | Spain | Cartagena | | | | do | Tampico | |
| 10 | | ALBACETE | CARMEN | 29 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 11 | | ALONSO | EUDOSIO | 3m | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Mexico | |
| 12 | | SAN EMETERIO | FERNANDO | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | ALEN | EMILIO | 32 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | REVILLA | AMPARO | 34 | | F | S | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Valladolid | | | | do | do | |
| 15 | | FERRANDIZ PEREZ | MERCEDES | 22 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barcelona | | | | do | do | |
| 16 | | CAMUS | PABLO | 24 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | IRAAK | IGNACY | 3o | | M | S | merchant | do | Polaco Spanish | do | Polish | Polish | Polish | Varsovia | | | | do | do | |
| 18 | | GERCORIER | OSCAR | 26 | | M | S | student | do | Spanish | do | do | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do | |
| 19 | | COMO | MANUEL | 49 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Pontevedra | | | | do | do | D |
| 20 | | LOPEZ | JOSE P | 41 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | | NOVOA | DOLORES | 38 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | D |
| 22 | | LOPEZ | JOSE | 18 | | M | S | scholar | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | Cuba | Havana | |
| 23 | | JAREZ | JOSEFA | 42 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Orense | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | PEREZ | RAMIRE | 41 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | BLANCO | ROSA | 28 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | CEUS | ROGELIO | 32 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | PENTE | JOSE | 3o | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lugo | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | VASALLO | CARMEN | 34 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | D |
| 29 | | PAZOS | PALMIRA | 22 | | F | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do | |
| 30 | | PAZOS | MANUELA | 1 | | F | S | ------- | do | do | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | | | | do | do | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

FERRANDIZ

Polish

71

Checked out 4/6/29 Seaman's Institute Cuba

10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK the 4th of, APRIL, *19* 29

150

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive and in good health | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | his house in Ocampo 9 Pachuca Hidalgo | Spain | Santander | yes | Himself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | no | black | black | none |
| 2 | his sister Socorro Artasanches Calzada Niño Perido Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | gray | blue | |
| 3 | his house in Mexico D F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 4 | his brother in law Armando Santos 5 de Febrero Mexico | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 5 | his friend Lucio Miranda Colonia Veronan Mexico | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 6 | his house in Capuchinos 69 | do | Murcia | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 7 | his friend Lucio Alvarez Aduana 22 Tampico | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | green | |
| 8 | his house in Soledad 23 | Germany | Dandin | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | black | black | |
| 9 | his house in Capintan Street 27 | Spain | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 10 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 11 | his brother Alselmo Alonso Isabel La Catolica Mexico | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 12 | his friend Francisco Llamosa Jalisco y Monterrey Mexico | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 65 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | Rancho de San Juan de Dios Casa Blanca | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5b | 6 | do | do | blues | |
| 14 | his house in Reyublica de Salvador 75 Mexico | do | Bilbao | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | blond | brown | |
| 15 | his house in Niño Perdido Street 75 Mexico | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | do | |
| 16 | his house Palacio Legislativo 14 Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 17 | his house in Pino Suarez 62 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 18 | his uncle Jaime Rosenberg Meson 67 Mexico | France | Paris | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | brown | brown | |
| 19 | his friend Antonio Rodrigues Obra Pia 27 | Spain | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 20 | his brother Beginno 34 y 4 Vedado | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | |
| 21 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 22 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | do | do | |
| 23 | his friend Gustavo A 182 Vedado | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 24 | his cousin Manuel Sanchez Monteano 125 Habana | do | Pontevedar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | black | |
| 25 | his brother Camilo 17 A y B Vedado | do | Lugo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | blak | do | |
| 26 | his friend Jose Prada Teniente Rey 41 Habana | do | Argoge | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 27 | his sister Madalgiela Agua Dulce 8 | do | Sambreye | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5b | 4 | do | brown | brown | |
| 28 | do do do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | blond | do | |
| 29 | his uncle Manuel Agua Dulce 12 | do | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | brown | do | |
| 30 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | brown | brown | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

151

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan. Jose Lufio, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Zaragoza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lino

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Ekes Jr
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ the 29 th, March, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BLANCO | FRANCISCO | 29 | | M | M | employmen | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Orense | | | | Mexico | Mexico | |
| | | ALVAREZ | LUIS | 34 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | do | |
| | | PARDO | JOSE | 25 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orense | | | | do | do | |
| 4 | | LOPEZ | FRANCISCO | 30 | | M | S | bull-fighte | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cordoba | | | | do | Merida | |
| 5 | | MARTINEZ | JUAN F. | 27 | | M | S | employmen | do | do | do | do | do | do | Coruña | | | | do | do | |
| 6 | | RODRIGUEZ | EDUARDO | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leon | | | | do | | |
| | | CASTRO | ESMERARDA | 36 | | F | S | servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Pontevedra | | | | do | Mexico | |
| | | SEVERO | MARIANO | 29 | | M | S | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Badajoz | | | | do | do | |
| | | LOPEZ | JOSE | 32 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Oviedo | | | | do | Tampico | |
| 10 | | RODRIGUEZ | MATILDE | 57 | | F | S | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | Mexico | |
| 11 | | GARCIA | JOSE | 32 | | M | M | labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 12 | | ARROYO | CONSUELO | 22 | | F | S | servant | no | do | no | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do | |
| 13 | | LOZANO | [illegible] | 59 | | M | S | labourer | yes | do | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 14 | | GONZALEZ | ENRIQUE | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 15 | | HERRERA | CEFERINO | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Santander | | | | do | do | |
| 16 | | HERNANDEZ | MARIA B DE | 34 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | Alicante | | | | do | do | |
| 17 | | HERNANDEZ | M. ELENA | 1 | | F | S | do | no | do | no | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do | |
| 18 | | PEREZ | FRANCISCO | 26 | | M | S | employmen | yes | do | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | | | | do | do | |
| 19 | | SANTORENA | TEODORO | 29 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 20 | | MARCO | MANUEL | 48 | | M | M | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zaragoza | | | | do | do | |
| 21 | | MARCO | DOLORES H DE | 48 | | F | M | home | do | do | do | do | do | do | Gerona | | | | do | do | |
| 22 | | MARCO | ANTONIA | 27 | | F | S | short-hand | do | do | do | do | do | do | Zaragoza | | | | do | do | |
| 23 | | MARCO | DOLORES | 26 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 24 | | MARCO | CONCEPCION | 22 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do | |
| 25 | | MARCO | MANUEL | 16 | | M | S | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 26 | | MARCO | RAMON | 12 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 27 | | MARCO | CARLOS | 9 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | do | do | |
| 28 | | PEREZ | [illegible] | 42 | | F | S | servant | no | do | no | Mexican | Mexican | Mexico | [illegible] | | | | do | Puebla | |
| 29 | | MOLERA | REMIGIO J | 29 | | M | S | merchant | yes | do | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | | | | do | Mexico | |
| 30 | | NUÑEZ | Cosme | 4 | | M | S | Child | | | | | do | Mexico | Mexico | | | | do | do | |

72

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Checked out 4/6/29 Sean on S.S. Orizaba 9 10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—61

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *the 4 th*, *April*, *19*29

152

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | his cousin Benito Blanco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Belisario Rodrigues 46 Mexico | Spain | Orense | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | In Transit for Spain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | black | |
| 2 | his friend Eduardo Trigo Avenida de Chile 1o Altos | do | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 3 | his brither in-law Manuel Pedro Moreno 1o Bajo Mexico | do | Orense | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | blue | do | |
| 4 | Colon Hotel 58 Street Merida | do | Cordoba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | |
| 5 | his brother Antonio Martinez Ave. Oriente 6-16 Orizaba | do | Coruña | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 6 | his brother Aurelio Rodrigues Soto y Pedro Moreno Mexico | do | Leon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 7 | his wife Luisa Albarran Morelos 83 Mexico | do | Pontevedra | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | blond | blue | |
| 8 | his hous Naranjos 18e Mexico | do | Cordoba | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | brown | |
| 9 | his house Estado 83 Tampico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | balck | black | |
| 10 | his brother Segundo Rodriguez Salvador 44 | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | gray | blue | |
| 11 | his friend Benigno Rodriguez Bolivia 99 Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 12 | his house Las Cruces Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | |
| 13 | his brother Juan Lozano Colonia Roma- America Hotel | do | Gijon | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 14 | his uncle Angel Garcia Isabel La Catolica 42 Mexico | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | blue | |
| 15 | his brother Sebastian Herrera Tacubaya Juarez 98 | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | |
| 16 | his house Rumania 11 Mexico | do | Alicante | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | blond | do |
| 17 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | black | black | |
| 18 | his cousin Juan Rodriguez Jose y Maria Merida | do | Oviedo | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | brown | black | |
| 19 | his brother Bonifacio Santorena his house in Mexico | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | black | black | |
| 20 | his daughter Carmen Moreno Valzada Resurreccion 25 Mexico | do | Barcelona | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 21 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | blond | do | |
| 22 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | blue | |
| 23 | DO DO SDO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | black | black | |
| 24 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 25 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | |
| 26 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | blond | blue | |
| 27 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | black | |
| 28 | his aunt Teresa Salamanca San Antonio 10 Mexico | do | Badajoz | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | |
| 29 | his house in Jalisco 16o | do | Santander | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | black | black | |
| 30 | DO DO DO | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enf afaunes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, DON JOSE LUÑO, Surgeon of the ALFONSO XIII, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF MEDICINE OF ZARAGOZA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Luño

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Clark.

Thomas. Lisk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALFONSO XIII. Passengers sailing from BILBAO 14 th March, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Sanchez | Jose | 27 | 6 | M | S | Labour | yes | Spanish 4.30 pd | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | STOWAWAY | | | Spain | Oviedo |
| 2 | DEPORTED | Cruz | Angel | 18 | 6 | M | S | do | yes | do 4.60 pd | yes | do | Spanish | do | Madrid | | | | do | Madrid |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaways

D.B. Travis, Insp. 4/4/26

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21—681

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], Apr 4, 1929

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read (state language spoken and read) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | 1 | Uncle Ramón Sánchez Calle H nº A Cerro Habana Cuba | Nueva York | | no | Steamer | $2 | no | | | no one | no | — | — | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | face & neck dark |
| | 2 | no one | Sp. | Madrid | no | " | 0 | no | | | no one | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | mole on upper lip |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ALFONSO XIII, from BILBAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emp afaunza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th day of April, 19 29

at New York

William Tod[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALFONSO XIII SPAN. ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived April 4, 1929, 192, M., from

155

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BEGGIATO Paolo 1:15 | 6 | 7 | | 1 | To verify depart. | Distination | John | 4/4 | 7[00] | | | |

T. D. ALFONSO XIII 4/4/29

S.I. ALFONSO XIII 4/4/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ALFONSO XIII SPAN. LINE *arrived* APRIL 4, 1929 , 19 , M., , *from* 156 Hc

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Detained. | Dined. | Supped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 M | 1 | VEBEL Giovanni | 3 bis 1 | | Italy. No im. visa. 1:50 | Fader | 4/5 | 15 | MS | | | | 4/5 | 91 | MS | 4¹⁰ | | 99140/865 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 36 M | 2 | MEILLARD Albert | 3 bis 2 | | Swis. No. Q visa " | " | 4/5 | W3 | KS | | | | 4/5 | 90 | SMS | 4¹⁵ | | 99140/851 | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 29 M | 3 | SANCHEZ Jose | 1 | 1 | Span. No im. visa. stow. LPC " | Travis | 4/5 | 80 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | 11¹⁵ 4/6 | Alfonso | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 19 M | 4 | CRUZ Angel | 1 | 2 | Span. No. im. visa. stow. lpc " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | 2 | 1 | 2 |

4

S.I. ALFONSO XIII 4/4/29

RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO[RT]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Gallardo | 28 | Spanish | | | |
| Cosme Velasco | 32 | " | | | |
| Samuel Fernandez | 34 | " | | | |
| Agustin San Isidro | 42 | " | | | |

RECD IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND APR 6 1929

RECEIVED APR 8 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
APR 6 1929, 192

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. ALFONSO XIII
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 250 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1929, consigned to SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R., and is expected to sail APR 6 1929, 192, for Vigo, etc - Spain via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

157

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Aguilar Prieto | 37 | Spanish | Spain |
| Ricardo Valderon Gomez | 43 | " | " |
| Adolfo Jesus Gutierrez | 24 | " | " |
| Adriano Salcedo Quintana | 34 | " | " |
| Andres Loza Ortiz | 41 | " | " |
| Victoriano Fernandez Portilla | 43 | " | " |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 143 | no |
| 18 | Fernandez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 156 | no |
| 19 | Baltar | Remijio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 138 | no |
| 20 | Vazquez | Eduardo | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 139 | no |
| 21 | Carril | Jose | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 130 | no |
| 22 | Lucens | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | no | [illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | [illegible] | [illegible] | no |
| 24 | Saavedra | Faustino | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 155 | no |
| 25 | Lopez | Manuel | Wireless Operator | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 26 | Peal | Eusebio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 145 | no |
| 27 | Santos | Manuel | Boatswain | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 28 | Sanchez | Cayetano | do | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 29 | Zaragoza | Maimo | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 153 | no |
| 30 | Torres | Sebastian | Carpenter | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 144 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 250

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at New York Mch 4th 19[illegible], from the port of Bilbao

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Whether in

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | no |
| 24 | Acevedra | Faustino | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 25 | Lopez | Manuel | Wireless Operator | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 26 | Peal | Eusebio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | no |
| 27 | Santos | Manuel | Boatswain | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 28 | Sanchez | Cayetano | [illegible] | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 29 | Zaragoza | Raimo | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 30 | Torres | Sebastian | Carpenter | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 144 | no |

Burbuner 21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Crew 250

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at New York Mch 4th 29, 192 9, from the port of Bilbao

ALFONSO XIII

APR 4 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agacino | Eugenio | Captain | Bilbao | 2/3/929 | no | 50 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/1 | 164 | no |
| 2 | Arbea | Luis | Chaplain | do | do | no | 57 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 158 | no |
| 3 | Lunio | Jose | Doctor | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 160 | no |
| 4 | Cirujeda | Jose | do | do | do | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/9 | 150 | no |
| 5 | Ezcurdia | Enrique | Purser | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/11 | 150 | no |
| 6 | Portilla | Jose M- | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 7 | Ferrer | Pedro | Officer | do | do | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 8 | Pano | Roberto | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 9 | Cebrerires | Luis | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 140 | no |
| 10 | Munguia | Jose M- | do | do | do | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 11 | Paisan | Ricardo | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 135 | no |
| 12 | Gasset | Carlos | do | do | do | no | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 145 | no |
| 13 | Fernandez | Amador | Engineer | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 14 | Bancalero | Lorenzo | do | do | do | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 150 | no |
| 15 | Ibarguren | Florencio | do | do | do | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 16 | Brazo | Jose | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 145 | no |
| 17 | Gonzalez | Juan | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | no |
| 18 | Fernandez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 136 | no |
| 19 | Baltar | Remijio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |
| 20 | Vazquez | Eduardo | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 129 | no |
| 21 | Carril | Jose | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 130 | no |
| 22 | Lueses | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 150 | no |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | no | [illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | [illegible] | [illegible] | no |
| 24 | Saavedra | Faustino | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 25 | Lopez | Manuel | Wireless Operater | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 26 | Peal | Eusebio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | no |
| 27 | Santos | Manuel | Boatswain | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 28 | Sanchez | Cayetano | do | do | do | no | 4[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 29 | Zaragoza | Naime | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 30 | Torres | Sebastian | Carpenter | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 144 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192....*

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectór of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fernandez | Julian | Carpenter | Bilbao | 3/3/929 | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | no |
| 2 | Arriola | Manuel | Sailer | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |
| 3 | Pacheco | Angel | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 150 | no |
| 4 | Frijeiro | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 145 | no |
| 5 | Santos | Jose | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | no |
| 6 | Ibargarai | Jose | do | do | do | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 147 | no |
| 7 | Vazquez | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 8 | Gutierrez | Fernando | do | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 146 | no |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 134 | no |
| 11 | Betanzos | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 143 | no |
| 12 | Charlon | Vicente | do | do | do | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 162 | no |
| 13 | Bezaola | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 142 | no |
| 14 | Company | Jose | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 15 | Fernandez | Juan | do | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 148 | no |
| 16 | Raba | RAMON Raba | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 17 | Otero | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 18 | Caviedes F | Florentino | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 140 | no |
| 19 | Revuelta | Ricardo | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 151 | no |
| 20 | Ofrey | Jose | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 21 | Blanco | Domingo | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/ 5 | 154 | no |
| 22 | Balsa | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 146 | no |
| 23 | Desil | Jose | do | do | do | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 24 | Irazabal | Rufino | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/2 | 138 | no |
| 25 | Garcia | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 58 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 144 | no |
| 26 | Villar | Ramon | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 150 | no |
| 27 | Cuevas | Eleofredo | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 147 | no |
| 28 | Serde | Visteriano | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 130 | no |
| 29 | Diaz | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 140 | no |
| 30 | Camilo | Lorenzo | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....

*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192 , from the port of

160

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lamadrid | Ignacio | Sailer | Bilbao | 9/3/929 | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 2 | San Miguel | Enrique | Cabin boy | do | do | no | 17 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 132 | no |
| 3 | Bares | Jose | do | do | do | no | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 135 | no |
| 4 | Lledias | Eduardo | Lamp Trimer | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 145 | no |
| 5 | Peres | Amado | Water tender | do | do | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 6 | Vazquez | Nicomedes A. | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 149 | no |
| 7 | Yañez | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 8 | Teran | Moises | Oiler | do | do | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 9 | Calleja | Baltasar | do | do | do | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 158 | no |
| 10 | Gutierrez | Albertino | do | do | do | no | 50 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 148 | no |
| 11 | Junco | Luis | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 12 | Sañudo | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 146 | no |
| 13 | Bujan | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 14 | Gonzalez | Alejandro | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 15 | Garcia | Jose | do | do | do | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 150 | no |
| 16 | Palmes | Ceferino | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 150 | no |
| 17 | Uriondo | Tomas | Fireman | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 155 | no |
| 18 | Lopez | Jose Maria | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 158 | no |
| 19 | Sobrado | Angel | do | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 152 | no |
| 20 | Conde | Angel | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Herrera | Domingo | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |
| 23 | Camilo | Santiago | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 139 | no |
| 24 | Santiago | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 159 | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Padraja | Teodoro | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 147 | no |
| 27 | Calderon | Ricardo | do | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 149 | no |
| 28 | Celis VL 21/576 | Adolfo | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 159 | no |
| 29 | Lamadrid | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 5 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 30 | Fernandez | Victoriano | do | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 165 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....

*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel Alfonso XIII arriving at NY., APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gomez | Joaquin | Fireman | Bilbao | 9/3/929 | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 2 | Teca | Andres | do | do | do | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 3 | Bedia | Felipe | do | do | do | no | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 150 | no |
| 4 | Pinto | Eladio | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 5 | Tirador | Clemente | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 147 | no |
| 6 | Junco | Jose | do | do | do | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | /38 | no |
| 7 | Cordero | Alfonso | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 8 | Blanco | Rufino | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 9 | Celis | Clemente | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 159 | no |
| 10 | Gomez | Jose | Oeall Passer | do | do | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 144 | no |
| 11 | Rodrigues | Amadeo | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | /40 | no |
| 12 | Palacio | Ricardo | do | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 13 | Bustamante | Santiago | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 134 | no |
| 14 | Celis | Luis | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 157 | no |
| 15 | Trueva | Crescencio | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 16 | Cavia | Benifacio | do | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 17 | Perez | Penedano | do | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |
| 18 | Marcelino | Jose | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 19 | Teca | Alonso | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 20 | Fernandez | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 52 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 21 | Calderon | Eulogio | do | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |
| 22 | Gonzalez | Emilio | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 23 | Perbis | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 24 | Salas | Jose | do | do | do | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 25 | Area | Martin | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 146 | no |
| 26 | Bueno | Jose | Chieff Steward | do | do | no | 56 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 27 | Aparicio | Eduardo | do | do | do | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 142 | no |
| 28 | Rusafa | Tadeo | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 150 | no |
| 29 | Vazquez | Jose | Butler | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 30 | Solarana | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....

*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of

162

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Saez | Joaquin | Butler | Bilbao | 9/3/929 | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 2 | Bezanilla | Gregorio | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 3 | Carreras | Teodoro | Chief Cok | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 4 | Rodriguez | Antonio | Cok | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 142 | no |
| 5 | Jordanez | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 142 | no |
| 6 | Lledias | Alfonso | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 7 | Cavia | Isidoro | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |
| 8 | Velasco | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 9 | Camacho | Jose | do | do | do | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Alfredo | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 158 | no |
| 11 | Fernandez | Benjamin | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 156 | no |
| 12 | Fernandez | Gerardo | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 13 | Fernandez | Tomas | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 14 | Lopez | Fernando | do Scullion | do | do | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 156 | no |
| 15 | Mendez | Pedro | do | do | do | no | 57 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 159 | no |
| 16 | Bouzas | Jose | do | do | do | no | 17 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 136 | no |
| 17 | Martinez | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 18 | Cebo | Ramon | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 151 | no |
| 19 | Sustacha | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 146 | no |
| 20 | Claramont | Jaime | do Greseryman | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 156 | no |
| 21 | Alcorez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6/ | 162 | no |
| 22 | Cambiumaz | Alfredo | do Baker | do | do | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 23 | Esteban | Vicente | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 143 | no |
| 24 | Mazo | Claudio | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | /53 | no |
| 25 | Vallina | Joaquin | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 166 | no |
| 26 | Oreda | Ramon | do Pusher | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 144 | no |
| 27 | Furas | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 152 | no |
| 28 | Rivas | Jose | do Kitchen keeper | do | do | no | 52 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 161 | no |
| 29 | Portilla | Luis | do Barber | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 142 | no |
| 30 | Areos | Bernardino | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of

163

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Diaz | Manuel | Doctor Assistance | Bilbao | 9/3/929 | no | 59 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | /62 | no |
| 2 | Cavia | Juan | do | do | do | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 3 | Lusares | Obdulia | do Nurse | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 4 | Renteria | Adela | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 165 | no |
| 5 | Zaberga | Irene | Stewardess | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 151 | no |
| 6 | Medeshme | Casimira | do | do | do | no | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 158 | no |
| 7 | Cunider | Emilia | do | do | do | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| X 8 | | | do | do | do | no | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 158 | no |
| 9 | Larrende | Santiago | Bar tender | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 141 | no |
| 10 | Martinez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 11 | Jose | Perez | Waiter | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 12 | Sanchez | Jose A | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 138 | no |
| 13 | Rodriguez | Segundo | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 158 | no |
| 14 | Perez | Mariano | do | do | do | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 15 | Fernandez | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 16 | Cavieden | Rodrigo | do | do | do | no | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 162 | no |
| 17 | Cuevas | Silvestre | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 18 | Gutierres | Marcial | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 19 | Echavarria | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 20 | Valle | Miguel | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 158 | no |
| 21 | Calatraveño | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | no |
| 22 | Zaragoza | Jaime | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 168 | no |
| 23 | Mieres | Aureliano | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 146 | no |
| 24 | Amunierain | Victor | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 134 | no |
| 25 | Lemus | Jose Maria | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 156 | no |
| 26 | Lase | Aurelio | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 27 | Benito | Jose Maria | do | do | do | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 158 | no |
| 28 | Serrano | Alfonso | do | do | do | no | 51 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 29 | Cuevas | Jose | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | no |
| 30 | Expesito | Eusebio | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 146 | no |

Bodegueros 2nd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.—

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ....., *192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192 , from the port of 164

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruis | Daniel | Waiter | Bilbao | 9/5/929 | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 2 | Ponce | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 3 | Gutierres | Graciano | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 153 | no |
| 4 | Antelin | Joaquin | do | do | do | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 5 | Llama | Cesareo | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | no |
| 6 | Esteban | Fermin | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 135 | no |
| 7 | Vega | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 165 | no |
| 8 | Diaz | Cayetano | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 9 | Gomez | Victoriano | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 153 | no |
| 10 | Perez | Gumersindo | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 164 | no |
| 11 | Pacheco | Francisco | do | do | do | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 152 | no |
| 12 | Balvas | Jose | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 146 | no |
| 13 | Collantes | Angel | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 157 | no |
| 14 | Arce | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 140 | no |
| 15 | Gutierres | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 16 | Vallejo | Federico | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |
| 17 | Perez | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 140 | no |
| 18 | Maestre | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 152 | no |
| 19 | Aranguena | Eugenio | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 20 | Gonzalez | Teodoro | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 151 | no |
| 21 | Bustamante | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 140 | no |
| 22 | Montes | Pedro | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 23 | Lera | Jose Maria | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 154 | no |
| 24 | Aguera | Juan Manuel | do | do | do | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 25 | Calvo | Herenio | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 148 | no |
| 26 | Ordeñabe | Daniel | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 147 | no |
| 27 | Gedeg | Angel | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 145 | no |
| 28 | Arsuna | Joaquin | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 29 | Sanchez | Elias | do | do | do | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 16[illegible] | no |
| 30 | [illegible] | Jose | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | [illegible]2 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of 165

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Saleen | Jose | Waiter | Bilbao | 9/3/9292 | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 2 | Seoane | Timotee | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 154 | no |
| 3 | de la Cruz | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 146 | no |
| 4 | Iglesias | Maximino | do | do | do | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 170 | no |
| 5 | Saez | Servando | do | do | do | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 154 | no |
| 6 | Garcia | Candido | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 128 | no |
| 7 | Iglesias | Ismael | do | do | do | no | 3[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |
| 8 | Abascal | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 144 | no |
| 9 | Calatrqveño | Jose | do | do | do | no | 54 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 151 | no |
| 10 | Izquierdo | Aquilino | do | do | do | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 143 | no |
| 11 | Solano | Dario | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 154 | no |
| 12 | Martinez | Jaime | do | do | do | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 13 | Garcia | Florencio | do | do | do | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 138 | no |
| 14 | Sanchez | Jose | do | do | do | no | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 154 | no |
| 15 | Soto | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 16 | Franquelo | Agustin | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 17 | Perez | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 152 | no |
| 18 | Diaz | Marcelino | do | do | do | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 156 | no |
| 19 | Fernandez | Emilio | do | do | do | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 160 | no |
| 20 | Pueblo | Celestino | do | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 153 | no |
| 21 | Esquiaga | Julian | do | do | do | no | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 147 | no |
| 22 | Castillo | Antonio | do | do | do | no | 2[illegible] | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 149 | no |
| 23 | Antuña | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 146 | no |
| 24 | Solana | Emilio | Carpenter | do | do | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 25 | Diez | Justo | Information man | do | do | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 149 | no |
| 26 | Caviedes | Gerardo | Cabin boy | do | do | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 27 | Prieto | Juan | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 151 | no |
| 28 | Diaz | Pedro | do | do | do | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 29 | Gutierrez | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 161 | no |
| 30 | Gutierrez | Jose | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 156 | no |

Buchman Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
.....*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at New York; APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of Habana 166

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Reina | Julian | Musician | Bilbao | 9/3/929 | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 148 | no |
| 2 | Luengo | Jesus | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 134 | no |
| 3 | Gomez | Tomas | do | do | do | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 4 | Diaz | Manuel | do | do | do | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 150 | no |
| 5 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 6 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 7 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 8 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 9 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 10 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 11 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 12 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 13 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 14 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 15 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 16 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 17 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 18 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 19 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 20 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 21 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 22 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 23 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 24 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 25 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 26 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 27 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 28 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 29 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 30 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 206
at Bilbao Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santander, Gijon, Coruña Vigo, Habana, Vera Cruz Tampico
(Consul)
Date Mar. 11, 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Brotherson Hy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 11 1929
$2
FEE STAMP
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Ptas 13.80

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....

*Immigration Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Emprimi a Lacomba
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of,* ..... *, 192*....

.....
*Immigration Inspector*

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR ALFONSO

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Alfonso XIII, arriving at NY, APR 4 - 1929, 192, from the port of

167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race * | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | A L T A S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Garcia | Antonio | Sailor | Bilbao | 12/3-929 | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 3 | Aguilas | Jose | id | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 156 | no |
| 4 | Laborda | Adriano | Fireman | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 150 | no |
| 5 | Garcia | Cesareo | do | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 158 | no |
| 6 | Casaboma | Rufino | Seillon | Santander | 13/3/929 | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 165 | no |
| 7 | Haro | Josefa | Stewardess | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 145 | no |
| 8 | Monus | Petra | do | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 140 | no |
| 9 | Astorquiza | Jose Maria | Waiter | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 155 | no |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Francisco | do | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 11 | Gonzalez | Casto R. | Cabin Boy | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 12 | Javierre | Angel | Musiccian | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | 160 | no |
| 13 | Arcomada | Mariano | do | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 155 | no |
| 14 | Gimenez | Ubalde | do | do | do | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | 145 | no |
| 15 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/5 | 160 | no |
| 16 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 17 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 18 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 19 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 20 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 21 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 22 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 23 | Suarez Yam | José | Engineer | Havana | 1-4-929 | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 24 | | | | | | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 6-1 | 145 | no |
| 25 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 26 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 27 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 28 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 29 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 30 | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |

Suppl. Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 25 1929
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican ports
Charles Hill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH two hundred and fifty (250)
SERVICE No. ____ FEE $ Nil

Suppl. Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 1 - 1929
Habana, Cuba,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Charles Hill
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH two hundred and fifty (250)
SERVICE No. ____ FEE $ Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. (6000-4-1927).

4-4-29

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agapino Eugenio Mendez, of the Alfonso XIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Eug Mendez
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of, April, 1929

William Carter
Immigration Inspector

10

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving, a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

PORT OF ARRIVAL
GENERAL NO. 187236 BILLED

APR 1 01929

168

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Alexander Judea, *Surgeon of the* S.S." ariasa" , Sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Tennesee , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Alexander Judea
M.D.

*Sworn before me this* 4th *day of* APRIL , *19* 29.

at Norfolk

J. M. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gen 4-4-29

| | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | U. S. | U. S. (return) | Canada (return) | In transit | U. S. Citizens | Under 16 yrs. | Over 55 yrs. | Non-immigrant | Others | |
| 1st Class | 1 | 1 | | | 6 | 7 | | | | 1 | 16 |
| 2nd Class | 17 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 19 |
| Steerage | 18 | | | | 7 | 7 | | | | 1 | 33 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| 2nd Class | 19 | | 19 |
| Steerage | 28 | 7 | 35 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NERISSA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., MARCH 29th, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HAZELL | ALFRED | 38 | 4 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN WHITE | B.W.I. | ST.VINCENT | NON IMMIGRANT #76 | BARBADOS, B.W.I. | MAR. 1,1929 | B.W.I. | ST.VINCENT |
| 2 | TRANSIT UNDER 36 | HAZELL | MILDRED | 35 | 3 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN WHITE | B.W.I. | BARBADOS | NON IMMIGRANT #77 | BARBADOS, B.W.I. | MAR. 1,1929 | B.W.I. | ST.VINCENT |
| 3 | | HAZELL | MURIEL | 9 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WEST INDIAN WHITE | B.W.I. | ST.VINCENT | NON IMMIGRANT #76 | BARBADOS, B.W.I. | MARCH 1,1929 | B.W.I. | ST.VINCENT |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1929, *19* 169

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in following permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | (Mother) Marion Hazell | | | No | | | | | | Brother Arthur Hazell | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Windsor, Kingston, St.Vincent | .Y. | Central Valley Orange Co. NY. | No | Self | Yes 100 | o | - | - | Central Valley, Orange Co. .Y. | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| | (Mother) Mrs. A.L. Moe | | Central Valley | o | | | | | | Brother in law A.Hazell | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kingston, St.Vincent | .Y. | Orange Co. NY. | No | Husband | Yes | o | - | - | Central Valley, Orange Co. | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| | (Father) Mr. A.G. Hazell | | Central Valley | o | | | | | | Father in law Mr.A.Hazell | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kingston, St.Vincent | .Y. | Orange Co. NY. | No | Father | Yes | o | - | - | Central Valley, Orange Co. | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H.C. MITCHELL MASTER *, of the* BRITISH S.S. " ERIISSA " *, from* BARBADOS *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 0 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.C. Mitchell

MASTER Officer

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* APRIL *, 1929.*

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

Montgomery

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilson Shiel Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Litchfield M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1929, 19

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John McGilchrist

American Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number:- 44

CONSULAR AGENCY $2 REVENUE Grenada, B.W.I.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MERRISSA". Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B.W.I., 28th March, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | RAE | James Stanley | 47 | 3 | M | M | Chief Justices | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Turks Island | | + 79 | Trinidad B.W.I. | 28th March 1929 | Transit to England | St Georges |
| 2 | TRANSIT | RAE | Helen Cutts | 29 | 7 | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Australia Melbourne | | + 80 | Trinidad B.W.I. | 28th March 1929 | Transit to England | St Georges |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten ~~or printed~~.

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., APRIL 4th, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. Herbert Ferguson (Friend) St Georges Grenada, Eng. | England | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 New York | | Osgood Rae (Brother) 178 Clinton Ave Brookly New York | Yes | a few years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Grey Light | Grey Blue | |
| 2 | Mr. Herbert Ferguson (Friend) St Georges Grenada, Eng. | England | London | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Yes | Yes -- | ---- | Osgood Rae (brother-in-law) 178 Clinton Ave. New York (Brooklyn) | Yes | a few days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL - MASTER (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BRITISH S.S. "NERISSA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 29.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

14—490

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

172

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier M.R.C.S.

25/3/29

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1929.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M E R I S S A". Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, B.G., MARCH, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | McLEAN | John Gardner | 44 | - | M | M | Sugar planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Bridge-of-Weir, Renfrewshire | Transit Cert. 14 | Georgetown B.G. | 25/3/29. | B.Guiana | Rose Hall Berbice |
| 2 | | McLEAN | Margaret Scot Gardner | 35 | - | F | M | - | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Ireland | Dublin | Transit Cert. 15 | Georgetown B.G. | 25/3/29. | B.Guiana | Rose Hall Berbice |
| 3 | | UCHLEIN | Agnes Alice | 34 | - | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Mixed | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non Immigrant Temp. visitor | | 19/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 4 | IL-179-787 adm P.S. as student 4 E | CHUNG | David | 23 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Chinese | B.Guiana | Coffee Grove Essequebo | #40 Non Quota #27 | Georgetown B.G. | 8/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-16 4 Montserrat Transit 96

04-13 New Amsterdam Transit 96

04-93 Corentyne Transit 96

18-93 Montserrat Merchants Clerk Para #4 Chinese Merchants Thomas Co.

* must S I Dy Treasury Chinese Bureau

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., April, 4th 19 29.

| (ON LIST) | 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after inspecting (temporarily) in behalf of employer in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Passed Hotel Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | (Friend) James Smith, Pln. Rose Hall, Berbice, B.G. | N.Y. USA. | Intransit to Ireland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No (Intransit to Ireland) | Yes (Intransit to Ireland) | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| | 2 | (Friend) James Smith, Pln. Rose Hall, Berbice, B.G. | N.Y. USA. | Intransit to Ireland | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | No (Intransit to Ireland) | Yes (Intransit to Ireland) | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Hzl | None |
| | 3 | (Sister) Imogene Uchlein, 46 High St. Georgetown BG. | N.Y. | N.Y.City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Friend) Miss L. Field, 516 135th St. New York, U.S.A. | Yes (On holiday) | 2/3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Drk | Blk | Blk | None |
| | 4 | (Aunt) Johanna Lee, 16 Croal St. Georgetown, B.G. | N.Y. | N.Y.City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | New York Electrical School 37/39 W., 17th St N.Y.City | Yes (To study) | About 2 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn | Blk | Dark | Scar above right eye |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "NERISSA", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "NERISSA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 14th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~MARCH~~ APRIL 4th 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK-MARCH 14th,1929. | JUNE 1888 | N.J. |
| 1 | DEVER | ERNEST | 67 | | M | M | | COUNTY COURT OF NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. | 47 BAYARD ST. NEW BRUNSWICK |
| 2 | DOOLEY | JOSEPHINE | 31 | | F | S | COVINGTON, KENTUCKY-OCTOBER 6th,1898 | | 233 MAGNOLIA ST. NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. |
| 3 | LAWSHAM | JAMES | 56 | | M | S | | DISTRICT COURT N.Y.C. - AUGUST 1900 | 871 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

175

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NERISSA" Sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., MARCH 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BARKER | BENJAMIN | 70 | 8 | M | M | OLEAN, N.Y. JULY 19th, 1858 | | TIVERTON, R.I. |
| 2 | BARKER | HILDEN | 44 | 9 | F | M | | THROUGH MARRIAGE, SWEDEN 1910 | TIVERTON, R.I. |
| 3 | HAZELL | ARTHUR | 54 | 6 | M | M | | SUPREME COURT, GOSHEN, ORANGE CO. N.Y. FEBRUARY 5th, 1925 | CENTRAL VALLEY, ORANGE CO. N.Y. |
| 4 | WARD | HERBERT | 67 | | M | M | WALTHAM, MASS. JUNE 30th, 1861 | | SOUTH BERWICK, ME. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Montgomery
U. S. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—602

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Judell, Surgeon of the British S.S. Nerissa, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Judell
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29

at New York, N.Y.

A. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HERRISSA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., MARCH 29th, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BAILEY | MABEL | 35 | 5 | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. JOHN | RE-ENTRY 433591 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | NOVEMBER 8th, 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | BAILEY | MURIEL | 35 | 8 | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. JOHN | RE ENTRY 433573 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | NOVEMBER 8th, 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | CARTER | MIRIAM | 21 | 7 | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. PHILIP | NON-IMMIGRANT 81 | BARBADOS, B.W.I. | MARCH 19th, 1928 | B.W.I. | BARBADOS |
| 4 | | GILL | BEATRICE | 32 | 6 | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. JOHN | RE ENTRY 431968 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | NOVEMBER 26th 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | GIRARD | MILDRED | 24 | 3 | F | M | DRESS-MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | ST. LUCIA | CASTRIES | Immigration Visa: (Quota) 25970 | BARBADOS, B.W.I. | JANUARY 22nd 1929 | B.W.I. | BARBADOS |
| 6 | | WELCH | GERTRUDE | 25 | 10 | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. JOHN | RE ENTRY 422525 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | OCOTOBER 3rd 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | WILLINS | GWENDOLYN | 24 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AF. BLACK | BARBADOS | ST. VINCENT | RE ENTRY 378344 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | MAY 19th, 1928 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . =
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . =

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th., 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write, or both (See list prescribed by Board, if any, which may be required by inspector) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of sheet.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to return to country whence came, or to some other country, or remain permanently in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Sister) Mrs. Rosalie Beckles St. Michael, Barbados | 144 WEST 124 ST. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 14 YR. | N.Y. | (Friend) MRS.SAMUEL HOWARD 170 EAST 27th ST. N.Y.C. | YES | NITE INDEFI | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | (Sister) Rosalie Beckles St. Michael, Barbados | 144 WEST 124 ST. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 14 YR. | N.Y. | (Friend) MRS. SAMUEL HOWARD 170 EAST 217 ST. N.Y.C. | YES | INDEFI NITE | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | (Father) Mr. Chas. Carter St. Philip, Barbados | 204 WEST 140 ST. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | | | (Brother) CHARLES CARTER 204 WEST 140 ST. N.Y.C. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | (Mother) Mrs. Beatrice Gill St. John's Barbados | 116 WEST 130 ST. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 15 YR. | N.Y. | (Cousin) REV. J. LASHLEY 116 WEST 130 ST. N.Y.C. | YES | INDEFI NITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | (Mother) MRS.Mildred Girard St.Elizabeth, Barbados | 11 WEST 117th ST. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 6 MO. | N.Y. | (Friend) Mrs. Rose Gray 11 West 117 St. N.Y.C. | YES | INDEFI NITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | (Mother) MRS. MIRIAM WELCH ST.GEORGE,B.W.I. | 636 STONE AVE. W.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 5 YR. | N.Y. | (Brother) Mr.Milton Welch 636 STONE AVE. B'KLYN N.Y. | YES | INDEFI NITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | (Brother) MR.EUSTACE YOUNG ST.VINCENT, B.W.I. | 668 ROCKAWAY AVE. N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 8 YR. | N.Y. | (Husband) MR.LUTHER WILLIAMS 668 ROCKAWAY AVE. B'KLYN | YES | INDEFI NITE | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | BLK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 4/5/30 ....File No 99442/843

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the S.S. "Norrissa" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 29.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Shirley Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Litchfield M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lond.),

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1940

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John D. Litchfield
American Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 Grenada, West Indies

Service Number:- 45

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MERISSA". Passengers sailing from GRENADA, B. W. I., 28th MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COX | Wilhemina | 27 | 1 | F | S | house-maid | Yes | English | Yes | British West India | Grenada | Carriacou | | 428.028 | Bridgetown, B.B. | 23rd October 1928 | Grenada | Carriacou |
| 2 | | CYRUS | Beatrice | 32 | 1 | F | M | house-wife | Yes | English | Yes | British West India | Grenada | Carriacou | | 411.28 | Bridgetown, B.B. | 23rd October 1928 | Grenada | Carriacou |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., APRIL 4th, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether they intend to return to the country whence they came, after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mary Peters (Mother) Bogles Carrington, Crena Gardens, N.W.1. | N.1. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1924 to 1928 | New York | Miss Flora Logan (Cousin) 846 Osborne St. Brooklyn, New York | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Nil |
| 2 | Isaac Gubb (Father) Belvidere Carrington, Crena Gardens, N.W.1. | N.1. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1924 to 1928 | New York | Aaron Cyrus (Husband) 246 Thetford Ave. Brooklyn, New York | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. MITCHELL-MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "ARRISSA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly O E that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1929.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALEXANDER JUDEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "NERISSA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OFM TENNESEE
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexander Juden
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 1929.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NERISSA" VOY 2 . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 27TH MARCH, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BARREMOND | MATILDA | 42 | | F | S | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YS | ENGLISH | YS | GREAT BRITIAN | WEST INDIAN | TRINIDAD | ST JUAN | 422260 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 3RD OCTOBER 1928 | NEW YORK | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | GITTENS | IVY MASSALIN (Aunt) | 21 | | F | S | SEAM-STRESS | YS | ENGLISH | YS | GREAT BRITAIN | WEST-INDIAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | 26213 | TRINIDAD B. W. I. | 21ST JANUARY 1929 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN. |
| 3 | | DE MATAS | JOHN (Nephew) | 11 | | M | S | SCHOOL-BOY | YS | ENGLISH | YS | GREAT BRITAIN | AFRICAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN. | 26214 | TRINIDAD B. W. I. | 21ST JANUARY 1929 | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN. |
| 4 | | DE MATAS | PHYLLIS (Niece) | 9 | | F | S | SCHOOL-GIRL | YS | ENGLISH | YS | GREAT BRITAIN | AFRICAN | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN | 26215 | TRINIDAD B.W.I. | 21ST JANUARY 1929. | TRINIDAD | PORT OF SPAIN |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transmission

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th., *19* 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How by prison or almshouse, or health (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? (or, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MRS PHILOMEN BARREMOND | | | | | | | 1921 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SAN FERNANDO, TRINIDAD | N.Y | BROOKLYN | YS | SELF | YS | YS | 1928 | N.Y | MRS JENNETTE ANSBRO(FRND) 515 - 79 ST, BROOKLYN, NY | NO | PERMAN ENTLY | N | N | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | BLK | BLK | BRN | SCAR ON Rt CHEEK |
| 2 | MRS ETHEL GITTENS PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD | N.Y | NEW YORK | YS | SELF | YS | NO | - | -- | MRS GWENDOLINE DE MATAS (SISTER) 198 ST NICHOLAS AVE | NO | PERMAN ENTLY | N | N | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | BRN | BLK | BRN | NONE. |
| 3 | MRS MARIE ST LAURENT PORT OB SPAIN, TRINIDAD | N.Y | NEW YORK | YS | FATHER | YS | NO | - | -- | MR HENRY DE MATAS (FATHER) 198 ST NICHOLAS AVE, NY | NO | PERMAN ENTLY | N | N | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | MRS MARIE ST ALURENT PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD | N.Y | NEW YORK | YS | FATHER | YS | NO | - | -- | MR HENRY DE MATAS (FATHER) 198 ST NICHOLAS AVE. NY | NO | PERMAN ENTLY | N | N | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H.C. MITCHELL-MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BRITISH S.S."ERISSA" *, from* NEW YORK, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 0 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H C Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* APRIL *, 1929.*

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

J Montgomery

*Immigration Officer.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, L Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier L.R.C.P.Ed

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of March, 1929.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.



H. Arnold Brown
Am. Vice Consul
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NERISSA". Passengers sailing from GEORGETOWN, DEMERARA, BRITISH GUIANA, 25th. March, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PROSER | Rebecca | 43 | 9 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Re-entry permit 426020 Ap. #426008 | Washington D.C. | 15/10/28. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 2 | | MOSHETT | Ruth | 11 | 6 | F | S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non Quota Vise 28 | Georgetown | 21/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 3 | | MOSHETT | Elaine | 9 | 4 | F | S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non Quota Vise 29 | Georgetown | 21/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 4 | | BOWLIN | Brandon Alexander Theophilus | 33 | 11 | M | S | Physician | Yes | English | Yes | British | Negro | B.Guiana | New Amsterdam | Re-entry Permit 430718 Ap. #431567 | Washington D.C. | 1/11/28. | B.Guiana | Berbice |
| 5 | | LEWIS | Edna G. | 20 | 3 | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Non quota Vise 30 | Georgetown | 22/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | ARMSTRONG | John Andrew | 18 | - | M | S | Lawyer's clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Mixed | B.Guiana | Georgetown | Intransit Cert. 13 | Georgetown | 23/3/29. | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., April 4th 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence abroad, if permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race, [illegible] as to race and treatment of the [illegible] by [illegible] in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a person who is a beggar, or a professional beggar, or is coming for any other immoral purpose, or is likely to become a public charge | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Mother) Jane Williams, 27 ~~First~~ Second St. Alberttown | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 Yrs 1924/1928 Dec | Bklyn | (Husband) Timothy Fecker, 625 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | (To join husband) Perm Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Clrd | Blk | Blk | Scar on left cheek |
| 2 | (Grandmother) Mrs M.Walker, 284 Forshaw St. Georgetown | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mrs R. Fecker | - | No | - | - | (Mother) Mrs A.Moshett, 176 Sumpter St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | (To join mother) No Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Clrd | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | (Grandmother) Mrs M.Walker, 284 Forshaw St. Georgetown | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mrs R. Fecker | - | No | - | - | (Mother) Mrs A.Moshett, 176 Sumpter St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | (To join mother) No Permntly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Clrd | Blk | Blk | None |
| 4 | (Mother) Grace T.King, Kildonan, W.C.Berbice | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 Yrs 1928 Nov | N.Y. | (Brother) Mr T.Bowlin, 180 Edgecumbe Ave. N.Y. | (To continue medical practice) Under | Under | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Brn | None |
| 5 | (Grandmother) Mrs C.Lewis, 152 Crown St. Queenstown | N.Y. | Tennessee | N.Y. | Father | Yes $50 | No | - | - | (Father) Dr C.F.Lewis, 510 East Main St. Maconinville, Tenn. | Under | Indfnt. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Clrd | Blk | Gry | Scar on left wrist |
| 6 | (Mother) Mrs J.A.Armstrong, 10 Rosemary Lane, Georgetown | Ont. | Canada | N.Y. | Father | Yes | No | - | - | (Uncle) Mr A.J.Beckmore, Mortimer's Pt. Ont. Canada | (Intransit to Canada) Under | 1 day | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brn | Gry | Mole behind rt. ear |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H.C. MITCHELL -MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BRITISH S.S. "ERISSA" *, from* NEW YORK, N.Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.C. Mitchell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 4ht *day of* APRIL *, 19* 29.

*at* NEW YORK, N.Y.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. MERISSA FURNESS WITHY LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929, 19, M., , from Hx

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Appeal. | Meals. Arrived. | Meals. Depart. | Meals. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 4/4 | 55 | Mg | | | | 4/5 | 4 | Jack 1st | | 99140/843 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| F | 1 | CARTER Miriam 2 cab | 9 | 3 | BWI | Without quota 11105 | Sean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. I. MERISSA 4/4/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9827 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9827 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 7 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 7 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

4-4 Nerissa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-5-26

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 11th., 1929

I, master of the British S. S. "NERISSA"
from port of Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 1929, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #30 Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail April 11th., 1929. for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I.U.S First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| N | | | |
| O | | | |
| | N | | |
| | E | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 18 1929 RECD

14-1613

Printed 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

186

port of ____ BARBADOS, B.W.I. ____ 19 29, from the port of

| (7) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO | YES | 42 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-8 | 185 | NO MK |
| NO | " | 37 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| NO | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| NO | " | 28 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| NO | " | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 153 | " |
| NO | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| NO | " | 27 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| NO | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| NO | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| NO | " | 34 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| NO | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| NO | " | 63 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| NO | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 155 | " |
| NO | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 196 | " |
| NO | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| NO | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| NO | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | " |
| NO | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| NO | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| NO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 118 | " |
| NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| NO | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| NO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14-1340

FURNESS WITHY CO.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Mitchell
Master.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Hammond | 29 | British | | | |
| Charles Tinker | 20 | British | | | |
| Philip Payn | 55 | British | | | |
| W. H. Beuen | 52 | British | | | |
| Edward Bloch | 23 | German | | | |
| John Ricketts | 28 | British | | | |
| Alfred Harris | 24 | U.S.Am | | | |
| Henry Sharpe | 26 | U.S.Am | | | |
| William Perry | 24 | British | | | |
| J. S. Watson | 21 | British | | | |
| George Scott | 33 | British | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE APR 16 1929 RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Port

Vessel "MARISSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MITCHELL | HIRAM | | | MASTER |
| 2 | POPE | CHARLES | | | CHIEF OFFICER |
| 3 | WOODFORD | CHARLES | | | 2nd " |
| 4 | POWELL | BAXTER | | | 3rd " |
| 5 | HENNESEY | WILLIAM | FIRST | | PURSER |
| 6 | JUDEN | ALEXANDER | FIRST | | DOCTOR |
| 7 | PHILIP | THOMAS | | | 1st W.T.O. |
| 8 | BARTLETT | JAMES | | | 2nd W.T.O. |
| 9 | SNELL | SYDNEY | FIRST | | 3rd W.T.O. |
| 10 | RALPH | WILLIAM | | | CARPENTER |
| 11 | BURRY | JOSEPH | | | BOATSWAIN |
| 12 | PARROTT | WALTER | | | A.B. SEAMAN |
| 13 | GILES | SIDNEY | | | " |
| 14 | KEAN | ALLAN | | | " |
| 15 | BISHOP | SIDNEY | | | " |
| 16 | SPARKES | GEORGE | | | " |
| 17 | MASON | JAMES | | | " |
| 18 | MITCHELL | EDWARD | | | " |
| 19 | SOMERTON | EDWARD | | | " |
| 20 | PICCO | RALPH | | | " |
| 21 | WARFORD | JOSHUA | | | " |
| 22 | STOCKLEY | EDWARD | | | " |
| 23 | DOHERTY | GEORGE | | | " |
| 24 | COFFIN | WILLIAM | | | " |
| 25 | CRITCH | THOMAS | | | P.O. MESSMAN |
| 26 | MARTIN | WILLIAM | | | S. & P. " |
| 27 | LOMSDEN | J. THOMAS | | | CHIEF ENGINEER |
| 28 | ATKINSON | THOMAS | | | 2nd " |
| 29 | POPE | V. ARTHUR | | | 3rd " |
| 30 | DIAMOND | CYRIL | | | 4th " |

FURNESS-RED CROSS
FURNESS WITHY CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO.
14—1940

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | | |
| | | O | | |
| | | N | | |
| | | E | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Hennesey | 29 | U.S.Am | 12-3-29, New York |
| Charles Woodford | 25 | British | 13-2-29, New York |
| Thomas Philip | 27 | British | 16-11-28, St. Johns Nfld |
| Sydney Snell | 20 | British | 13-3-29, New York |
| James Alexander | 49 | U.S.Am | 11-3-29, New York |
| Frank Brennan | 23 | British | 11-2-29, New York |
| James Dillon | 22 | British | 14-3-29, New York |
| Harry Healey | 30 | British | 13-3-29, New York |
| Leonard Oakley | 18 | British | 30-11-28, St.Johns Nfld |
| Carrie Cameron | 23 | British | 13-3-29, New York |
| Edward Robertson | 21 | British | 2-11-29, New York |
| Arthur Commander | 21 | British | 14-3-29, New York |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

U of 1929
Nov. 29.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel "MERISSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 9th, 19 29, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MITCHELL | HIRAM | NO | | MASTER | ST.JOHNS | 11-16-28 | NO | YES | 42 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-8 | 185 | NONE |
| 2 | POPE | CHARLES | NO | | CHIEF OFFICER | N.Y. | 1-14-29 | NO | " | 37 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 3 | WOODFORD | CHARLES | NO | | 2nd " | " | 2-13-29 | NO | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 4 | POWELL | BAXTER | NO | | 3rd " | ST.JOHNS | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 28 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 5 | HEWESSEY | WILLIAM | FIRST | | PURSER | N.Y. | 12-3-29 | NO | " | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 153 | " |
| 6 | JUDEW | ALEXANDER | FIRST | | DOCTOR | " | 13-3-29 | NO | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | PHILIP | THOMAS | | | 1st W.T.O. | ST.JOHNS | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 27 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 8 | BARTLETT | JAMES | | | 2nd W.T.O. | N.Y. | 2-14-29 | NO | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 9 | SNELL | SYDNEY | FIRST | | 3rd W.T.O. | " | 13-3-29 | NO | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 10 | RALPH | WILLIAM | | | CARPENTER | ST.JOHNS | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 34 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 11 | BURRY | JOSEPH | | | BOATSWAIN | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 12 | PARROTT | WALTER | | | A.B. SEAMAN | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| 13 | GILES | SIDNEY | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 63 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 14 | KEAN | ALLAN | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 15 | BISHOP | SIDNEY | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 16 | SPARKES | GEORGE | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 155 | " |
| 17 | MASON | JAMES | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 196 | " |
| 18 | MITCHELL | EDWARD | | | " | " | 12-28-28 | NO | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 19 | SOMERTON | EDWARD | | | " | " | 11-11-28 | NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | " |
| 20 | PICCO | RALPH | | | " | " | 11-24-29 | NO | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 21 | WARFORD | JOSHUA | | | " | " | 1-24-29 | NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 22 | STOCKLEY | EDWARD | | | " | " | 1-24-29 | NO | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 163 | " |
| 23 | DOHERTY | GEORGE | | | " | " | 1-26-29 | NO | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 24 | COFFIN | WILLIAM | | | " | " | 1-29-29 | NO | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 25 | CRITCH | THOMAS | | | P.O. MESSMAN | " | 1-11-29 | NO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 118 | " |
| 26 | MARTIN | WILLIAM | | | S. & F. " | " | 1-16-28 | NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 27 | LUMSDEN | J.THOMAS | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | ATKINSON | THOMAS | | | 2nd " | " | 2-11-29 | NO | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 29 | POPE | W.ARTHUR | | | 3rd " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| 30 | DIAMOND | CYRIL | | | 4th " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Agents: FURNESS-RED CROSS
FURNESS WITHY CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

*Vessel* S.S. "MERISSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 29, *from the port of* BARBADOS, B.W.I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAMUELSON | CHESLEY | | | 5th ENGINEER | ST. JOHNS | 12-14-28 | NO | YES | 28 | M | NFLD. | BRITISH | 5-4 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | DAVIS | JOHN | | | WATERTENDER | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 3 | DUNPHY | THOMAS | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | SLOAN | JAMES | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 190 | " |
| 5 | TIMMONS | EDWARD | | | OILER | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 6 | COOPER | EDWARD | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " |
| 7 | BURKE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | 11-1628 | NO | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | " |
| 8 | COADY | JOHN | | | FIREMAN | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 9 | MOLLOY | MICHAEL | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 10 | CONNELL | PATRICK | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 11 | TOBIN | MARTIN | | | " | " | 1- 26-29 | NO | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 12 | HAYES | JOHN | | | " | " | 12-14-28 | NO | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | HEARN | PETER | | | " | " | 12-28-28 | NO | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 157 | " |
| 14 | ROBERTSON | DONALD | | | CHIEF STEWARD | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 47 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 15 | HOUSLEY | JAMES | | | 2nd " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 190 | " |
| 16 | KELLY | MICHAEL | | | BARKEEPER | " | 1-11-29 | NO | " | 27 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| 17 | BAMBRICK | FRANCIS | | | LIVEW STEWARD | " | 1-25-29 | NO | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 18 | SKAVES | GEORGE | | | STOREKEEPER | " | 11-30-28 | NO | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | " |
| 19 | MARSHALL | THOMAS | | | PRINTER | " | 2-21-29 | NO | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | Discharged at Barbados - Mar. 29, 1929 |
| 20 | HUGENT | CHARLES | | | DECK STWD. | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 21 | BURLOW | CONRAD | | | DOUWGE STWE. | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 26 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 22 | SCOTT | HAROLD | | | SMOKE R. STWD. | " | 12-14-28 | NO | " | 33 | M | NFLD. | BRITISH | 5-3 | 125 | " |
| 23 | COUGH | GEORGE | | | HEAD WAITER | " | 2-13-29 | NO | " | 34 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | MAY | OTHO | | FIRST | 2nd SALOON STWD. | " | 3-14-29 | NO | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | ALEXANDER | JAMES | | | BUGLER | " | 2-11-29 | NO | " | 49 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | VINCENT | GEORGE | | | B.R. STWD. | " | 2-11-29 | NO | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 27 | GRANT | JAMES | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 29 | M | NFLD. | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 28 | FINCH | EDWARD | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | NO | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 29 | KIPLING | JOHN | | FIRST | " | " | 3-14-29 | NO | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 30 | PRAGNELL | ARTHUR | | FIRST | " | " | 3-14-29 | NO | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |

Assignment Articles

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel S.S. "MERISSA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 29, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAMUELSON | CHESLEY | | | 5th ENGINEER | ST. JOHNS | 12-14-28 | WO | YES | 28 | M | WFLD. | BRITISH | 5-4 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | DAVIS | JOHN | | | WATERTENDER | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 3 | DUNPHY | THOMAS | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | SLOAN | JAMES | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 190 | " |
| 5 | TIMMONS | EDWARD | | | OILER | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | " |
| 6 | COOPER | EDWARD | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 176 | " |
| 7 | BURKE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | 11-1628 | WO | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | " |
| 8 | COADY | JOHN | | | FIREMAN | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 9 | MOLLOY | MICHAEL | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 10 | CONNELL | PATRICK | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 11 | TOBIN | MARTIN | | | " | " | 1- 26-29 | WO | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 12 | HAYES | JOHN | | | " | " | 12-14-28 | WO | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | HEARN | PETER | | | " | " | 12-28-28 | WO | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 157 | " |
| 14 | ROBERTSON | DONALD | | | CHIEF STEWARD | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 47 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 15 | HOUSLEY | JAMES | | | 2nd " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 16 | KELLY | MICHAEL | | | BARKEEPER | " | 1-11-29 | WO | " | 27 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-8 | 148 | " |
| 17 | BAMBRICK | FRANCIS | | | LIVEW STEWARD | " | 1-25-29 | WO | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 18 | SKAYES | GEORGE | | | STOREKEEPER | " | 11-30-28 | WO | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | " |
| 19 | MARSHALL | THOMAS | | | PRINTER | " | 2-21-29 | WO | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | Discharged at 19[illegible] Barbados Mar. 29, |
| 20 | WRIGHT | CHARLES | | | DECK STWD. | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 21 | BELOW | CONRAD | | | DOUWGE STWE. | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 26 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 22 | SCOTT | HAROLD | | | SMOKE R. STWD. | " | 12-14-28 | WO | " | 33 | M | WFLD. | BRITISH | 5-3 | 125 | " |
| 23 | COUGH | GEORGE | | | HEAD WAITER | " | 2-13-29 | WO | " | 34 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | MAY | OTHO | | FIRST | 2nd SALOON STWD. | " | 3-14-29 | WO | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | ALEXANDER | JAMES | | | BUGLER | " | 2-11-29 | WO | " | 49 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | VINCENT | GEORGE | | | B.R. STWD. | " | 2-11-29 | WO | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 27 | GRANT | JAMES | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 29 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 28 | FINCH | EDWARD | | | " | " | 11-16-28 | WO | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 29 | KIPLING | JOHN | | FIRST | " | " | 3-14-29 | WO | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 30 | PRAGNELL | ARTHUR | | FIRST | " | " | 3-14-29 | WO | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |

Mary [illegible] Purser

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY CO. LTD.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ELISSA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 29, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

188

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL | GEORGE | | | BATH R. STWD. | 11-2-29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | NONE |
| 2 | PALMER | WALTER | FIRST | | ASST.STWD. | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| 3 | PHILLIPS | CHARLES | | | " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 4 | ROBERTSON | LEONARD Edward | | | " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| 5 | MARTIN | CECIL | | | " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 6 | WALSH | JOHN | FIRST | | " | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 7 | SPICER | HAROLD | FIRST | | " | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 8 | BREWAY | FRANK | | | " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 9 | DILLON | JAMES | FIRST | | " | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 10 | COMMANDER | ARTHUR | FIRST | | " | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " |
| 11 | HEALEY | HARRY | FIRST | | NIGHT WATCH. | 3-13-29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | BISHOP | WALTER | | | OFFICERS MESS | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 13 | WATSON | CHARLES | FIRST | | MESSMAN | 3-13-29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 14 | WADDON | CAMPBELL | FIRST | | BARBER | 3-13-29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 15 | REYNOLDS | HELEN | | | STEWARDESS | 1-4-29 | " | " | " | 36 | F | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 16 | CAMERON | CARRIE | FIRST | | " | 3-13-29 | " | " | " | 23 | F | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 17 | TAYLOR | CECIL | | | PANTRYMAN | 12-28-28 | ST. JOHNS | " | " | 19 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 18 | SALTHOUSE | FRED | FIRST | | 2nd " | 3-13-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 19 | REID | ROBERTS | | | 3rd " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 20 | OAKLEY | LEONARD | | | 4th " | 11-30-28 | ST. JOHNS | " | " | 18 | M | WFLD. | BRITISH | 5-4 | 115 | " |
| 21 | GREENHALGH | WILLIAM | | | CHIEF COOK | 11-30-28 | " | " | " | 57 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 168 | " |
| 22 | BARRETT | MICHAEL | | | 2nd " | 11-16-28 | " | " | " | 29 | M | WFLD. | " | 5-8 | 135 | " |
| 23 | SQUIRES | WILLIAM | | | 3rd " | 11-30-28 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | " |
| 24 | O'BRIEN | THOMAS | | | 4th " | 11-16-28 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 25 | JONES | STANLEY | | | CHIEF BAKER | 11-16-28 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 200 | " |
| 26 | KING | PATRICK | | | 2nd " | 11-16-28 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| 27 | STOCKLEY | JOSEPH | | | BUTCHER | 1-11-29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 28 | BRADY | ARTHUR | | | 2nd BUTCHER | 2-11-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 160 | " |
| 29 | WORRELL | ABEL | | | SHIPS COOK | 11-16-28 | ST. JOHNS | " | " | 58 | M | WFLD. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 149 | " |
| 30 | HYNES | FRANK | | | SCULLION | 12-28-28 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " |

H. H. Montgomery Captain

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MERISSA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 19 29, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 189

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH | EDWARD | FIRST | | SCULLION | 3-14-29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 28 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | LEWIS | WILLIAM | | | DISHWASHER | 11-2 -29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | af.black U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 3 | WASHINGTON | THEODORE | | | " | 2-11-29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | AF. BLACK XXXXX | BRITISH | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| 4 | METCALF | JOHN | | | 2nd CABIN STWD. | 12-23-29 | ST. JOHNS | " | " | 25 | M | WILD. | " | 5-7 | 172 | " |
| 5 | COURAGE | ROWALD | | | " " ASST.S. | 1-11-29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 6 | HOLDER | JOHN | | | " " " | 2-11-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 43 | M | AF. BLACK | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 7 | LEWIS | VIVIAN | FIRST | | " " " | 3-14-29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Barbados Visa Ends Here | | | | | | | Barbados Visa Ends Here. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 337
at Barbados, British West Indies
(City) (Country)
Seen for the journey to the United States
(Country)
Fee $2.00 MAR 20 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 Barbados, British West Indies

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES. MAR 27 1923

Seen for the journey to the United States via Barbados & Grenada

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHARGE

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

18—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H.C. MITCHELL *MASTER, of the* BRITISH S.S. "BRISSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H C Mitchell

*Master,* ~~FIRST SECOND OFFICER~~

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Perissa", arriving at New York April 4, 1929, from the port of Barbados, British West Indies

190

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Keizar | Ithial | | | Printer | 29.3.29 | Barbados | No | Yes | 24 | Male | Af.Black | British | 5.9 | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | Barbados. | Visa Ends Hse | | | | | Barbados | Visa | Ends Hse | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Montgomery
Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 362
at Barbados, British West Indies
(City) (Country)
Visa for entry to the United States
via Balmain & Brumsack
(Consul)
Dft. Sp. MAR 29 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Mitchell Master, of the Steamship "Nerissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H.C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 187238 STAMP

APR 10 1929

4/12/29 T.S.

Cards Revised 4/16/29

Cards Checked K

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY COMB, Surgeon of the S.S."SANTA MARTA", SAILING THEREON (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LA. STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

HuQ.t

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of APRIL, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am Cons 4-4-29

| | DIRECT TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: U.S. Gold | U.S. Silver | In U.S. Transit | EXEMPT IN TRANSIT: U.S. | A.F. | C.Z. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 14 | | | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | | 80 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 14 | | | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | | 80 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

| | Aliens | U.S. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | ✓ | 80 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 4 | ✓ | 80 |

6 Cabin Crew
Pass not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARTA". *Passengers sailing from* PTO. COLOMBIA, COL., MARCH 25th., 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | 69033 | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO. COLOMBIA-COL. MARCH 25th., 1929. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | GAMBOA, | AVELINO | 56 | - | M | M | LAWYER | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | BOGOTA | +1451 | BOGOTA, COL. | MARCH 8th., | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | GAMBOA, | ISAURA | 46 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | DO. | DO. | COL. | BOGOTA | +1451 | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | GAMBOA, | LUIS | 9 | 8 | M | S | NONE | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | DO. | DO. | COL. | BOGOTA | +1451 | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | GAMBOA, | JUAN | 3 | 6 | M | S | NONE | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | DO. | DO. | COL. | BOGOTA | +1451 | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | RODRIGUEZ, | PILAR | 37 | - | F | S | MAID | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | DO. | DO. | COL. | BOGOTA | +1452 | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | INFANGER, | ERNEST | 49 | - | M | M | MANAGER | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | SWISS | SWISS | ENGELBERG | SWITZERL. | +129 | | | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | INFANGER, | MATHILDE | 49 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | SWISS | SWISS | ENGELBERG | DO. | +130 | | | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 8 | | MIRANDA, | JORGE | 21 | - | M | S | STUDENT | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | BOGOTA | 150 | BARRANQUILLA | MARCH 21st., | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 9 | | SAENZ DAVILO, | NICOLAS | 16 | - | M | S | STUDENT | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | BOGOTA | 151 | BARRANQUILLA | MARCH 22nd., | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| 10 | | TAFUR, | CARLOS | 22 | - | M | S | STUDENT | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | HONDA | 149 | BARRANQUILLA | MARCH 21st., | DO. | BOGOTA. |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA, COL. MARCH 27th., 1929. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | GARCIA, | PABLO | 36 | - | M | M | FARMER | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | CARTAGENA | + 19 | SANTA MARTA, COL. | MARCH 26th. | DO. | STA. MARTA. |
| 12 | | LYNCH, | RAQUEL | 32 | - | F | S | NURSE | Y. | SPANISH | Y. | COLOMBIAN | SP. AMERICAN | COL. | CARTAGENA | + 18 | SANTA MARTA, COL. | MARCH 26th. | DO. | STA. MARTA. |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JA.-MARCH 30th., 1929. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | BARBER, | ENID E | 18 | - | F | S | STUDENT | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | 26084 | KINGSTON, JA. | JAN. 11th. | JAMAICA | BROWN'S T |
| 14 | | BOWIE, | ROBERT | 65 | - | M | M | M'FACT. | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HYTHE | + | INTRANSIT TO CANADA. | | CANADA | LONDON |
| 15 | | CASSIDY, | MARY | 56 | - | F | S | NURSE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | CANADA | BLUEFIELD | + | DEPARTED ON S.S. "CARRILLO" NOV. 10th., 1929. RETURNING RESIDENT OF UNITED STATES. | | U.S.A. | CONCORD. N.H. |
| 16 | | CRAWLEY, | ANNA | 69 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | + | Returning Resident | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | TRANSIT | ENNEVOR, | GLADYS | 26 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | CLARENDON | + | RE. PERMIT #433577 APPL. #434841 NOV. 8th., 1928 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | HALL, | FRANK | 20 | - | M | S | CLERK | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | WESTMORELAND | + | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | | JAMAICA | WESTMORELAND. |
| 19 | | HANSON, | MIRIAM | 35 | - | F | S | DRESSMAKER | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | ST. ELIZABETH | + | RE. PERMIT #367902 APPL. #367092 APRIL 30th, 1928 | | JAMAICA | OLD HARBOR. |
| 20 | | HUDSON, | DORIS | 15 | - | F | S | STUDENT | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | MANDEVILLE | 26104 | KINGSTON, JA. | FEB. 26th., 1929 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON. JA. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | KINGMAN, | ABNER | 41 | - | M | S | BANKER | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | CANADIAN | CANADA | MONTREAL | + | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | | CANADA | MONTREAL. |
| 22 | | LYON, | HYLDE | 51 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | + | RETURNING RESIDENT OF UNITED STATES | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 23 | | NELSON, | LILLIAN | 26 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER | | RE. PERMIT #426048 APPL. #426837 OCT. 15th., 1928 | | U.S.A. | BOSTON MASS. |
| 24 | | SNAPE, | SUSAN | 30 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | JAMAICAN | JAMAICA | MANCHESTER | | RE. PERMIT #426075 APPL. #426944 OCT. 15th., 1929 | | U.S.A. | BOSTON MASS. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | STEVENS, | SIDNEY | 77 | - | M | M | RETIRED | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | WATERLOO | + | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | | CANADA | STAUSTEAD. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | STEVENS, | HARRIET | 70 | - | F | M | H'WIFE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | CANADA | DUNHAM | + | INTRANSIT TO CANADA | | CANADA | STAUSTEAD. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | CHUNG, | WILLIE | 47 | - | M | M | EMPLOYER | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | | B.W.I. | ST. ANNS BAY. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | CHUN, | CHANG | 25 | - | M | S | MERCHANT | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | | B.W.I. | DO. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | SCOTT, | NELSON | 4 | 5 | M | S | NONE | Y. | ENGLISH | Y. | BRITISH | CHINESE | JAMAICA | ST. ANN | + | INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | | B.W.I. | DO. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th., 1929. 192

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, Italian, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or other designation) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRIEND: POMPANIO CAZMAN BOGOTA, COL. | IND. | INDIANAPOLIS | NO. | SELF | Y. | NO. | -- | -- | FRIEND: ABEL CAMACHO 1815 -- 7th., Ave. NYC. | CONSUL | INDEF. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD. | NO. | 5 | 7 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 2 | DO. DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO. | HUSBAND | Y. | NO. | -- | --- | DO. DO. DO. | WIFE | DO. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 7 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 3 | DO. DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO. | FATHER | NO | NO. | -- | --- | DO. DO. DO. | SON | DO. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 3 | 2 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 4 | DO. DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO. | FATHER | NO | NO. | -- | --- | DO. DO. DO. | SON | DO. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 2 | 5 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 5 | FRIEND: MIGUEL ABADIA PRESIDENTIAL TOWER-BOGOTA | DO. | DO. | NO. | MR. GAMBOA | NO | NO. | -- | --- | DO. DO. DO. | MAID | DO. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 7 | DK. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 6 | FRIEND: K.C. PARRISH BARRANQUILLA, COL. | SW. | ENGELBERG | NO. | SELF | YES | NO. | -- | --- | BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C. | YES | 6 WEEKS | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 9 | FR. | BL. | GR. | NONE. |
| 7 | DO. DO. DO. | SW. | DO. | NO. | HUSBAND | YES | NO. | -- | --- | DO. DO. DO. DO. | YES | DO. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 8 | FR. | BL. | GR. | NONE. |
| 8 | FRIEND: DIOGENES TRONCOSO BOGOTA CALLE 13 #424 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | FATHER | YES | NO. | -- | --- | GUARDIAN: CARLOS PUYO DELGADO 15 MOORE ST. NEW YORK CITY | STUDY | 4 YEARS | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 8 | DK. | BL. | GR. | NONE. |
| 9 | MOTHER: JOSEFINA DE SAENZ BOGOTA, COL. | MASS. | WORCESTER | Y. | MOTHER | YES | NO. | -- | --- | AUNT: MARY DE BOMBO 559 W. 156th., ST. N.Y.C. | STUDY | INDEF. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 5 | DK. | BL. | GR. | NONE. |
| 10 | UNCLE: DIOGENES TRONCOSO BOGOTA CALLE 13 #424 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | FATHER | YES | Y. | 1926 1928 | N.YORK | FRIEND: CARLOS PUYO DELGADO 15 MOORE ST. NEW YORK CITY | STUDY | INDEF. | YES | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 5 | DK. | BL. | GR. | NONE. |
| 11 | FRIEND: RICARDO GONZALEZ SANTA MARTA, COL. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1928 | N.YORK | WIFE: ABIGAIL DE GARCIA 925 WEST END AVE. NYC. | PL. | 6 MONTHS | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 10 | DK. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 12 | FRIEND: JOSEPH RUSSELL SANT MARTA, COL. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | SELF | YES | NO. | -- | --- | EMPLOYER: MRS. ABIGAIL GARCIA 925 WEST END AVE. NYC. | SERV. | INDEF. | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 7 | BL. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 13 | UNCLE: J. MARCEY BROWNS TOWN ST. ANN JA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | MOTHER | YES | NO. | --- | --- | MOTHER: MRS. MARY BARBER 1192 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY | TO JOIN MOTHER PERMTLY | | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 55 | 5 | LT. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 14 | WIFE: LOUISA BOWIE 767 COLBURN RD. LONDON CA. | CA. | LONDON | NO. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1929 | N.YORK | WIFE: LOUISA BOWIE 767 COLBURN AVE. LONDON CA. | ONE DAY. INTR. TO CANADA | | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 7 | FR. | DK. | HL. | NONE. |
| 15 | BROTHER: MR. CASSIDY WALTHAM, MASS. | N.H. | CONCORD | NO. | EMPLOYER MR. CHITTENDEN | YES | Y. | 1900 1928 | N.H. | EMPLOYER: MR. G. CHITTENDEN ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL N.H. | PERMTLY. RESUME RESID. | | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 9 | FR. | BR. | BL. | NONE. |
| 16 | DAUGHTER: MRS. FREEHAUFF 29 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1868 1929 | N.YORK | DAUGHTER: MRS. FREEHAUFF 29 WASHINGTON SQ. NEW YORK | PERMTLY. RESUME RESID. | | NO. | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 5 | DK. | MD. | BR. | NONE. |
| 17 | HUSBAND: MR. A.B. ENNEVOR 133 W. 113th., ST. N.Y.C. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1922 1929 | N.YORK | HUSBAND: A.B. ENNEVOR - 133 W. 113th., ST. N.Y.C. | PERMTLY. RESUME RESID. | | YES | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 4 | BR. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER: T. HALL DORLICTON, WESTMORELAND. | CA. | TORONTO | YES | FATHER. | YES | NO. | -- | -- | BROTHER: THOMAS WILSON HALL 48 FOREST RD. TORONTO CA. | ONE DAY. INTR. TO CANADA. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 10 | WH. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 19 | BROTHER: DAVIS ROYE OLD HARBOR JAMAICA | MASS. | BOSTON | NO. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1923 1928 | BOSTON | SISTER: MRS. IDA ANDERSON 80 WINDSOR ST. ROCKBURY MASS. | TO JOIN SISTER INDEF. | | YES | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 6 | BL. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 20 | GRANDFATHER: THOMAS MILLER MANCHESTER JA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y. | MOTHER | YES | NO. | -- | --- | MOTHER: MRS. HUDSON 117 W. 141st., ST. NY.C. | RESIDE PERMTLY. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 4 | 6 | BR. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 21 | FATHER: A. KINGMAN 3469 REDPIK ST. MONTREAL CA. | CA. | MONTREAL | Y. | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | N.YORK | FATHER: A. KINGMAN 3469 REDPIK ST. MONTREAL CA. | INTR. TO CANADA | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 9 | FR. | BR. | GR. | NONE. |
| 22 | COUSIN: EUSTACE BELLISON 612 E. 26th., ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y. | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 YEARS | N.YORK | HUSBAND: GRANVILLE LYON 2601 FARRAGUT RD. BRKLN. N.Y. | PERMTLY. RESUME RES. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 2 | DK. | GR. | BR. | NONE. |
| 23 | MOTHER: MRS. CLEMENTHINE NELSON MANCHESTER. JA. | MASS. | BOSTON | NO. | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 1928 | MASS. | EMPLOYER: MRS. MORIARTY MASS. 711 BEACON ST. NEWTON CENTRE | PERMTLY. RESUME RES. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 6 | BL. | BL. | BR. | NONE. |
| 24 | AUNT: MRS. S. FREEMAN WILLIAMSFIELD MANCHESTER | MASS. | BOSTON | NO. | HUSBAND | YES | Y. | 1919 1928 | MASS. | HUSBAND: THOMAS SNAPE 69 WARWICK ST. BOSTON MASS. | PERMTLY. RESUME RES. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 3 | BL. | BR. | BR. | NONE. |
| 25 | FRIEND: C.C. COLBY STAUSTEAD CANADA. | CA. | STAUSTEAD | NO. | SELF | YES | Y. | 1929 | N.YORK | INTRANSIT TO CANADA. | INTR. TO CANADA | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 5. | WH. | GR. | GR. | NONE. |
| 26 | FRIEND: C.C. COLBY STAUSTEAD CANADA. | CA. | STAUSTEAD | NO. | HUSBAND | YES | Y. | 1929 | N.YORK | DO. | DO. | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 6 | WH. | GR. | GR. | NONE. |
| 27 | FRIEND: CHARLES LYN ST. ANNS BAY B.W.I. | HONG KONG | CHINA | Y. | SELF | YES | NO. | -- | --- | INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 7 | Y. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 28 | BROTHER: H. CHUN CHANG ST. ANNS BAY B.W.I. | HONG KONG | CHINA | Y. | SELF | YES | NO. | -- | --- | DO. | | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 5 | 8 | Y. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 29 | FATHER. JOHN LEE ST. ANNS BAY B.W.I. | HONG KONG | CHINA | Y. | FATHER | YES | NO. | --- | --- | DO. | | | NO. | N.N. | NO. | NO. | NO. | NO. | GOOD | NO. | 4 | 2 | Y. | BL. | BL. | NONE. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S."SANTA MARTA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th., day of APRIL, 1929

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "SANTA - MARTA". Sailing from NEW-YORK,N.Y. -, MARCH 13th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APRIL 4th., 1929.

| | No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK - MARCH 13th., 1929. | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | 1 | ECCLES, | ANNA | 58 | - | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE MAY 7th., 1912 - BRIDGEPORT CONN. | 51 BANCROFT AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN. |
| NOT COUNTED | 2 | GILLINGHAM, | J.HARVEY | 61 | - | M | M | PHILADELPHIA,PA. MAY 5th,1867 | | 1764 COBBS CREEK PKWAY, PHILA. PA. |
| NOT COUNTED | 3 | REDFIELD, | DUDLEY | 38 | - | M | M | HARTFORD,CONN. NOV. 28th,1887 | | L.I. |
| NOT COUNTED | 4 | REDFIELD, | ETHEL | 30 | - | F | M | CHICAGO,ILL. SEPT.13th,1896 | | 52-27th., ST.JACKSON HEIGHTS. |
| | 5 | ROSS, | WILLIAM | 48 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN,N.Y. DEC. 31st,1880 | | DO. DO. |
| NOT COUNTED | 6 | ROSS, | HELEN | 45 | - | F | M | BROOKLYN,N.Y. SEPT. 7th,1884 | | PATCHOGUE -, L.I. |
| | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL,C.Z.-MARCH 21st.,1929. | | | | | | | | DO. DO. |
| | 7 | LEHMANN, | CARL | 52 | - | M | S | CHICAGO,ILL. FEB. 12th,1876 | | |
| | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA-MARCH 27th.,1929. | | | | | | | | 2850 PINE ST. SAN FRANCISCO. |
| | 8 | BREWSTER, | KENNETH | 36 | - | M | S | REDWOOD,- FALLS, MINN. JUNE 4th,1893 | | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON,Ja.-MARCH 30th.,1929. | | | | | | | | WHITE PLAINS N.Y. |
| | 9 | BELL, | RUSSELL | 41 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY AUG. 10th,1887 | | RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL NYC. |
| | 10 | BURT, | CARA | 24 | - | F | S | SARANAC LAKE NEW YORK JUNE 6th,1904 | | BRONXVILLE NEW YORK. |
| | 11 | BERGER, | ROSE | 29 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY MARCH14th,1900 | | 964 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| | 12 | BIGGS, | MARGARET | 55 | - | F | S | PITTSBURGH MARCH 25th,1874 | | 972 WOODLAND AVE. PLAINFIELD N.J. |
| | 13 | BURR, | WINTHROP | 68 | - | M | M | NEWTON,MASS. JULY 25th,1861 | | LAWRENCE LONG ISLAND. |
| | 14 | BURR, | FRANCES | 63 | - | F | M | PHILADELPHIA,PA. OCT. 14th,1865 | | DO. DO. |
| | 15 | CHITTENDEN, | GERALD | 46 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 26th.1882 | | CONCORD NEW HAMSHIRE. |
| | 16 | CHITTENDEN, | MARGARET | 36 | - | F | M | NEW YORK CITY OCT. 12th,1892 | | DO. DO. |
| | 17 | CHITTENDEN, | BERTHA | 6 | 6 | F | S | CONCORD N.H. SEP. 27th,1922 | | DO. DO. |
| | 18 | CHITTENDEN, | JULIA | 4 | 3 | F | S | CONCORD N.H. DEC. 11th,1924 | | DO. DO. |
| | 19 | CLOWES, | MARIE | 60 | - | F | M | NEW YORK CITY JULY 1st,1869 | | ROCKVILLE CENTRE L.I. |
| | 20 | DANFORTH, | NICHOLAS | 46 | - | M | M | MADISON N.J. JAN. 24th,1883 | | 1035 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY. |
| | 21 | DANFORTH, | HENRIETTA | 37 | - | F | M | RACINE WIS. AUG. 9th,1891 | | DO. DO. |
| | 22 | DE GUISCARD, | KERKHAM | 48 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 23rd,1880 | | 200 BRONXVILE RD. BRONXVILLE N.Y. |
| | 23 | DE GUISCARD, | LENA | 44 | - | F | M | BROOKLYN,N.Y. APR. 27th,1884 | | 200 DO. DO. |
| | 24 | ENNEVOR, | GLORIA | 2 | 9 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 28th,1926 | | 133 WEST 113th., ST. NEW YORK |
| | 25 | DUCILLE, | EGBERT | 10 | - | M | S | NEW YORK CITY APR. 7th,1919 | | 233 WEST 148th., ST. NEW YORK |
| | 26 | FITZGERALD, | ELIZABETH | 61 | - | F | M | NORTHFIELD VERM. AUG. 17th,1868 | | 36 LAKE AVE. MELROSE MASS. |
| | 27 | FOLSTER, | RUTH | 34 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 5th,1895 | | NEW JERSEY. 23 FAIRVIEW TERR. W. NEW YORK |
| | 28 | FOX, | MORTIMER | 54 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY OCT. 2nd,1874 | | 888 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY. |
| | 29 | HADLEY, | ELIZABETH | 63 | - | F | S | FAYETTEVILLE N.Y. MARCH 12th,1866 | | 123 SOUTH BROAD ST. PHILA. PA. |
| | 30 | HERRMAN, | MAY | 51 | - | F | M | NEW YORK CITY JULY 26th,1877 | | 18 GRAMARCY ST. NEW YORK CITY. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—930

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. "SANTA-MARTA", Sailing from KINGSTON-JA., MARCH 30th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 4th., 1929.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JA.-MARCH 30th., 1929-CONTINUED. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HINSHAW, | JOHN | 64 | - | M | W | BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 23rd, 1865 | | 107 BROOKLNY AVE. BRKLN. N.Y. |
| 2 | HINSHAW, | ANNA | 29 | - | F | S | BROOKLNY N.Y. AUG. 1st, 1898 | | DO. DO. |
| 3 | JACKSON, | HENRY | 70 | - | M | W | BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 25th, 1858 | | 51 HEREFORD ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 4 | LEWIS, | FLORA | 40 | - | F | W | PRINCETON, KY. JULY 25th, 1889 | | MEREDITHVILLE VA. |
| 5 | LYON, | HAZEL | 14 | - | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB. 4th, 1915 | | 2601 FARRAGUT RD. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 6 | LYON, | GILMORE | 8 | 2 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY JAN. 29th, 1921 | | DO. DO. |
| 7 | MOFFATT, | MAUD | 59 | - | F | M | ROCKBURY MASS. NOV. 1st, 1869 | | 25 ALGONQUIN ST. DORCHESTER MASS. |
| 8 | NELSON, | NELLIE | 64 | - | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE FEB. 13th., 1864 | DERBY LINE VERMONT. |
| 9 | NORMAN, | MARK | 50 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 28th, 1878 | | DARIEN CONN. |
| 10 | NORMAN, | FLORENCE | 51 | - | F | M | SOUTH NORWALK, CONN. MARCH 7th, 1877 | | DO. DO. |
| 11 | PETERS, | GORHAM | 70 | - | M | S | BOSTON MASS. DEC. 10th, 1858 | | 100 MILK ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 12 | PIERPONT, | GEORGE | 37 | - | M | S | CINCINNATE, OHIO JULY 30th, 1891 | | 112 W. 54th., ST. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | RENSHAW, | ALFRED | 67 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY NOV. 24th, 1861 | | NOROTON, CONN. |
| 14 | RENSHAW, | LUCY | 55 | - | F | M | BALTIMORE MD. JUNE 15th, 1873 | | DO. DO. |
| 15 | REED, | MARY | 42 | - | F | S | BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 8th, 1887 | | STAFFORD HOTEL BALTIMORE MD. |
| 16 | ROSE, | ETHEL | 57 | - | F | W | ROCHESTER, N.Y. MARCH 6th, 1871 | | 302 ANGEL ST. PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 17 | SNAPE, | MARGUERITE | 5 | 8 | F | S | BOSTON, MASS. JULY 18th, 1923 | | 69 WARWICK ST. BOSTON MASS. |
| 18 | STRATTEN, | VELMA | 42 | - | F | M | CHICAGO ILL. AUG. 25th, 1896 | | GUARANTY TRUST CO. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | THOMAS, | NEWELL | 40 | - | M | S | TAYLOR TEXAS MAY 31st, 1889 | | GREGORIAN HOTEL N.Y.C. |
| 20 | TIBBEN, | FRANCIS | 50 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 12th, 1878 | | RICHMOND HILL L.I.N.Y. |
| 21 | TINDALE, | EDWARD | 67 | - | M | M | NEW YORK CITY MAY 1st, 1861 | | 172 PEARL ST. KINGSTON N.Y. |
| 22 | TINDALE, | ANNA | 60 | - | F | M | KINGSTON NEW YORK MAY 3nd, 1868 | | DO. DO. |
| 23 | VAN BUREN, | HELEN | 61 | - | F | W | NEWARK N.J. JAN. 21st, 1868 | | NEW WINDSOR, NEWBURG P.O. N.Y. |
| 24 | WRENN, | CAROLINE | 78 | - | F | W | CINCINNATI OHIO. JUNE 27th, 1850 | | WILSON POINT S.NORWALK CONN. |
| 25 | WRENN, | HELEN | 42 | - | F | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 5th, 1885 | | 18 E. 8th., ST. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | WRENN, | LOUISE | 45 | - | F | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1884 | | 424 GRAND AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 27 | WRENN, | CAROLYN | 13 | - | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 5th, 1916 | | DO. DO. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SHIP OR VESSEL .....

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards Punched | |
| Clerk | |
| Cards Removed | |
| Cards Checked | |
| Clerk | |

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| | 1 | | 1 |

Deported on Tolosa 5/6/19

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Marta. Passengers sailing from Santa Martha, Columbia, March 14 (from shore), 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED S.I. 1 | | BEYER | GUSTAV | 39 | | M | S | Baker | Y | Both of Germ. Eng. & Germ. | Y | Germany | German | U.S. | Hoboken, N.J. | Friends Richard Stedeman, 12 Hilliard Ave, Hoboken, NJ | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 2 | | → Head tax, if Chargeable, to be paid by alien — Visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 4/23/1929. | | | | Swedish | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Deported S/S Tolosa 3/4/29

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 196
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, April 4, 1929.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in full.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | Member of family | 70 | Yes | 2 yrs. 7/13/23 | Hoboken, N.J. | Hillen Ave, Hoboken, N.J. — Friend | No | Peru | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | * | | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | — | Germany | Ludwigsburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * | To C. Insp. 4/4/1929; Bom Insp. 4/23/1929. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/5/29 - Med. cert 9047 - Syphilis, a L.C.D. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/22/29. " " - "Syphilis not in a communicable state at this time. This is no evidence of cure" | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—433.

9

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929 , 19 , M., , from 197 Ag Dge May DPC 3

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 4/23/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. | 1 | BEYER Gustav | | 1 | Ger. LPC | 10:15 | Watson | 4/10 | 67 | Jack | | | | | | | | L.C.D. | | 99150/42 15 10 | 5/4 | Zoloa | May | 4 | 3 | 3 |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. SANTA MARTA UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* APRIL 4, 1929 , 19 , M., , from 197

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DELIVERED ELLIS ISLAND 4/23/29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | M 1 | BEYER Gustav | | 1 | Cer. LPC | 10:15 | Watson | 4/10 | 67 | Jack | | | | | | | | L.C.D. | | 99150/142 10 | 5/4 | Zoloa | May | 4 | 3 | 3 |

3

9

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA[NIFEST] ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ...ened on ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "Santa Marta" ...ton, Ja.

Sheet No. One

SANTA MARTA APR 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bauer | Karsten | | | | | | | | | ...zen | 6/1 | | | |
| 2 | Desmond | Rudolph | | | | | | | | | German | 5/8 | | | |
| 3 | ~~O'Brien~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | | | | | | | | | Italian | 5/9 | | | |
| 4 | Lang | Walter | | | | | | | | | Norwegian | 5/7 | | | |
| 5 | Hilbert | Karl | | | | | | | | | Italian | 5/10 | | | |
| 6 | Nastasi | Christopher | | | | | | | | | Norwegian | 5/5 | | | |
| 7 | Green | Alf | | | | | | | | | Italian | 5/7 | | | |
| 8 | Tocco | John | | | | | | | | | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 9 | Cristoffersen | Cristopher | | | | | | | | | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 10 | Buscini | Guiseppi | | | | | | | | | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 11 | Barrera | Anthonio | | | | | | | | | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 12 | Sistefano | Natali | | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 13 | Barrera | Natali | | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | Colombo | John | | | | | | | | | Italian | 5/7 | | | |
| 15 | Agosta | John | | | | | | | | | German | German | 5/7 | | |
| 16 | Polermo | Octavio | | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | Strachman | William | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 18 | Beringera | Anton | | | | | | | | | Newf'land | British | 5/8 | | |
| 19 | Mackensen | Frank | | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | Murphy | James | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 21 | Coats | Harry | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 22 | Williams | Cecil | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 23 | Davis | Maynard | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 24 | Seward | Thomas P. | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 25 | Louzan | Manuel | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 26 | Garrison | Homer | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 27 | Thorpe | Harold | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 28 | Nixon | John | Jr. Engineer | " | 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Scotland | British | 5/7 | | |
| 29 | Fernandez | Gumercindo | Chf.Ref.Eng. | " | 8 | " | " | Yes | 40 | M | Sapnish | Spanish | 5/7 | | |
| 30 | Marshall | Leonard | 2nd " | " | 11 | " | " | Yes | 47 | M | British | British | 5/10 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Mar/8 Discharged at Kingston pursuant of this Title.

9

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

4-4 Santa Marta

Form 650

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

April 10th., 1929.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Santa Marta ".
from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 90 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~None.~~ One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 — Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River., and is expected to sail April 10th., 1929, for Kingston, Cristobal & Col. Ports via United States port of Direct ~~to Kingston~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N O N E. | | | |

14—1613

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Peter~~ Beyer | ~~39~~ | German | 3/13/29 m/C. | V.D. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tom Lamton | 36 | American | Cristobal, C.Z.-March 21st. |
| Roy Ridar | 31 | Norwegian | do. do. |
| George Cairney | 36 | British | Santa Marta, Col. March 27th. |
| Thomas O'Brien | 44 | American | Kingston, Ja. March 29th. |

As per attached list:-------- 3/13/29 m/C.

1

### DECK DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | K.K. | Bauer | Master | 41 | American |
| 2. | Rudolph | Desmond | Chf. Officer | 30 | do |
| 3. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd do | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4. | Walter | Lang | 3rd do | 26 | do |
| 5. | Karl | Hilbert | Carpenter | 35 | German |
| 6. | Chris. | Mastasi | Bosun | 43 | Italian |
| 7. | Alf | Green | Q'master | 37 | Norwegian |
| 8. | John | Tosco | do | 32 | Italian |
| 9. | Chris. | Cristofferson | do | 26 | Norwegian |
| 10. | Guiseppi | Buccini | A.B.Seaman | 45 | Italian |
| 11. | Anthonio | Barrera | do | 48 | do |
| 12. | Natali | Sistefano | do | 45 | do |
| 13. | Natali | Barrera | do | 21 | do |
| 14. | John | Colombo | do | 22 | do |
| 15. | John | Agosta | do | 27 | do |
| 16. | Octavio | Polermo | Ord.Seaman | 21 | do |
| 17. | William | Strachuss | do | 19 | American |
| 18. | Anton | Beringera | do | 22 | Italian |
| 19. | Frank | Mackensen | Pursor | 25 | German |
| 20. | James | Murphy | Asst.Purser | 22 | American |
| 21. | Harry | Coats | Doctor | 32 | American |
| 22. | Cecil | Williams | Chf.Radio | 26 | British |
| 23. | Maynard | Davis | Jr. Radio | 21 | American |

199

### ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Thomas P | Seward | Chf. Engineer | 44 | American |
| 2. | Manuel | Louzan | 1st Asst.Engr. | 32 | do |
| 3. | Homer | Garrison | 2nd do | 30 | do |
| 4. | Homer | Thorpe | 3rd do | [illegible] | do |
| 5. | John | Nixon | Jr. Engineer | 28 | British |
| 6. | Gumers. | Fernandez | Chf.Ref.Eng. | 41 | Spanish |
| 7. | Leonard | Marshall | 2nd do | 47 | British |
| 8. | Charles | Laburn | 3rd do | 28 | do |
| 9. | Pedro | Allegue | Donkeyman | 37 | Spanish |
| 10. | Jose | Gayol | Storekeeper | 28 | do |
| 11. | Jose | Fernandez | Oiler | 28 | do |
| 12. | Jose | Garrido | Oiler | 32 | do |
| 13. | Frank | Canzobre | do | 41 | do |
| 14. | Juan | Paz | do | 35 | do |
| 15. | Juan | Ciradad | do | 40 | do |
| 16. | John | Camano | do | 28 | do |
| 17. | Anthonio | Diaz | Fireman | 22 | do |
| 18. | Salvador | Diaz | do | 22 | do |
| 19. | Frank | Fernandez | do | 27 | do |
| 20. | Benigno | Deus | Wiper | 32 | do |
| 21. | Cesario | Revera | do | 22 | Mexican |

Seaman-

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

As per attached list

### DECK DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Karsten | Bauer | 310. | Master | 41 American |
| 2. | Rudolph | Desmond | 180. | Chf. Officer | 30 " |
| 3. | Walter | Lang | 150. | 2nd " | 26 " |
| 4. | Everett | Newcombe | 125. | 3rd " | 22 " |
| 5. | Carl | Hilbert | 80. | Carpenter | 35 German |
| 6. | Christopher | Mastasi | 65. | Boatswain | 43 Italian |
| 7. | John | Tocco | 60. | Quartermaster | 33 " |
| 8. | Alf | Green | 60. | " | 38 Norwegian |
| 9. | Chris. | Christoferson | 60. | " | 26 " |
| 10. | John | Agosto | 55. | A. B. Seaman | 27 Italian |
| 11. | Natalie | Barrera | 55. | " | 21 " |
| 12. | John | Columbus | 55. | " | 22 " |
| 13. | Antonio | Colori | 55. | " | 24 " |
| 14. | Carmelo | Caruso | 55. | " | 44 " |
| 15. | Joaquin | Cortez | 55. | " | 28 American |
| 16. | William | Strachan | 40. | Ord. Seaman | 19 American |
| 17. | Jose | Martinez | 40. | " | 22 Mexican |
| 18. | Stanley | Fanfara | 40. | " | 18 Polish |
| 19. | Edward | Moore | 150. | Purser | 32 American |
| 20. | William | McFarland | 90. | Asst. " | 23 " |
| 21. | Harry | Coats | 175. | Doctor | 33 American |
| 22. | Cecil | Williams | 140. | Sr. Radio | 26 British |
| 23. | Maynard | Davis | 95. | Jr. " | 21 American |

### ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Thomas | Seward | 286. | Chf. Engineer | 44 American |
| 2. | Manuel | Louzan | 180. | 1st Asst. " | 32 " |
| 3. | Elias | Coutavas | 150. | 2nd " " | 47 " |
| 4. | Harold | Thorpe | 136. | 3rd " " | 31 " |
| 5. | John | Nixon | 90. | Jr. Engineer | 28 British |
| 6. | Gumer. | Fernandez | 157.50 | Chf. Ref. Engr. | 41 Spanish |
| 7. | Leonard | Marshall | 130. | 2nd " " | 47 British |
| 8. | Charles | Laburn | 90. | 3rd " " | 28 " |
| 9. | Pedro | Allegue | 65. | Donkeyman | 37 Spanish |
| 10. | Jose | Gayol | 65. | Storekeeper | 28 " |
| 11. | Jose | Fernandez | 65. | Oiler | 28 " |
| 12. | Jose | Garrido | 65. | " | 32 " |
| 13. | Jose | Pena | 65. | " | 35 " |
| 14. | Juan | Paz | 65. | " | 35 " |
| 15. | Juan | Camazo | 65. | " | 28 " |
| 16. | Juan | Caridad | 65. | " | 40 " |
| 17. | Antonio | Diaz | 60. | Fireman | 22 " |
| 18. | Salvador | Diaz | 60. | " | 20 " |
| 19. | Jose | Figeras | 60. | " | 38 " |
| 20. | Benino | Deus | 50. | Oiler | 33 " |
| 21. | Cesario | Revera | 50. | " | 26 Mexican |
| 22. | Manuel | Babio | .01 | Workaway | 30 Spanish |

200

Sickness.

C. V.D.

...list.

...rch 27th.

...March 29th.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Milford | Cornelius | Chf.Steward | 45 | American | |
| 2. | Luigi | Sconfienza | 2nd do | 25 | British | |
| 3. | Sadie | Pearson | Stewardess | 45 | American | |
| 4. | George | Wilcox | Barman | 34 | British | |
| 5. | Peter | Gabba | Chf. Cook | 43 | American | |
| 6. | Angel | Tade | 2nd do | 34 | Swiss | |
| 7. | Manuel | Rilo | Fry do | 46 | Spanish | |
| 8. | Andru | Ledee | Larder do | 34 | French | |
| 9. | Ricardo | Lopez | Ships do | 33 | Spanish | |
| 10. | Benni | Guiseppi | Vegt. do | 34 | Italian | |
| 11. | Julio | Rodriguez | Cook's Mate | 46 | Spanish | |
| 12. | John | Sears | do | 20 | American | |
| 13. | Manuel | Coto | do | 24 | do | |
| 14. | Walter | Awizus | Enfman | 23 | German | |
| 15. | Henry | Hume | Chf. Baker | 39 | British | |
| 16. | Gustav | Beyer | 2nd do | 36 | German | |
| 17. | Alfred | Kuhtreiver | Butcher | 44 | American | |
| 18. | John | Trecassi | Pantryman | 29 | Italian | |
| 19. | John | Bradburn | Storekeeper | 31 | British | |
| 20. | Patrick | Siggins | Printer | 45 | American | |
| 21. | Charles | Lundgren | Linenkeeper | 30 | do | |
| 22. | Harry | Roberts | Deck Steward | 36 | British | |
| 23. | Salvador | Dominick | Messman | 28 | American | |
| 24. | Fred | Holtfreter | Saloonman | 44 | German | |
| 25. | Camillo | Leiva | Asst.Steward | 24 | American | |
| 26. | James | Stewart | do | 21 | British | |
| 27. | Hugh | Bradley | do | 28 | do | |
| 28. | Thomas | Bowen | do | 34 | do | |
| 29. | Joseph | Scott | do | 30 | American | |
| 30. | John | Galloway | do | 45 | British | |
| 31. | Max | Lohman | do | 27 | German | |
| 32. | Michael | Murphy | do | 21 | British | |
| 33. | Robert | McLean | do | 48 | American | |
| 34. | Joseph | McFarland | do | 25 | British | |
| 35. | John | Moleod | do | 42 | American | |
| 36. | Arthur | Marquard | do | 32 | do | |
| 37. | Ernest | Thierry | do | 32 | Belgian | |
| 38. | George | Vollmer | do | 35 | American | |
| 39. | Olaf | Sunnvall | do | 40 | Swedish | |
| 40. | William | Harris | do | 45 | American | |
| 41. | Edward | Hynes | do | 36 | British | |
| 42. | Julio | Perez | Fireman's Mess | 32 | Spanish | |
| 43. | Vincent | Zirpoli | Barber | 45 | American | |
| 44. | Maurice | Rosenweig | Bellboy | 21 | do | |

201

Seaman

| | Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | As per attached list | | | | | |
| | | | | DECK DEPARTMENT. | | |
| 1. | Karsten | Bauer | 310. | Master | 41 | American |
| 2. | Rudolph | Desmond | 180. | Chf. Officer | 30 | " |
| 3. | Walter | Lang | 150. | 2nd " | 26 | " |
| 4. | Everett | Newcombe | 125. | 3rd " | 22 | " |
| 5. | Carl | Hilbert | 80. | Carpenter | 35 | German |
| 6. | Christopher | Mastasi | 65. | Boatswain | 43 | Italian |
| 7. | John | Tocco | 60. | Quartermaster | 33 | " |
| 8. | Alf | Green | 60. | " | 38 | Norwegian |
| 9. | Chris. | Christoferssen | 60. | " | 26 | " |
| 10. | John | Agosto | 55. | A. B. Seaman | 27 | Italian |
| " | Natalie | Barrera | 55. | " | 21 | " |
| " | John | Columbus | 55. | " | 22 | " |
| " | Antonio | Colori | 55. | " | 34 | " |
| " | Carmelo | Caruso | 55. | " | 44 | " |
| " | Joaquin | Cortez | 55. | " | 28 | American |
| " | William | Strachan | 40. | Ord. Seaman | 19 | American |
| | Jose | Martinez | 40. | " | 22 | Mexican |
| | Stanley | Fanfara | 40. | " | 18 | Polish |
| " | Edward | Moore | 150. | Purser | 32 | American |
| " | William | McFarland | 90. | Asst. " | 23 | " |
| " | Harry | Coats | 175. | Doctor | 33 | American |
| 2. | Cecil | Williams | 140. | Sr. Radio | 26 | British |
| " | Maynard | Davis | 95. | Jr. " | 21 | American |
| | | | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT. | | |
| 1. | Thomas | Seward | 285. | Chf. Engineer | 44 | American |
| 2. | Manuel | Louzan | 180. | 1st Asst. " | 32 | " |
| 3. | Elias | Coutavas | 150. | 2nd " " | 47 | " |
| 4. | Harold | Thorpe | 135. | 3rd " " | 31 | " |
| 5. | John | Nixon | 90. | Jr. Engineer | 28 | British |
| 6. | Gumer. | Fernandez | 157.50 | Chf.Ref.Engr. | 41 | Spanish |
| 7. | Leonard | Marshall | 130. | 2nd " " | 47 | British |
| 8. | Charle | LaBurn | 90. | 3rd " " | 28 | " |
| 9. | Pedro | Allegue | 65. | Donkeyman | 37 | Spanish |
| 10. | Jose | Gayol | 65. | Storekeeper | 28 | " |
| 11. | Jose | Fernandez | 65. | Oiler | 28 | " |
| 12. | Jose | Garrido | 65. | " | 32 | " |
| 13. | Jose | Pena | 65. | " | 35 | " |
| 14. | Juan | Paz | 65. | " | 35 | " |
| 15. | Juan | Camaza | 65. | " | 28 | " |
| 16. | Juan | Caridad | 65. | " | 40 | " |
| 17. | Antonio | Diaz | 60. | Fireman | 22 | " |
| 18. | Salvador | Diaz | 60. | " | 20 | " |
| 19. | Jose | Figeras | 60. | " | 38 | " |
| 20. | Benino | Deus | 50. | Oiler | 33 | " |
| 21. | Cesario | Rexira | 50. | " | 23 | Mexican |
| 22. | Manuel | Babio | .01 | Workaway | 30 | Spanish |

200

Sickness.

V.D.

21st.

arch 27th.

March 29th.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Milford | Cornelius | ✓ | Chf.Steward | 45 | American |
| 2. | Luigi | Scamfienza | ✓ | 2nd do | 26 | British |
| 3. | Sadie | Pearson | | Stewradess | 45 | American |
| 4. | George | Wilcox | ✓ | Barman | 34 | British |
| 5. | Peter | Gabbe | | Chf. Cook | 43 | American |
| 6. | Angel | Tade | ✓ | 2nd do | 34 | Swiss |
| 7. | Manuel | Rilo | ✓ | Fry do | 46 | Spanish |
| 8. | Andru | Ledee | ✓ | Larder do | 34 | French |
| 9. | Ricardo | Lopez | ✓ | Ships do | 33 | Spanish |
| 10. | Renzi | Guiseppi | | Vegt. do | 34 | Italian |
| 11. | Julio | Rodrigues | ✓ | Cook's Mate | 45 | Spanish |
| 12. | John | Sears | X | do | 20 | American |
| 13. | Manuel | Coto | X | do | 24 | do |
| 14. | Walter | Awizus | ✓ | Enfman | 23 | German |
| 15. | Henry | Hume | X | Chf. Baker | 39 | British |
| 16. | Gustav | Beyer | X | 2nd do | 28 | German |
| 17. | Alfred | Kuhtreiver | | Butcher | 44 | American |
| 18. | John | Trecassi | ✓ | Pantryman | 29 | Italian |
| 19. | John | Bradburn | ✓ | Storekeeper | 31 | British |
| 20. | Patrick | Siggins | | Printer | 45 | American |
| 21. | Charles | Lundgren | ✓ | Linenkeeper | 30 | do |
| 22. | Harry | Roberts | ✓ | Deck Steward | 36 | British |
| 23. | Salvador | Dominick | | Messman | 28 | American |
| 24. | Fred | Holtfreter | | Saloonman | 44 | German |
| 25. | Camillo | Leiva | ✓ | Asst.Steward | 24 | American |
| 26. | James | Stewart | ✓ | do | 21 | British |
| 27. | Hugh | Bradley | ✓ | do | 28 | do |
| 28. | Thomas | Bowen | ✓ | do | 34 | do |
| 29. | Joseph | Scott | | do | 30 | American |
| 30. | John | Galloway | ✓ | do | 45 | British |
| 31. | Max | Lohman | ✓ | do | 27 | German |
| 32. | Michael | Murphy | | do | 21 | British |
| 33. | Robert | McLean | | do | 48 | American |
| 34. | Joseph | McFarland | ✓ | do | 25 | British |
| 35. | John | McLeod | | do | 42 | American |
| 36. | Arthur | Marquard | | do | 32 | do |
| 37. | Ernest | Therry | ✓ | do | 32 | Belgian |
| 38. | George | Vollmer | ✓ | do | 35 | American |
| 39. | Olaf | Sunnvall | ✓ | do | 40 | Swedish |
| 40. | William | Harris | | do | 45 | American |
| 41. | Edward | Hynes | | do | 36 | British |
| 42. | Julio | Perez | ✓ | Fireman's Mess | 32 | Spanish |
| 43. | Vincent | Zirpoli | | Barber | 45 | American |
| 44. | Maurice | Rosensweig | | Bellboy | 21 | do |

201

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Mefford | Cornelius | 150. | Chf. Steward | 46 | American |
| 2. | Fred | Holtfreter | 90. | 2nd " | 44 | German |
| 3. | Katherine | Hayes | 45. | Stewardess | 31 | American |
| 4. | Sadie | Pearson | 45. | Ux. " | 45 | " |
| 5. | Reginald | Wilcox | 75. | Barman | 32 | British |
| 6. | Peter | Gabbe | 140. | Chf. Cook | 43 | American |
| 7. | Angelo | Tade | 95 | 2nd " | 34 | Swiss |
| 8. | Manuel | Rilo | 80. | Fry " | 46 | Spanish |
| 9. | Andrew | Ledee | 75. | Larder " | 24 | French |
| 10. | Armando | Gonzalez | 75. | Ships " | 39 | Spanish |
| 11. | Giuseppi | Renzi | 55. | Vegt. " | 34 | Italian |
| 12. | George | Ruttloff | 40. | Cook's Mate | 25 | German |
| 13. | Charles | Jackson | 40 | " | 27 | American |
| 14. | Martin | Sinclair | 40. | " | 22 | British |
| 15. | Bernard | Muldoon | 40. | Enfman | 19 | " |
| 16. | Juan | Villabeita | 115. | Baker | 35 | Spanish |
| 17. | Arne | Spangeberg | 80. | 2nd Baker | | Germany |
| 18. | Alfred | Kuhtreiver | 85. | Butcher | 44 | American |
| 19. | Joseph | Trecassi | 60. | Pantryman | 29 | Italian |
| 20. | John | Bradburn | 60. | Storekeeper | 31 | British |
| 21. | Patrick | Siggins | 70. | Printer | 45 | American |
| 22. | Charles | Lundgren | 100. | Linenkeeper | 30 | " |
| 23. | Harry | Roberts | 45. | Deck Steward | 36 | British |
| 24. | Sinesio | Dominick | 50. | Messman | 28 | American |
| 25. | John | Mackett | 60. | Saloonman | 47 | " |
| 26. | Carmelo | Leiva | 45. | Asst. Steward | 24 | " |
| 27. | John | Galloway | 45. | " | 46 | British |
| 28. | John | McLeod | 45. | " | 42 | American |
| 29. | Max | Lohman | 45. | " | 28 | German |
| 30. | John | Stewart | 45. | " | 21 | British |
| 31. | Hugh | Bradley | 45. | " | 29 | " |
| 32. | William | Soullin | 45. | " | 23 | " |
| 33. | Thomas | Bowen | 45. | " | 34 | " |
| 34. | Joseph | MacFarland | 45. | " | 25 | " |
| 35. | William | Harris | 45. | " | 45 | " |
| 36. | Harry | Dove | 45. | " | 45 | " |
| 37. | Christian | Muller | 45. | " | 35 | Swiss |
| 38. | Adolph | Lohman | 45. | " | 46 | " |
| 39. | Dennis | Daley | 45. | " | 35 | " |
| 40. | James | Matthews | 45. | " | 36 | " |
| 41. | James | Craig | 45. | " | 19 | British |
| 42. | Walter | Avizus | 45. | " | 23 | German |
| 43. | Julio | Perez | 40. | Fire. Messboy | 23 | Spanish |
| 44. | Vincent | Zirpollo | .01 | Barber | 48 | American |
| 45. | Morris | Rosensweig | 35. | Bellboy | 21 | " |

202

Sickness.

21st.

27th.



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ptar Beyer ✓ | 39 | German | 3/13/29 m/C. | V.D. |
| | None | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tom Lamton | 36 | American | Cristobal, C.Z.-March 21st. |
| Roy Ridar ✓ | 31 | Norwegian | do. do. |
| George Cairney | 36 | British | Santa Marta, Col. March 27th. |
| Thomas O'Brien | 44 | American | Kingston, Ja. March 29th. |
| As per attached list:-------- | | | 3/13/29 m/C. |

### DECK DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | C.N. | Bauer | Master | 41 | American |
| 2. | Rudolph | Desmond | Chf. Officer | 30 | do |
| 4. | Walter | Lang | 3rd do | 25 | do |
| 5. | Karl | Hilbert | Carpenter | 35 | German |
| 6. | Chris. | Nastasi | Bosun | 43 | Italian |
| 7. | Alf | Green | Q'master | 37 | Norwegian |
| 8. | John | Tocco | do | 32 | Italian |
| 9. | Chris. | Cristofferson | do | 26 | Norwegian |
| 10. | Guiseppi | Buscini | A.B.Seaman | 45 | Italian |
| 11. | Anthonio | Barrera | do | 48 | do |
| 12. | Natali | Sistefano | do | 45 | do |
| 13. | Natali | Barrera | do | 21 | do |
| 14. | John | Colombo | do | 22 | do |
| 15. | John | Agosta | do | 27 | do |
| 16. | Octavio | Polermo | Ord.Seaman | 21 | do |
| 17. | William | Strachman | do | 19 | American |
| 18. | Anton | Beringera | do | 22 | Italian |
| 19. | Frank | Mackenson | Purser | 23 | German |
| 20. | James | Murphy | Asst.Purser | 22 | American |
| 21. | Harry | Coats | Doctor | 32 | American |
| 22. | Cecil | Williams | Chf.Radio | 26 | British |
| 23. | Maynard | Davis | Jr. Radio | 21 | American |

199

### ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Thomas P | Seward | Chf. Engineer | 44 | American |
| 2. | Manuel | Louzan | 1st Asst.Engr. | 32 | do |
| 3. | Homer | Garrison | 2nd do | 30 | do |
| 4. | Homer | Thorpe | 3rd do | 22 | do |
| 5. | John | Nixon | Jr. Engineer | 28 | British |
| 6. | Gumero. | Fernandez | Chf.Ref.Eng. | 41 | Spanish |
| 7. | Leonard | Marshall | 2nd do | 47 | British |
| 8. | Charles | Laburn | 3rd do | 28 | do |
| 9. | Pedro | Allegue | Donkeyman | 37 | Spanish |
| 10. | Jose | Gayol | Storekeeper | 28 | do |
| 11. | Jose | Fernandez | Oiler | 28 | do |
| 12. | Jose | Garrido | Oiler | 32 | do |
| 13. | Frank | Canzobre | do | 41 | do |
| 14. | Juan | Paz | do | 35 | do |
| 15. | Juan | Ciradad | do | 40 | do |
| 16. | John | Camano | do | 28 | do |
| 17. | Anthonio | Diaz | Firemen | 22 | do |
| 18. | Salvador | Diaz | do | 22 | do |
| 19. | Frank | Fernandez | do | 27 | do |
| 20. | Benigno | Deus | Wiper | 32 | do |
| 21. | Cesario | Revera | do | 22 | Mexican |

Seaman-[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| As per attached list | | | |

### DECK DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Karsten | Bauer | 310. | Master | 41 | American |
| 2. | Rudolph | Desmond | 180. | Chf. Officer | 30 | " |
| 3. | Walter | Lang | 150. | 2nd " | 26 | " |
| 4. | Everett | Newcombe | 125. | 3rd " | 22 | " |
| 5. | Carl | Hilbert | 80. | Carpenter | 35 | German |
| 6. | Christopher | Nastasi | 65. | Boatswain | 43 | Italian |
| 7. | John | Tocco | 60. | Quartermaster | 33 | " |
| 8. | Alf | Green | 60. | " | 38 | Norwegian |
| 9. | Chris. | Christoferson | 60. | " | 26 | " |
| 10. | John | Agosto | 55. | A. B. Seaman | 27 | Italian |
| 11. | Natalie | Barrera | 55. | " | 21 | " |
| 12. | John | Columbus | 55. | " | 22 | " |
| 13. | Antonio | Colori | 55. | " | 34 | " |
| 14. | Carmelo | Caruso | 55. | " | 44 | " |
| 15. | Joaquin | Cortez | 55. | " | 28 | American |
| 16. | William | Strachan | 40. | Ord. Seaman | 19 | American |
| 17. | Jose | Martinez | 40. | " | 22 | Mexican |
| 18. | Stanley | Fanfara | 40. | " | 18 | Polish |
| 19. | Edward | Moore | 150. | Purser | 32 | American |
| 20. | William | McFarland | 90. | Asst. " | 23 | " |
| 21. | Harry | Coats | 175. | Doctor | 33 | American |
| 22. | Cecil | Williams | 140. | Sr. Radio | 26 | British |
| 23. | Maynard | Davis | 95. | Jr. " | 21 | American |

### ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Thomas | Seward | 285. | Chf. Engineer | 44 | American |
| 2. | Manuel | Louzan | 180. | 1st Asst. " | 32 | " |
| 3. | Elias | Coutavas | 150. | 2nd " " | 47 | " |
| 4. | Harold | Thorpe | 135. | 3rd " " | 31 | " |
| 5. | John | Nixon | 90. | Jr. Engineer | 28 | British |
| 6. | Gumer. | Fernandez | 157.50 | Chf.Ref.Engr. | 41 | Spanish |
| 7. | Leonard | Marshall | 130. | 2nd " " | 47 | British |
| 8. | Charles | LaBurn | 90. | 3rd " " | 28 | " |
| 9. | Pedro | Allegue | 65. | Donkeyman | 37 | Spanish |
| 10. | Jose | Gayol | 65. | Storekeeper | 28 | " |
| 11. | Jose | Fernandez | 65. | Oiler | 28 | " |
| 12. | Jose | Garrido | 65. | " | 32 | " |
| 13. | Jose | Pena | 65. | " | 35 | " |
| 14. | Juan | Paz | 65. | " | 35 | " |
| 15. | Juan | Camazo | 65. | " | 28 | " |
| 16. | Juan | Caridad | 65. | " | 40 | " |
| 17. | Antonio | Diaz | 60. | Fireman | 22 | " |
| 18. | Salvador | Diaz | 60. | " | 20 | " |
| 19. | Jose | Figeras | 60. | " | 38 | " |
| 20. | Benino | Deus | 50. | Oiler | 33 | " |
| 21. | Cesario | Revera | 50. | " | 23 | Mexican |
| 22. | Manuel | Babio | .01 | Workaway | 30 | Spanish |

200

4. 4 Santa Marta

Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Santa Marta ". April 10th., 1929.
from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 90 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~None~~ One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 90 Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 1929, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.River., and is expected to sail April 10th., 1929, for Kingston, Cristobal & Col. Ports via United States port of Direct to Kingston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE. | | | |

14—1813

Name

| | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lee Pui Yeam Park | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Baun
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2018

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91 — 31 USC

# LIST OR MA[illegible] ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]ned on at this Port, [illegible] mmigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel "Santa Marta", arriving at New York, April 4 th, 1929, 19__, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

SANTA MARTA APR 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bauer | Karsten | | Master | Mar. 8 | New York | Yes-Both | Yes | 41 | M | U S Citizen | | 6/1 | | | |
| 2 | Desmond | Rudolph | | Chf.Officer | " 13 | " | " | Yes | 30 | M | " | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~O'Brien~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | | 2nd " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 44 | M | " | | | | | Man left discharged at Kingston by consent of Shipping Master. |
| 4 | Lang | Walter | | 3rd " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Hilbert | Karl | | Carpenter | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | German | German | 6/1 | | | |
| 6 | Nastasi | Christopher | | Bosun | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 43 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/8 | | | |
| 7 | Green | Alf | | Q'master | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Scand'ian | Norwegian | 5/9 | | | |
| 8 | Tocco | John | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | | | |
| 9 | Cristoffersen | Cristopher | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | Scand'ian | Norwegian | 5/10 | | | |
| 10 | Buscini | Guiseppi | | A.B.Seaman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 48 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/5 | | | |
| 11 | Barrera | Anthonio | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 12 | Sistefano | Natali | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 13 | Barrera | Natali | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 14 | Colombo | John | First | " | " 9 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 15 | Agosta | John | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 16 | Polermo | Octavio | | Ord.Seaman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 17 | Strachman | William | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 19 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 18 | Beringera | Anton | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | | | |
| 19 | Mackensen | Frank | | Purser | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | German | German | 5/7 | | | |
| 20 | Murphy | James | | Asst.Purser | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | Coats | Harry | | Doctor | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Williams | Cecil | | Chf.Radio | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | Newf'land | British | 5/8 | | | |
| 23 | Davis | Maynard | | Jr. Radio | " 13 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | Seward | Thomas P. | | Chf.Engineer | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 44 | M | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Louzan | Manuel | | 1st.Asst.Eng. | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Garrison | Homer | | 2nd do | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 30 | M | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Thorpe | Harold | | 3rd do | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Nixon | John | | Jr. Engineer | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Scotland | British | 5/7 | | | |
| 29 | Fernandez | Gumercindo | | Chf.Ref.Eng. | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 40 | M | Sapnish | Spanish | 5/7 | | | |
| 30 | Marshall | Leonard | | 2nd " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 47 | M | British | British | 5/10 | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santa Marta" arriving at New York, N.Y. April 4th, 19 20, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

204

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Laburn | Charles | | 3rd Ref.Engr. | Mar. 12 | New York | Yes-Both | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5/9 | | | |
| 2 | Allegue | Pedro | | Donkeyman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | | | |
| 3 | Gayol | Jose | | Storekeeper | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/5 | | | |
| 4 | Fernandez | Jose | | Oiler | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 5 | Garrido | Jose | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 6 | Canzobre | Frank | First | " | " 10 | " | " | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 7 | Paz | Juan | | " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 8 | Caridad | Juan | First | " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 6/ | | | |
| 9 | Camano | Jose | | " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 10 | Diaz | Anthonio | | Fireman | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 11 | Diaz | Salvador | | " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 12 | Fernandez | Frank | First | " | " 10 | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 13 | Deus | Benigno | First | Wiper | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 14 | Rivera | Cesareo | First | " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5/7 | | | |
| 15 | Cornelius | Milford | | Chf.Steward | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | Scenfienza | Luigi | | 2nd do | " 13 | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | British | British | 5/6 | | | |
| 17 | Pearson | Sadie | First | Stewardess | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 45 | F | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | Wilcox | Robert | | Barman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 34 | M | British | British | 5/6 | | | |
| 19 | Gabba | Peter | | Chf.Cook | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | Tade | Angelo | First | 2nd. " | " 11 | " | " | Yes | 44 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5/7 | | | |
| 21 | Rilo | Manuel | | Fry " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | | | |
| 22 | Ledee | Andru | | Larder " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5/7 | | | |
| 23 | Lopez | Ricardo | | Ships " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spainsh | 5/8 | | | |
| 24 | Renzi | Guiseppi | | Vegt. " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 34 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Jesus | | Cook's Mate | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/6 | | | |
| 26 | Sears | John | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | Coto | Manuel | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | Awizus | Walter | | Endman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | German | German | 5/8 | | | |
| 29 | Hume | Henry | | Chf. Baker | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 39 | M | British | British | 5/9 | | | |
| 30 | Beyer | Gustav | | 2nd. " | " 8 | Ordered to E.I. Hosp | " | Yes | 39 | M | German | German | 5/8 | | | |

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents 14—1920 United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santa Marta", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

205

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kuhtreiver | Alfred | | Butcher | Mar. 8 | New York | Yes-Both | Yes | 44 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Trecassi | John | | Pantryman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5/7 | | | |
| 3 | Bradburn | John | | Storekeeper | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/9 | | | |
| 4 | Siggins | Patrick | | Printer | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 44 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 5 | Lundgren | Charles | | Linenkeeper | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | | | | | | |
| 6 | Roberts | Harry | | Deck Steward | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5/7 | | | |
| 7 | Dominick | Salvador | | Messman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | Holtfreter | Fred | | Saloonman | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 44 | M | Greman | Germah | 5/9 | | | |
| 9 | Leiva | Camillo | | Asst.Steward | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 10 | Stewart | James | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | British | British | 5/11 | | | |
| 11 | Bradley | Hugh | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | British | 5/6 | | | |
| 12 | Bowen | Thomas | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | British | British | 5/9 | | | |
| 13 | Scott | John | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 31 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 14 | Galloway | John | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | | | |
| 15 | Lohman | Max | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | German | German | 5/7 | | | |
| 16 | Murphy | Michael | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | British | British | 5/6 | | | |
| 17 | McLean | Robert | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 50 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 18 | McFarland | Joseph | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | British | British | 5/10 | | | |
| 19 | McLeod | John | | " | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 42 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 20 | Marquard | Arthur | First | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Thorry | Ernest | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 32 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5/8 | | | |
| 22 | Vollmer | George | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 36 | M | U. S. Citizen | | 5/8 | | | |
| 23 | Sunvall | Olaf | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 40 | M | Scand'ian | Swedish | 5/11 | | | |
| 24 | Harris | William | | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 25 | Hynes | Edwrad | First | " | " 12 | " | " | Yes | 36 | M | British | British | 5/7 | | | |
| 26 | Perez | Julio | | Ams.Messboy | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/10 | | | |
| 27 | Zirpoli | Vincent | | Barber | " 8 | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | U. S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 28 | Rosenweig | Morris | First | Bellboy | " 13 | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate,
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal

L. A. Clauset
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAR 14, 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Seal and Fee Stamp
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(Closed with 87 men all told.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



14—1949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Santa Marta, arriving at New York, April 4th., 1929., from the port of Kingston, Ja., B.W.I. 206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lawton | Tom | "First" | Watchman | Mar. 21. 1929 | Cristobal | Yes - Both | Yes | 36 | M | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Ridal | Roy | "First" 13 years. | " | " | " | Do. | Yes | 31 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5/11 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CAIRNEY | GEORGE | 10 YEARS | COOKS MATE | MAR. 27th | STA. MARTA | YES - BOTH | Y. | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/7 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | O'Brien | Thomas | | Second Officer | Mar 29th | Kingston | Yes-Both | Yes | 44 | M. | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date MAR 27 1929
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 87 names
4 Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 17
at SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston & Direct
(Consul)
Date MAR 27 1929
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

Closed with 90 names

American Consulate, No. #
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
L. A. Blansett
Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Date MAR 30 1929
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
(Closed with 87 names told.)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* K. N. BAUER - M A S T E R, *of the* AMERICAN S.S."SANT A MARTA," *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K N Bauer
*Master,* [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* 4th. *day of* A P R I L, *19*29.

J Jankowski
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 10 1929

MANIFEST No. 187234 FILED

Cards Punched 4/12/29
Clerk
Cards Received 4/16/29
Cards Checked 4/16/29

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Rathlin S.S. Co owns, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. medical test; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1929

at Galveston

W. B. Spencer
Commissioner

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

207

4-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before and delivered to the boarding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temporarily | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | Diplomatic & C. A. | Under 16 years of age | Other | |
| M | 5 | | | Y | | | | 1 | | 1 | 9 |
| F | 10 | 6 | | Y | | 1 | | 6 | | 5 | 30 |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TL | 15 | 6 | | 4 | | 1 | | 7 | | 6 | 39 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 9 | | 9 |
| 2nd Cabin | ~~9~~ 27 | ~~3~~ | 30 |
| Steerage | ~~36~~ | ~~3~~ | 39 |
| | 36 | 3 | |

1 Crew has not counted

5-1 OW
8-7
13-10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., April 1st., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | TEMP. STAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 418417 | Case | Mary J. | 55 | | F | M | House-wife | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | Dartmouth |
| 2 | 418418 | Ozon | Albert | 54 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | French & English | Y | St.Pierre Miquelon | French | St.Pierre Miquelon | St.Pierre Miquelon | | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | St.Pierre Miquelon | St.Pierre Miquelon |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thos R King Insp. 8:30 A.M.

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., April 4th, 1929

208

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of the question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alive, and been previously deported with cost | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband, William A. Case Dartmouth, N. S. | Can. | Dartmouth | N | Self | Y | Y | June 1922 | Mass. | Niece, Mrs. Norman H. Gould Southampton Rd., Somerton, Pa. | Y | 1 Month | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Md | Gy | Br | None |
| 2 | Wife, Emma Ozon St. Pierre, Miquelon | St. Pierre Miquelon | | Y | Self | Y | Y | March 1928 | N.Y. | Sister, Mrs. Saintes Lamuse 940 Grand Concourse, New York N.Y. | Y | 1 Month | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Md | Br | Br | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia"
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929
at New York

Thos Kung
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given inesaid list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, J. St. P. Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registration Act of Great Britain and Nfld. University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J St Clair Knight

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of March, 1929

at St. John's, Nfld.

John R Harvey

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" . Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 30th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| CRUISE | NOT COUNTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | McHaffie | Alexander C. | 44 | | M | M | Travelling Chief Steward | Y English | | Y | Great Britain | English | England | Southampton | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | | Thompson | Mary A. | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Great Britain | English | England | Hook Yorkshire | R.E. 359815 | Washington 360879 | April 14/28 | U.S.A. | Sacramento | |
| 3 | | Abbott | Charles C. | 29 | | M | M | Accountant | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bonavista | 1280 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 26/29 | Nfld. | St.John's | |
| 4 | | Abbott | Elfreda L. | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Wesleyville | 1281 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 26/29 | Nfld. | St.John's | |
| 5 | REG. U.S.A. | Carnell | Selby | 31 | | M | M | Carpenter | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Carmanville | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 6 | | Duffett | Olive M. | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1294 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 27/29 | Nfld. | St.John's | |
| 7 | | Bartlett | Beatrice | 19 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Salmon Cove | 1305 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Bareneed | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Bartlett | Robert F. | 1 | 7 | M | S | Minor | N Minor | | N | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bareneed | 1306 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Bareneed | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

88

Thos P. King Insp. 8 35 Am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia". Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 30th., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| CRUISE NOT COUNTED 1 | | McHaffie | Alexander C. | 44 | | M | M | Travelling Chief Steward | Y English | | Y | Great Britain | English | England | Southampton | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Thompson | Mary A. | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Great Britain | English | England | Hook Yorkshire | R.E. 359815 | Washington | April 14/28 | U.S.A. | Sacramento |
| 3 | | Abbott | Charles C. | 29 | | M | M | Accountant | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bonavista | 1280 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 26/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 4 | | Abbott | Elfreda L. | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Wesleyville | 1281 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 26/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 5 | RET. U.S.A. | Carnell | Selby | 31 | | M | M | Carpenter | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Carmanville | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Duffett | Olive M. | 17 | | F | S | Typist | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1294 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 27/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 7 | | Bartlett | Beatrice | 19 | | F | M | Housewife | Y English | | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Salmon Cove | 1305 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Bareneed |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Bartlett | Robert F. | 1 | 7 | M | S | Minor | N Minor | | N | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Bareneed | 1306 N.C. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Bareneed |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thos R King Insp. 8 35 Am.

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., April 4th, 19 29 210

16—420

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he last came permits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Malcolm McHaffie Hulse Rd., Southampton, Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | April 1928 March 23/29 | NY. | | Wife, Isabel McHaffie 6 South Oxford St., Brooklyn N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br | Blue | None |
| 2 | Husband, Joseph Thompson Wellington on Tyne, Eng. | Cal. | Sacramento | N | Self | Y | Sept. 1922 ~~April 24~~/28 | Cal. | | Sister, Mrs. Annie Evans 514-17th. St., Sacramento, Cal. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Blue | Slight facial Mks |
| 3 | Father, Hugh Abbott Bonavista, Nfld. | N.Y. | Richmond Hill | N | Self | Y | Sept. 1926 Oct. 1926 | N.Y. | | Bro. inLaw, Thomas Burton 125-06 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Md | Br | Br | None |
| 4 | Mother, Martha Winsor Wesleyville, Nfld. | N.Y. | Richmond Hill | N | Husband | Y | Sept. 1926 Oct. 1926 | N.Y. | | Sister, Mrs. Thomas Burton 125-06 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 5 | Mother, Elizabeth Carnell Carmanville, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | March 1924 Feby. 23/29 | N.Y. | | Wife, Florence Carnell 1434 East 2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Gy | None |
| 6 | Father, Harry Duffett St. John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. Nathan 1653-65th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Gy | Mole on throat |
| 7 | Mother in Law, Mrs. S. Bartlett Bareneed, Nfld. | N.J. | ~~Jamesburg~~ Sparkwood | N | Husband | Y | 1909 May 1927 | Mass. | | Husband, Samuel Bartlett ~~Jamesburg~~, N.J. Sparkwood | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 3½ | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 8 | Gd. Mother, Mrs. S. Bartlett Bareneed, Nfld. | N.J. | ~~Jamesburg~~ do | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Samuel Bartlett ~~Jamesburg~~, N.J. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 2 | 6 | Md | Bl. | Br | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Silvia", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... surgeon thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1929

at Halifax

W B Spence

Commission Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" . Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., April 1st., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Buffett | Elizabeth R. | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | N | Wife joining Husband | N | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Pass Island | 1395 N.Q. | Sydney, N.S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 2 | | Buffett | Maud J. | 23 | | F | S | Housework | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Indians Cove | 1401 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Buffett | John C. | 15 | 3 | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Canada | Neil's Hr. | 1400 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Buffett | Emily | 12 | | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Canada | Neil's Hr. | 1396 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Buffett | Frances | 9 | | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Canada | North Sydney | 1397 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Buffett | Albert | 7 | 6 | M | S | Student | N | Minor | N | Nfld. | English | Canada | North Sydney | 1399 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Buffett | Sidney | 6 | | M | S | Student | N | Minor | N | Nfld. | English | Canada | North Sydney | 1398 N.Q. | Sydney, N. S. | March 25/29 | Canada | North Sydney |
| 8 | | Buffett | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Clerk | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Indians Cove | same reg. | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Far Rockaway |
| 9 | | Imkamp | Johannes M.M. | 29 | | M | S | Skilled Agriculturist | Y | German & English | Y | Germany | German | Germany | M. Gladbach | 287 Quota | Halifax,N.S. | April 1/29 | Canada | Halifax |
| 10 | TEMP. STAY | Borden | Charity Ann | 43 | | F | W | Cook | Y | English | Y | Canada | African | Canada | New Glasgow | non-q | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | New Glasgow |
| 11 | TEMP. STAY | Williams | George A. | 6 | | M | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Canada | African | Canada | New Glasgow | " | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | Canada | New Glasgow |
| 12 | ADMITTED * | Leung | Ging Dew | 15 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Gong Tau Chin Sunning | Affidavit | New York,N.Y. | Oct. 10/28 | China | Gong Tau Chin Sunning |
| 13 | ADMITTED * | Ng | Han Look | 17 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Long Ging Tun Sunning | Affidavit | New York, N.Y. | May 28/28 | China | Long Ging Tun Sunning |
| 14 | ADMITTED * | Chung | Yuen Bow | 15 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit | New York,N.Y. | Nov.7/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| 15 | ADMITTED * | Lee | Hen Shue | 29 | | M | S | Student | Y | Chinese | Y | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit | New York,N.Y. | Nov.23/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except #12-15 to Chinese Grand School

Hunter Tobacco Twist Ann

* now S.I. Dept Ging Dew Chung Bow Lee

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., April 4th., 19 29

212

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read or not | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Husband | Y | Aug.7/28 Nov.3/28 | | N.Y. | Husband, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md | Br | Blue | None |
| 2 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | Right Leg 4" short, hip joint stiff, healed for 16 years, no recurrence | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br. | Br. | |
| 3 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | Y | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br. | Br. | |
| 4 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Br | Gy | None |
| 5 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 11½ | Dk. | Br | Br | None |
| 6 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 7 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 1 | Fr | Br | Blue | None |
| 8 | Great Aunt, Mrs. Peter McLeod North Sydney, N. S. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | N | Self | 30 00 | Sept.14/27 Nov.3/28 | | N.Y. | Father, John W. Buffett Cedarhurst, L.I. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | - | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 9 | Father, Peter H. Imkamp Bracht, Germany | Mich. | Birmingham | N | Self | Y | No | - | - | Friend, Alexander Copland Birmingham, Mich. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Md | Br | Br | None |
| 10 | Father, John J. Williams New Glasgow, N. S. | Can. | New Glasgow | N | Self | 45. 00 | Y | 1908 | Mass. | Son, John B. Borden 202 South 8th.Ave., Mount Vernon | Y | 3 Weeks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bl. | Blue | Scar on Nose |
| 11 | Gt.Grand Father, John J. Williams New Glasgow, N. S. | Can. | New Glasgow | N | Gd. Mother | - | No | - | - | Uncle, John B. Borden N.Y. 202 South 8th.Ave., Mount Vernon | Y | 3 Weeks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Blk | Br | None |
| 12 | Mother, Lee Shee, Gong Tau Chin Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Father | N | No | - | - | Father, Leung Poy 28 Mott St., New York City | Y | Indef. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | - | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| 13 | Mother, Lee Shee, Long Ging Tun Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Brother | 20 00 | No | - | - | Brother, Ng Hin Deu Mott St., New York City | Y | Indef. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | - | Yel | Blk | Blk | None |
| 14 | Mother, Chin Shee, Yan On Li Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | 4 00 | No | - | - | Wing On Woo & Company 26 Mott St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Years | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Blk | None |
| 15 | Wife, Ng Shee, Lin Tong Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Uncle, Lee Lan Dew 36 Pell St., New York, N.Y. | Y | 5 Years | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | Yel | Blk | Brn | None |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia", from Halifax, N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. St.P. Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. "Silvia" Employed by the owners thereof, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registration Act of Great Britain and Nfld. University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. St.P. Knight

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of March, 1929

at St. John's, Nfld.

John Hanrahan
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

4/4/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Silvia" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 30th., 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | VL765/168 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Walsh | Daniel J. | 18 | | M | S | Fisher-man | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Marystown | 1274 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 26/29 | Nfld. | Marystown |
| 2 | REG. USA. RET. | Gill | Henry | 41 | | M | M | Painter & Decorator | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Hampton | + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Maloney | Mary Josephine | 19 | | F | S | Factory Worker | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | St.John's | 1217 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 19/29 | Nfld. | St.John's |
| 4 | Abandoned Domicile June 6, 1929 Pilot 99370/650. | White | Adolph | 34 | | M | S | Carpen-ter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Norman's Cove | 1303 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Grand Bank |
| 5 | | Leary | Daniel P. | 28 | | M | S | Fisher-man | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Trepassey | 1304 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Portugal Cove |
| 6 | | Barron | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | King's Cove | 1253 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 23/29 | Nfld. | King's Cove |
| 7 | | Costello | John T. | 38 | | M | M | Carpen-ter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | 1310 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 30/29 | Nfld. | Conception Harbor |
| 8 | | Murphy | Annie Fowler | 14 | | F | S | Student | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | 1308 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 30/29 | Nfld. | Conception Harbor |
| 9 | | Murphy | William F. | 16 | | M | S | Fisher-man | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | 1309 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 30/29 | Nfld. | Conception Harbor |
| 10 | | St. John | William J. | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | 1301 N.Q. | St.John's,Nfld. | March 28/29 | Nfld. | Conception Harbor |
| 11 | USA. RET. | St. John | Patrick | 40 | | M | M | Carpen-ter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | Non Imig. + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | REG. USA. RET. | Lewis | James | 31 | | M | S | Iron-Worker | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Conception Harbor | - + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | USA. RET. | Draddy | Philip | 25 | | M | S | Fisher-man | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Fox Hr. | - + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | REG. USA. RET. | Clark | Archibald W. | 32 | | M | M | Carpen-ter | Y | English | Y | Nfld. | English | Nfld. | Brigus | - + | Ex.Order | 7/12/26 | U.S.A. | Woodmere |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

214

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., April 4th., 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (or length of time) engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he read and write (or can not read or write), and if so, what language (or why not)? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See last clause of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever had previously been in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, John Walsh Marystown, Nfld. | N.Y. | West New Brighton Staten Isld. | N | Self | Y | No | - | - | Brother, Thomas Walsh 104 Caroline St., West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2½ | Md. | Br. | Blue | None |
| 2 | Wife, Blanche Gill Twillingate, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | Dec/'1926 Feby.9/29 | | N.Y. | Bro.in Law, David Couchonour 493 East 34th.St., Brooklyn N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Md. | Br. | Gy. | None |
| 3 | Father, Michael R. Maloney St.John's, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Richard Jones 5519-4th.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md. | Br. | Gy. | None |
| 4 | Sister, Mrs. E. Fracis Grand Bank, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | Feby.1928 July 1928 | | N.Y. | Sister, Mrs. Alfred Styles 459-61st.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Md. | Br. | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father, Denis Leary Portugal Cove, Nfld. | N.J. | Jersey City | N | Self | Y | Nov.1926 June 1928 | | N.J. | Friend, Mrs. J. Curtis 80 Astor Place, Jersey City N.J. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 10 | Md. | Br. | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father, John Barron King's Cove, Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Cousin, Patrick Murphy 390-6th.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Md | Br. | Br. | None |
| 7 | Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Murphy Conception Hr., Nfld. | Pa. | Philadelphia | N | Self | Y | 1920 March 9/29 | | Pa. | Wife, Clara Costello 3028 Almond St., Philadelphia Pa. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Md. | Br. | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mother, Elizabeth Murphy Conception Hr., Nfld. | Pa. | Philadelphia | N | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, John T.Costello 3028 Almond St., Philadelphia Pa. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 4 | 11½ | Md. | Br. | Br. | Cast in right eye |
| 9 | Mother, Elizabeth Murphy Conception Hr., Nfld. | Pa. | Philadelphia | N | Self | Y | No | - | - | Uncle, John T.Costello 3028 Almond St., Philadelphia Pa. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 2 | Md. | Br. | Br. | None |
| 10 | Mother, Bridget St.John Conception Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | No | - | - | Uncle, Joseph St.John 458 West 22nd.St., New York N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 10½ | Md | Br. | Blue | None |
| 11 | Wife, Josephine St.John Conception Hr., Nfld. | Pa. | Philadelphia | N | Self | Y | May 1926 Dec.29/28 | | N.Y. | Sister, Mrs. Edward Kelly 3171 Miller St. Philadelphia Pa. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br. | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father, Moses Lewis Conception Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Y | March 1926 Dec.1/28 | | N.Y. | Friend, John Walker 377 East 140th.St., New York N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Blk | Br | None |
| 13 | Father, Patrick Draddy Fox Hr., Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Y | Self | Y | April 1926 Nov.3/28 | | N.Y. | Friend, Charles Hewitt 461-45th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y. N | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Gy. | None |
| 14 | Wife, Bertha Clark Brigus, Nfld. | N.Y. | Woodmere | Y | Self | Y | May 11/28 Dec.1/28 | | N.Y. | Friend, Joseph Whelan 116 Longworth Ave., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y. | N | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

...ort of continental United States from a ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master, of the S. S. "Silvia", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1929
at New York

Thos R. King
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. "Silvia" sailing from St. John's, Nfld., March 30th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. April 1st., 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dalton | Edward L. | 16 | | M | S | January 17,1913 Camden, N. J. | | 2717 East Indianna Ave., Port Richmond, Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Thos R King Insp. 8 2/3 Fms

16

DEALS.

| Dupes. | Suffer. |
|---|---|
| 27 | 27 |
| 18 | 17 |
| 5 | |
| 10 | 9 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 13 | 12 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-3 14-977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. S. S. Silvia (Red X) arrived Apr 4, 1929, M., , from

| | Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officers. | Meals. Breakfast. | Meals. Dinner. | Meals. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O F | 15 m | 1 Leung Ging Dew 2 Cab | 5 | 12 | 1 | Request Chinese Div | 11 15 Pierce | 4/15 | ak | 4/20 | ak | as natives son Landed by Dept | 5/18 | | | | Left U.S. | 5/18 | 12 15 | | | Apr 26 27 27 May 18 18 17 | | | |
| 15 M | 17 m | 2 Ng Yam Look " | 5 | 13 | 1 | " | " 11 15 " | 4/12 | ak | | | as natives son | 4/13 | ak | 12 29 | | | | | | | | 9 10 9 | |
| 12 F | 15 m | 3 Chung Yuen Bow " | 5 | 14 | 1 | " | " 11 45 " | 4/9 | ak | 5/3 | ak | | | | | | Landed by Dept | 6/22 | 10 am | | | Apr 26 27 27 May 31 31 31 June 22 21 21 | | | |
| 9 F | 29 m | 4 Lee Hen Shee " | 5 | 15 | 1 | " | " 11 15 " | | | | | as natives son | 4/16 | Ship | 3 45 | | | | | | | | 12 13 12 | |
| 7 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. SILVIA FURNESS WITHY LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929 , 19 , M., , from Lpe

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BUFFETT Elizabehth 2 cl | | 5 | 1/8 | Can. LPC ph. def. med. hold. 1;00 | Larson | | | | | | | 4/4 | 10 | SNS | 2[10] | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| John C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| Emily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| Frances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| Albert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| Sidney | | | | | | 4/4 | 10 | SNS | | | | 4/9 | 93 | XS | 10[20] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ~ |
| Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | ~ |
| Maude | | | | (to hosp on arr.) Ret 4/9 955 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 hosp.

SILVIA 4/4/29

Crew-59.-2 45C,

Form 980
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF MA... SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jenkins | Charles | 25 | British |
| Dillon | James | 21 | " |
| Oakley | Leonard | 18 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-8-26

1-2

She

# ...EMBERS OF ...EW

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED APR 10 1929 ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York, N. Y.

April 10th, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Silvia"
from port of St.John's,Nfld. via Halifax, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th., 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail April 6th., 1929, for Halifax, N. S. and St.John's,Nfld. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

...at a

219

...marks, ...les, or ...se

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ingram | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sturge | Seymour | ✓ | O. S. | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 17 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 20 | Donovan | Patrick | ✓ | " | 30/3/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 69 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Collier | Eric | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 190 | " |
| 22 | Martin | Ernest | ✓ | Second Engineer | " | " | N | Y | 43 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Davis | Thomas J. | ✓ | Third Engineer | 3/9/29 | New York | N | Y | 31 | M | Welsh | British | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Colton | Cyril | ✓ | Fourth Engineer | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Horan | Lawrence | ✓ | Water-tender | " | " | N | Y | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Chaplin | Harry | ✓ | " | " | " | N | Y | 38 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 148 | " |
| 27 | Field | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | N | Y | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Kennedy | Michael | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | N | Y | 49 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Badcock | James | ✓ | " | " | " | N | Y | 48 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Greeley | Thomas | ✓ | " | 11/26/28 | Halifax | N | Y | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 198 | " |

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd. New York City
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., New York City
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-59.-245C,

1-2
Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Silvia", arriving at Halifax, N. S., April 2nd., 19 29, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

219

14—1960

| (1) No. on list | (2) | | (3) No. of | (4) Length | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) Whether | (9) | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ...S IN FULL. | | ...ASSAGE. | | ...ASHORE IN HOSPITAL. | ...SHIPPED OR ENGAGED... | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | | | Sickness. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Simpson | Ernest | 32 | British | 3/22/29 New York, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Murphy | James | 28 | British | 3/22 /29 New York, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Davis | Thomas J. | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Colton | Cyril | | Fourth Engineer | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Horan | Lawrence | | Water-tender | " | " | N | Y | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Chaplin | Harry | | " | " | " | N | Y | 38 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 148 | " |
| 27 | Field | Charles | | " | " | " | N | Y | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Kennedy | Michael | | Oiler | " | " | N | Y | 49 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Badcock | James | | " | " | " | N | Y | 48 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Greeley | Thomas | | " | 11/26/28 | Halifax | N | Y | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 198 | " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

Line Furness Red Cross Line

Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd. New York City

Local Agents 14—1960 Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-59.-2 45C,

1-2
Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S. S. "Silvia", *arriving at* Halifax, N. S., April 2nd., 19 29, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

219

14—1960

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James | William L. | | | Master | 2/12/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Carroll | John T. | | | First Mate | 2/8/29 | New York | N | Y | 33 | M | English | British | 6/0 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Jackman | Philip | | | Second Mate | 2/12/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 39 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 230 | " |
| 4 | O'Hara | John | | | Third Mate | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Sargent | James | | | Wireless Operator | 3/21/29 | New York | N | Y | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| 6 | O'Keeffe | Cyril G. | | | " | 2/8/29 | New York | N | Y | 31 | M | Irish | British | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Sturge | John | | | Boatswain | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | " |
| 8 | Gillingham | James | | | Carpenter | " | " | N | Y | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 153 | " |
| 9 | Linegar | Patrick | | | A. B. | " | " | N | Y | 21 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Compton | Joseph | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 47 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Dyke | Nathan | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Best | David | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 13 | Best | Frederick | | | " | 11/9/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Sturge | John | | | " | 12/22/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Noble | Joseph | | | " | 1/18/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 24 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | " |
| 16 | Tobin | Albert | | | " | 1/19/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Roberts | Arthur | | | " | 3/1/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 43 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 18 | Ingram | Joseph | | | " | 3/25/29 | Halifax | N | Y | 41 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 19 | Sturge | Seymour | | | O. S. | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 17 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 20 | Donovan | Patrick | | | " | 30/3/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 69 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Collier | Eric | | | Chief Engineer | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 190 | " |
| 22 | Martin | Ernest | | | Second Engineer | " | " | N | Y | 43 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Davis | Thomas J. | | | Third Engineer | 3/9/29 | New York | N | Y | 31 | M | Welsh | British | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Colton | Cyril | | | Fourth Engineer | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Horan | Lawrence | | | Water-tender | " | " | N | Y | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Chaplin | Harry | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 38 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 148 | " |
| 27 | Field | Charles | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Kennedy | Michael | | | Oiler | " | " | N | Y | 49 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Badcock | James | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 48 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Greeley | Thomas | | | " | 11/26/28 | Halifax | N | Y | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 198 | " |

Line: Furness Red Cross Line
Owners: Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd. New York City
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., New York City
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. James *Master, of the* S. S. "Silvia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. L. James
*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel "Silvia", arriving at New York, N. Y., April 7th., 1929, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Murphy | Michael | | | Fireman | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 180 | None |
| | 2 | Maher | John | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 51 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| | 3 | Coady | William | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 51 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| | 4 | Aylward | Leo | | | " | " | " | N | Y | 24 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| | 5 | Murphy | James | | | " | 11/23/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 58 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 175 | " |
| | 6 | Kennedy | John | | | " | 1/5/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 20 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| | 7 | Megann | James E. | | | Purser & Chief Steward | 12/28/28 | New York | N | Y | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| | 8 | Owen | Robert | | | Second Steward | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 32 | M | Welsh | British | 5/4 | 120 | " |
| | 9 | Pushie | Ray | | | Assistant Purser | 2/7/29 | New York | N | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| | 10 | Hookey | Leslie | | | Saloon Steward | 1/19/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 25 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 140 | " |
| | 11 | Smith | George | | | Waiter | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 26 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| | 12 | Galgay | Patrick | | | " | 1/12/29 | New York | N | Y | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| | 13 | Reelis | Charles | | | " | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| | 14 | Ridyard | Ernest | | | " | 12/1/28 | New York | N | Y | 43 | M | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| | 15 | Aylward | Joseph | | | Night Watchman | 1/4/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| First | 16 | Murphy | James | | | Asst.Stwd. & Printer | 3/22/29 | New York | N | Y | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| | 17 | O'Brien | William | | | Engineers' Messman | 1/4/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| | 18 | Bruff | Lewis | | | P. O's Messman | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| | 19 | Bradner | Belle | | | Stewardess | " | " | N | Y | 40 | F | English | U. S. A. | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| | 20 | Arnot | George | | | Chief Cook | 3/22/29 | New York | N | Y | 44 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| | 21 | Mulrooney | John | | | Second Cook | 10/11/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 53 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| | 22 | Cutting | Walter | | | Baker | 10/19/28 | New York | N | Y | 50 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| | 23 | Hughes | Henry | | | Butcher | 1/12/29 | New York | N | Y | 45 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| | 24 | Morris | Edgar | | | Third & Crew Cook | 10/26/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 22 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | " |
| | 25 | Snow | Alexander | | | Scullion | 3/2/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| First | 26 | Simpson | Ernest | | | Pantryman | 3/22/29 | New York | N | Y | 32 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| | 27 | Mulrooney | Louis | | | Dish-washer | 10/26/28 | St.John's | N | Y | 17 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| | 28 | Brown | Theodore | | | Second Cabin Steward | 1/4/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 42 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| | 29 | Rodden | Robert | | | Second Cabin Waiter | 2/15/29 | St.John's | N | Y | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Furness Red Cross Line
Owners: Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co., Ltd., New York City
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co., Ltd., NEW YORK CITY
14—1249

Thompkins
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

2

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. L. James *Master, of the* S. S. "Silvia" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4 *day of* April *, 19*29

W. L. James
*Master, Mate or Second Officer.*

Thos Kinsella
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of ahy such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 1 0 1929
LINE NO. 187235 BILL NO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 29

at New York

J. R. Mahoney

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrived 4/2/29 Inspected Detained Removed 4/6/29 Cleared

Arrived With Bermuda

Ga 4-4-29

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I. | U. S. (Panama) | Terminal Entry | In Transit | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S. | P.O. | U.S. (Panama) | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CABIN | 16 | | | | 40 57 | | | 1 | 63 |
| ALIEN | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 16 | | | | 40 57 | | | 1 | 63 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

| | Aliens | U.S. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 57 | 57 | 63 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 57 | 57 | 63 |

1 American not Cabin

38-0 338-60

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 2nd APRIL, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Laidlaw | Dr. Hugh | 50 | | m | m | Physician | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Et. order | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 2 | | Laidlaw | Gladys | 45 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | do | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Laidlaw | Dorothy | 10 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Ottawa | do | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 4 | | Matheson | Mary | 60 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | Repatriated | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Ericsson | Greta J. | 24 | | f | s | Masseurse | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scandi-navian | Sweden | Venersborg | Re-Entry #447799 | Washington, D.C. | 12th Jan.29. | U.S.A. | East Orange |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Umpleby | Henry L. | 62 | | m | m | Fruit Grower | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Umpleby | Ellen | 62 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | Ex order | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Fox | Elizabeth | 60 | | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | | MacKay | Harriet | 30 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Elmsdale | Ret to legal residence | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | | Von Mehren | Oswald | 32 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Danish | Italian | Italy | Pidmont D'Alife | Ret to legal residence | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Ann~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Nurse~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | | | | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Brantford~~ |
| 12 | | ~~Mann~~ | ~~Marjorie~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~nurse~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | | | | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Brantford~~ |
| 13 | | Jones | Alexander M. | 63 | | m | w | Conductor | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Bermuda | Warwick | Returning to legal residence | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Grant | Dorothy | 30 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | Ex order | | | Canada | Port Hope |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Clark | John A. | 42 | | m | m | Barrister | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Dundas | Et order | | | Canada | Vancouver |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Clark | Jean | 35 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Vancouver | do | | | Canada | Vancouver |
| 17 | | Ruch | Walter | 55 | | m | s | Valet | yes | English | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Ruchfeld | Ret to legal residence | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Campbell | Capt.Hugh | 39 | | m | m | Justice of Peace | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | England | London | Non-Imm. # 3220. | London, England. Feb.16th, 1929 | | Scotland | Angus |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Campbell | Flora | 29 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Newfound-land | St.John's | Non-Imm. # 3222. | London, England. Feb.16th, 1929 | | Scotland | Angus |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Smith | Chester H. | 35 | | m | s | Broker | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Sparta | Ex order | | | Canada | St.Thomas |
| 21 | TRANSIT | Score | Frank | 34 | | m | m | Secty.Treas | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | Et order | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Score | Marjorie | 32 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | do | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Douglas | Elizabeth | 65 | | f | w | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | Et order | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Racey | Herbert J. | 28 | | m | m | Civil Engineer | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Quebec | Ex order | | | Canada | Westmount |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Racey | Margaret | 25 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | do | | | Canada | Westmount |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Lusher | Margaret | 20 | | f | s | Stenog. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Bermuda | Smith's Parish | do | | | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Yates | William H. | 50 | | m | m | General Contractor | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Hamilton | Ex order | | | Canada | Hamilton |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Wells | Ada M. | 56 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | Et order | | | Canada | Beaconfield |
| 29 | NOT COUNTED | McDougall | Grace | 22 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | England | London | Cruise Passenger | | | U.S.A. | Pelham Manor |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Aiken | John | 50 | | m | w | Steel Salesman | yes | English | yes | Canada Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Ex order | | | Canada | Montreal |

Line 11 (Fair Ann) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E G Mullen Purser

Line 12 (Mann Marjorie) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

Line No. 29. Grace McDougall was a Cruise Passenger. E G Mullen Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th APRIL, 19 29. 222

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, son, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | 500.00 | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 2 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, son, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 3 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, brother, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont | Ottawa | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 4 | Mrs. T. Scott, niece, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 500.00 | | 1919 | | Residence; N.Y. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 5 | Mrs. A. Johnson, aunt, 99 Brighton Ave. East Orange N.J. | N.J. | East Orange | yes | Mrs Emmet | 200.00 | over yes | 1928 | N.J. | Residence; N.J. | no | perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | grey | hazel | none |
| 6 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby son Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | 500.00 | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 7 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby, son, Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 8 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby, friend, Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 9 | Mrs. A. B. MacKay, mother, Mass. 139 Pleasant St. Arlington | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | | over yes | 1900 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | grey | brn. | none |
| 10 | Mrs. A. Von MeHren, wife, 119 Bank St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | | over yes | 1923 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 10-East-63rd St. New York, 119 Bank St. New York, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 11 | ~~Mr. Jim Fair, brother, Cainsville, Ontario.~~ | ~~Ont.~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | | ~~over yes~~ | ~~1929~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Residence; 85 Grand Ave. Brantford, Ont.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~transit~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~med.~~ | ~~blk.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 12 | ~~Mrs. H. Hammond, aunt, Burlington, Ontario.~~ | ~~Ont.~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | | ~~over yes~~ | ~~1929~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Residence; 85 Grand Ave. Brantford, Ont.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~transit~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~med.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 13 | Mrs A. James, daughter, 3300 Bailey Ave. New York, NY | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 500.00 | | 1889 | | Residence; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs Albert Grant, mother, Port Hope, Ontario. | Ont. | Port Hope | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 3300 Bailey Ave. New York, NY Residence; Port Hope, Ontario. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med. | grey | brn. | none |
| 15 | Mrs McGillivray, mother-in-law 1306 Biddwell St. Vancouver | B.C. | Vancouver | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; B. C. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 16 | Mrs McGillivray, mother, B.C 1306 Biddwell St. Vancouver | B.C. | Vancouver | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; B. C. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 17 | Mr. Frank Burrage, friend, 173-West-57th St. New York N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | | over yes | 1915 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. Campbell, mother, 6 York Terrace, London, Eng. | Scot. | Angus | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 223-East-40th St. New York, NY Residence; Scotland, | perm. | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | brn. | grey | none |
| 19 | Mrs. Campbell, mother-in-law 6 York Terrace, London, Eng. | Scot. | Angus | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Scotland, Stracathro, Brechin, Angus, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 20 | Mr. Smith, father, St. Thomas, Ontario. | Ont. | St. Thomas | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Scotland, Stracathro, Brechin, Angus | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 21 | Mr. F.M. Score, father, Ont. 77 King St. West Toronto, | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; St. Thomas, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 22 | Mr. F.M. Score, father-in-law 77 King St. West Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 102 Kendal Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 23 | Mr. F.M. Score, friend, 77 King St. West Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 102 Kendal Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 24 | Mr. H. W. Racey, father, P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | P.Q. | Westmount | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 66 Chudleigh Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 25 | Mr. H. W. Racey, father-in-law 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | P.Q. | Westmount | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 26 | Mrs. J. R. Lusher, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | | over yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 27 | Mrs. Wm. H. Yates, wife, 143 Wentroth St. Hamilton, | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Mr. Theodore Covell, friend, 18-West-25th St. New York, N.Y. Residence; Ontario. | yes 3 weeks | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 28 | Mr. John Wells, husband, Meadow Farm, Beaconsfield, | P.Q. | Beaconsfield | no | self | | over yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 143 Wentroth St-S-Hamilton, Residence; P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 29 | Mr. H. M. McDougall, father, Witherby Court Pelham Manor, New York. | N.Y. | Pelham Manor | yes | self | | over yes | 1929 1914 | N.Y. | Meadow Farm Beaconsfield, Residence; New York, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 30 | Mde. Leander Lefebuvre, friend, 5833 Esplanade St. Montl. PQ | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | | over yes | 1925 | Boston | Witherby Court, Pelham Manor Residence; P.Q. 5833 Esplanade St. Montreal | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | med. | brn. | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., 4th APRIL, *19* 29. 222

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he perform any physical labor? (If not, why not?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, son, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | 500 over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 2 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, son, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 3 | Mr. Robert Laidlaw, brother, 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | Ont | Ottawa | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 295 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 4 | Mrs. T. Scott, niece, Glencove, Long Island, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1919 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 5 | Mrs. A. Johnson, aunt, 99 Brighton Ave. East Orange | N.J. | East Orange | yes | Mrs Emmet Emplyr | over | yes | 1928 1929 | N.J. | Residence; N.J. | no | perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | grey | hazel | none |
| 6 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby, son, Humberside Post Office, Toronto, Ontario. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 7 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby, son, Humberside Post Office, Toronto, Ontario. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 8 | Mr. H. H. Umpleby, friend, Humberside Post Office, Toronto, Ontario. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto, Ontario. Humberside Post Office, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 9 | Mrs. A. B. MacKay, mother, Mass. 139 Pleasant St. Arlington | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1900 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | grey | brn. | none |
| 10 | Mrs. A. Von MeHren, wife, 119 Bank St. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 1929 | N.Y. | 10-East-63rd St. New York, Residence; | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 11 | ~~Mr. Jim Fair, brother, Cainsville, Ontario.~~ | ~~Ont.~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | 119 Bank St. New York, N.Y. ~~Residence;~~ | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med. | blk. | brn. | none |
| 12 | ~~Mrs. H. Hammond, aunt, Burlington, Ontario.~~ | ~~Ont.~~ | ~~Brantford~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | ~~85 Grand Ave. Brantford, Ont. Residence;~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~transit~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~med.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~brn.~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 13 | Mrs A. James, daughter, 3300 Bailey Ave. New York, NY | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 500 over | yes | 1889 1929 | N.Y. | ~~85 Grand Ave. Brantford, Ont.~~ Residence; 3300 Bailey Ave. New York, NY | ~~yes~~ no | ~~transit~~ perm. | ~~no~~ yes | ~~no~~ no | ~~no~~ no | ~~no~~ no | ~~no~~ no | ~~no~~ no | ~~no~~ no | ~~good~~ good | ~~no~~ no | ~~5~~ 5 | ~~5~~ 7 | ~~fair~~ med. | ~~brn.~~ grey | ~~blue~~ brn. | ~~none~~ none |
| 14 | Mrs Albert Grant, mother, Port Hope, Ontario. | Ont. | Port Hope | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Port Hope, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 15 | Mrs McGillivray, mother-in-law 1306 Biddwell St. Vancouver B.C. | B.C. | Vancouver | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; B. C. 1931 Nelson St. Vancouver, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 16 | Mrs McGillivray, mother, 1306 Biddwell St. Vancouver B.C. | B.C. | Vancouver | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; B. C. 1931 Nelson St. Vancouver, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | brn. | grey | none |
| 17 | Mr. Frank Burrage, friend, 173-West-57th St. New York | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1915 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 223-East-40th St. New York, NY | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 18 | Mrs. Campbell, mother, 6 York Terrace, London, Eng. | Scot. | Angus | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Scotland, Stracathro, Brechin, Angus, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 19 | Mrs. Campbell, mother-in-law 6 York Terrace, London, Eng. | Scot. | Angus | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Scotland, Stracathro, Brechin, Angus | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 20 | Mr. Smith, father, St. Thomas, Ontario. | Ont. | St. Thomas | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; St. Thomas, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 21 | Mr. F.M. Score, father, Ont. 77 King St. West Toronto, | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 102 Kendal Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 22 | Mr. F.M. Score, father-in-law 77 King St. West Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 102 Kendal Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 23 | Mr. F.M. Score, friend, 77 King St. West Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 66 Chudleigh Ave. Toronto, Ont. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 24 | Mr. H. W. Racey, father, P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | P.Q. | Westmount | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 25 | Mr. H. W. Racey, father-in-law 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | P.Q. | Westmount | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 26 Winchester Ave. Westmount | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 26 | Mrs. J. R. Lusher, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Mr. Theodore Covell, friend, 18-West-25th St. New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 27 | Mrs. Wm. H. Yates, wife, 143 Wentroth St-S-Hamilton, | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Ontario. 145 Wentroth St-S-Hamilton, | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 28 | Mr. John Wells, husband, Meadow Farm, Beaconsfield, | P.Q. | Beaconsfield | no | self | over | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. Meadow Farm Beaconsfield; | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 29 | Mr. H.M. McDougall, father, Witherby Court Pelham Manor, New York. | N.Y. | Pelham Manor | yes | self | over | yes | 1914 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; New York, Witherby Court, Pelham Manor | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 30 | Mde. Leander Lefebuvre, friend, 5833 Esplanade St. Montl. PQ | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1925 | Boston | Residence; P.Q. 5833 Esplanade St. Montreal | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | brn. | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis – Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 24
at New York

R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., 2nd APRIL, 1929.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Christensen | Astrid | 32 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scandi-navian | Norway | Oslo | | Ex. order | | U.S.A. | Bryn Mawr | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Brown | Helen | 28 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Wims | Jessie | 26 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Belleville | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 4 | | Fairweather | Jean | 31 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Forthyth | | | | U.S.A. | Orange | |
| 5 | | Grubb | Emily | 35 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Forthyth | | | | U.S.A. | Orange | |
| 6 | | Thomas | Leonore | 35 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | U.S.A. | Greenwich | |
| 7 | | Eggenberger | Lena | 27 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Switz-erland | Swiss | Switz-erland | Sils | | | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 8 | | Brown | Mollie | 26 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 9 | | Long | Margaret | 51 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Truro | | | | U.S.A. | Newburyport | |
| 10 | | Henry | Bertha | 51 | | f | s | maid | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Paris | | | | U.S.A. | Bernardsville | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Webb | James H. | 60 | | m | m | Secty. Treasurer | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 12 | | Webb | Elida | 57 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 13 | | Zimmerman | Alec F. | 50 | | m | m | Stock Broker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | | | | Canada | Hamilton | |
| 14 | | Zimmerman | Beatrice | 50 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Hamilton | | | | Canada | Hamilton | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Barrere | Gabrielle | 22 | | f | s | maid | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Cuers | Re-Entry #435302 | Washington, D.C. Nov.14th,1928 | | U.S.A. | Bernardsville | |
| 16 | | Shirley-Ogilvie | Beatrice | 50 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 17 | | Barrett | Henry | 49 | | m | m | General Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Stockport | | | | Canada | Paris | |
| 18 | | Barrett | Edith | 45 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Coaticook | | | | Canada | Paris | |
| 19 | | Thomson | Grace | 42 | | f | s | maid | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Markinch | | | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 20 | | Elliott | James | 41 | | m | m | Clerk | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Lurgan | | | | Canada | Toronto | |
| 21 | | Elliott | Florence | 29 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Toronto | | | | Canada | Toronto | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Hogdson | George | 35 | | m | m | Broker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Hogdson | Edythe | 34 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Gill | A. Louisa | 62 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Ottawa | | | | Canada | Ottawa | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Morgan | Henry | 37 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | U.S.A. | Cornwall | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Morgan | Gertrude | 32 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 27 | | Ruegg | Lucienne | 34 | | f | s | Governess | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Gagny | | | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Brown | John H. | 34 | | m | m | Golf Prof. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | St. Annes | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Grant | Hugh | 79 | | m | m | Retired | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Broton | | | | Canada | Ottawa | |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Grant | Ethel | 63 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | | | | Canada | Ottawa | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y., APRIL 4th, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether, at the present or any other time, he has been a prostitute or procured any person to become a prostitute, or has been connected with the procurement of prostitutes | Whether alien had been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Mrs. T.H.Bohlen, employer, | | | | Mrs Bohlen | | | 1928 to Sail | | Residence; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Penway Rd.Bryn Mawr,Pa. | Pa. | Bryn Mawr | yes | Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1929 | Pa. | Penway Rd. Bryn Mawr,Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 2 | Mrs Peter Brown, mother, 17 Royal Ave.Montreal,P.Q | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 17 Royal Ave.Montreal,P.Q. | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | hazel | none |
| 3 | Mrs. P. J. Wims, mother, 5307 Mance St.Montreal,PQ | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Residence; 5307 Mance St.Montreal,P.Q | yes | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 4 | Mr. J.R.Parsons, employer Llewellyn Park,Orange,N.J. | N.J. | Orange | yes | Mr. Parsons Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1926 to Mar 1929 | N.J. | Residence; Llewellyn Park,Orange,N.J. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 5 | Mr. J.R.Parsons, employer, Llewellyn Park,Orange,N.J. | N.J. | Orange | yes | Mr. Parsons Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1924 to Mar 1929 | N.J. | Residence; Llewellyn Park,Orange,N.J. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 6 | Mr. E. E. Parker, employer, Deerpark, Greenwich,Conn. | Conn. | Greenwich | yes | Mr. Parker Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1925 to Mar 1929 | Conn | Residence; Deerpark,Greenwich,Conn. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | blk. | grey | none |
| 7 | Mr. B.M.Eyre,employer, N.Y. 45 Gramercy Park,New York, | N.Y. | New York | yes | Mr. Eyre, Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1923 to Mar 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. 45 Gramercy Park,New York, | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 8 | Mr. B.M.Eyre,employer,N.Y. 45 Gramercy Park,New York, | N.Y. | New York | yes | Mr. Eyre, Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1923 to Mar 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; N.Y. 45 Gramercy Park,New York, | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 9 | Mr.George M. Long, brother, 2 Park Sq. Boston,Mass | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | overyes | yes | 1897 to Mar 1929 | Mass. | Residence; Newburyport, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 10 | Mrs. H. Turnbull, employer, New Jersey Apple Tree, | N.J. | Bernards-ville | yes | Mr.Turnbull Emplyr | overyes | yes | 1915 to Mar 1929 | N.J. | Residence; New Jersey Apple Tree,Bernardsville, | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 11 | Mr.J.H.Webb,son,Montl,PQ. 729 Roslyn Ave.Westmount, | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Montreal,P.Q. 118 Arlington Ave.Westmount | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | grey | brn. | none |
| 12 | Mr.J.H.Webb,son,Montl.P.Q. 729 Roslyn Ave.Westmount, | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Montreal,P.Q. 118 Arlington Ave.Westmount | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 13 | Miss D. Zimmerman,daughter, 112 Aberdeen Ave.Hamilton, Ont. | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Ontario. 112 Aberdeen Ave.Hamilton, | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 14 | Miss D. Zimmerman,daughter, 112 Aberdeen Ave.Hamilton Ont. | Ont. | Hamilton | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Ontario. 112 Aberdeen Ave.Hamilton, | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | brn. | none |
| 15 | Mr. Paul Furst, cousin, Morristown,New Jersey | N.J. | Bernardsville | yes | self | overyes | yes | 1926 to Mar 1929 | N.J. | Residence; Bernardsville,New Jersey | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | hazel | none |
| 16 | Mrs.J.J.Walker,daughter,PQ 30 Thornhill Ave.Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N1Y. | Residence; Montreal,P.Q. 2090 Sherbrooke St;West | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 17 | Mr. C.A.Fox,father-in-law, St. Hyancinth,Quebec | Ont. | Paris | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Paris, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 18 | Mr. C.A.Fox,father, St. Hyancinth,Quebec | Ont. | Paris | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Paris, Ontario. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | grey | hazel | none |
| 19 | Mrs. Reiker, employer 10-E-63rd St.New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Mrs Reiker Emplyr. | overyes | yes | 1921 to Feb 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 10-E-63rd St.New York,N.Y. | Yes | perm. | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med. | brn. | blue | none |
| 20 | Mrs D. Caulfield,sister,Ont 5 Aillworth Crescent, Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto,Ont. 163 Rosedale Heights Dr. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 21 | Mrs D. Caulfield,sister-in-law 5 Aillworth Crescent,Toronto Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; Toronto,Ont. 163 Rosedale Heights Dr. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 22 | Mr. G. Hodgson,son, P.Q. 254 Westmount Blvd.Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 254 Westmount Blvd.Montl. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | blk. | hazel | none |
| 23 | Mr. G. Hodgson,son,P.Q. 254 Westmount Blvd.Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 254 Westmount Blvd.Montl. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brn. | brn. | none |
| 24 | Mr Alan Gill,step-son, 267 O'Connor St.Ottawa,Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 281 O'Connor St.Ottawa,Ont. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | brn. | blue | none |
| 25 | Mr. T. G. Morgan, brother, 46 Sunnyside Ave.Montreal,P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 1 Summer Hill Ter.Montreal | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | hazel | none |
| 26 | Mr. T. G. Morgan,brother-in-law 46 Sunnyside Ave.Montreal P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 1 Summer Hill Ter.Montreal | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 27 | Mr. H. Van Tine, employer, 11-E-75th St.New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Mr. Van Tine Emplyr | overyes | yes | 1925 to Apr 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 11-E-75th St.New York,N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 28 | Mrs. J. R. Brown wife,P.Q. 116-51st Ave.Lachine,Montreal | P.Q. | Montreal | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; P.Q. 116-51st Ave.Lachine,Montl. | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | grey | none |
| 29 | Mr. Stuart Grant-son, 186 Waverley St.Ottawa,Ont | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N.Y. | Residence; 41 McLeod St.Ottawa,Ontario | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | med. | brn. | brn. | none |
| 30 | Mr. Stuart Grant- son 186 Waverley St.Ottawa,Ont. | Ont. | Ottawa | no | self | overyes | yes | 1929 | N1Y. | Residence; 41 McLeod St.Ottawa,Ontario | yes | transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | grey | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis - Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries Davis

Master Offcr.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 225

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Horne | Henry F. | 29 | | M | M | 1900 Lawrence, Mass. | | 109 Blanchard St., Lawrence, Mass. |
| 2 | Horne | Louise | 22 | | F | M | 1907 Malden, Mass. | | 109 Blanchard St., Lawrence, Mass. |
| 3 | Weber | Anna L. | 69 | | F | S | 1860 Manchester, N.H. | | Charleston, N.H. |
| 4 | Tompkins | Odell D. | 56 | | M | M | 1873 New York, N.Y. | | 275 Summit Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y. |
| 5 | Tompkins | Lucy L. | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Mt Vernon, N.Y. | | 275 Summit Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y. |
| 6 | Turnbull | Martha | 60 | | F | M | 1869 New York, N.Y. | | Colony Club, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Crane | Elizabeth | 48 | | F | S | 1881 Cohoes, N.Y. | | Hopewell Junction, N.Y. |
| 8 | Patterson | Christopher | 65 | | M | D | 1864 | Naturalized 1897 in the County Court, New York, N.Y. | Hopewell Junction, N.Y. |
| 9 | ~~Hitchcock~~ | ~~Beatrice~~ | ~~40~~ | | F | M | ~~1889 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~155-E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | Haines | Francis S. | 71 | | M | M | 1858 Elizabeth, N.J. | | 1843 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 11 | Haines | Mary Orr | 68 | | F | M | 1861 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 1843 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 12 | Church | Townsend V. | 70 | | M | S | 1859 Troy, N.Y. | | 1-E-60th St., NewYork, N.Y. |
| 13 | Davis | Joseph | 36 | | M | M | 1893 Pueblo, Calif. | | Fairfox Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Davis | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | M | 1908 Chicago, Ill. | | Fairfox Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Haggarty | Daniel | 45 | | M | M | 1884 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 512 Woodland Terr., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 16 | Graham | Louease | 32 | | F | S | 1897 Conneaut, Ohio. | | 6-W-91st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | ~~Palmer~~ | ~~Phoebe~~ | ~~50~~ | | F | M | ~~1879 Troy, N.Y.~~ | | ~~80 Pinewood Ave., Troy, N.Y.~~ |
| 18 | Holden | Natalie | 35 | | F | S | 1894 Pittsfield, Mass. | | South St Inn., Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 19 | Riker | Samuel | 60 | | M | M | 1869 | Father U.S.Citizen. | Red Bank, N.J. |
| 20 | Riker | Frances T. | 56 | | F | M | 1873 New York, N.Y. | | Red Bank, N.J. |
| 21 | Martin | Edgar C. | 34 | | M | M | 1895 Providence, R.I. | | 266 Wayland Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 22 | Martin | Allene | 34 | | F | M | 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 266 Wayland Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 23 | Schreinert | E.Hermine | 48 | | F | S | 1888 Newark, N.J. | | 11 Maples Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 24 | Kuebler | Helen S. | 42 | | F | S | 1887 Newark, N.J. | | 523 Hamilton Rd., East Orange, N.J. |
| 25 | Hart | Ellen M. | 72 | | F | S | 1857 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 128 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Hart | Adelaide P. | 70 | | F | S | 1859 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 128 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Tourtellot | Violet | 56 | | F | S | 1873 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 19 Cottage Place., Utica, N.Y. |
| 28 | Hutchinson | Ada S. | 54 | | F | S | 1875 | Naturalized 1924 in the County Court, Utica, N.Y. | 19 Cottage Place., Utica, N.Y. |
| 29 | Lockman | Mayron | 66 | | M | M | 1863 Cambridge, Mass. | | Huntington, L.I.N.Y. |
| 30 | Lockman | Helen | 66 | | F | M | 1863 Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y. | | Huntington, L.I.N.Y. |

Line 9 (Hitchcock Beatrice) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. } E G Mullen
Line 17 (Palmer Phoebe) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. } Purser

28 Les
Wm H Turner Insp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 226

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cooney | Mary J. | 46 | | F | M | 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1585 White Plains Rd., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 2 | Groves | Josephine E. | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1585 White Plains Rd., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mearns | Juliett E. | 25 | | F | S | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1585 White Plains Rd., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 4 | Ritchie | Frances | 59 | | F | W | 1870 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 27-3rd St., Hinsdale, Ill. |
| 5 | Riggs | Sarah F. | 31 | | F | M | 1898 Lancaster, Pa. | | 3-W-Franklin St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 6 | Bohlen | Sidney F. | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Lancaster, Pa. | | Penway Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 7 | Bohlen | Francis H.3rd. | 7 | | M | S | 1922 Haverford, Pa. | | Penway Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 8 | Bohlen | William F. | 6 | | M | S | 1923 Ardmore, Pa. | | Penway Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 9 | Allen | Harry F. | 50 | | M | M | 1879 Lynn, Mass. | | Fisher St., Norwood, Mass. |
| 10 | Allen | Lois | 50 | | F | M | 1879 Norwood, Mass. | | Fisher St., Norwood, Mass. |
| 11 | Clarabut | George | 61 | | M | M | 1868 Rome, N.Y. | | 106 Fort Stanwix Park., Rome, N.Y. |
| 12 | Whittemore | Horace A. | 65 | | M | M | 1864 Bramtree, Mass. | | 226 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 13 | Whittemore | Mabel F. | 59 | | F | M | 1870 Brighton, Mass. | | 226 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 14 | Parsons | Frances | 3 | | F | S | 1926 Orange, N.J. | | Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Parsons | Victoria | 1 | | F | S | 1928 Atlantic City, N.J. | | Orange, N.J. |
| 16 | Parsons | J.Russell | 32 | | M | M | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | Orange, N.J. |
| 17 | Parsons | Margaret | 27 | | F | M | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | Orange, N.J. |
| 18 | Parsons | J.Russell.Jr. | 7 | | M | S | 1922 New York, N.Y. | | Orange, N.J. |
| 19 | Parker | Franklin E. | 33 | | M | M | 1896 Bay City, Mich. | | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 20 | Parker | Eleanor | 27 | | F | M | 1902 Milton, Mass. | | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 21 | Parker | Franklin E.3rd. | 4 | | M | S | 1925 New York, N.Y. | | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 22 | Parker | Mary | 58 | | F | M | 1871 Butte, Montana. | 34 | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 23 | Parker | Laura | 6 | | F | S | 1923 New York, N.Y. | | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 24 | Parker | Carol | 1 | | F | S | 1928 New York, N.Y. | | Deer Park, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 25 | Mc Graw | Stanley | 69 | | M | S | 1860 Detroit, Mich. | | Runsam Rd., Runson, N.J. |
| 26 | Creemer | Annie | 50 | | F | S | 1879 | Naturalized 1924 in the Burrough Hall Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 304 Mulberry St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Leland | Maud A. | 61 | | F | S | 1868 New York, N.Y. | | 563 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Langley | Edward P; | 60 | | M | M | 1869 Salem, Mass. | | 64 Horton Ave., Lewiston, Maine. |
| 29 | Langley | Mary | 59 | | F | M | 1870 Salem, Mass. | | 64 Horton Ave., Lewiston, Maine. |
| 30 | Williams | Caridwen | 43 | | F | S | 1886 | Naturalized 1918 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 417-W-120th St., New York, N.Y. |

Wm H. Thomas Douglas
30 Feb

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 227

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 4th 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eyre | Beverley M. | 38 | | M | M | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 45 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Eyre | Mary W. | 36 | | F | M | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 45 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Eyre | Edwin M. | 7 | | M | S | 1922 Babylon, L.I.N.Y. | | 45 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Eyre | William H. | 5 | | M | S | 1924 Babylon, L.I.N.Y. | | 45 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Eyre | Emily J. | 4 | | F | S | 1925 Babylon, L.I.N.Y. | | 45 Gramercy Park., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Colkins | Arthur B. | 61 | | M | M | 1868 East Lyme, Conn. | | 111 Granite St., New London, Conn. |
| 7 | Colkins | Alfa | 50 | | F | M | 1879 Fremingham, Mass. | | 111 Granite St., New London, Conn. |
| 8 | Mc Lean | Christine | 43 | | F | M | 1886 Danbury, Conn. | | Danbury, Conn. |
| 9 | Becker | Minnie | 56 | | F | M | 1873 Albany, N.Y. | | 340 State St., Albany, N.Y. |
| 10 | Becker | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | S | 1903 Albany, N.Y. | | 340 State St., Albany, N.Y. |
| 11 | Ward | Florentine | 46 | | F | S | 1883 Bloomfield, N.J. | | 86 Beach St., Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 12 | Sever | Martha | 60 | | F | S | 1869 Cambridge, Mass. | | 7 Somner Rd., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 13 | O'Riorden | Delia | 65 | | F | W | 1864 Boston, Mass. | | 30 Clark St., Belmont, Mass. |
| 14 | Buckley | Nellie G. | 63 | | F | W | 1866 Boston, Mass. | | 30 Clark St., Belmont, Mass. |
| 15 | Moseley | Katharine | 52 | | F | S | 1877 Newburyport, Mass. | | Newburyport, Mass. |
| 16 | Lowell | James B. | 56 | | M | M | 1873 Southboro, Mass. | | 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Lowell | Harriett | 56 | | F | M | 1873 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Wright | Dorothy | 30 | | F | M | 1899 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1329 Olive St., Coatsville, Pa. |
| 19 | Wright | Trevor | 7 | | M | S | 1922 Coatsville, Pa. | | 1329 Olive St., Coatsville, Pa. |
| 20 | Heye | Helmuth | 35 | | M | M | 1894 Milwukee, Wisc. | | Park Lane Pats., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | Heye | Alice | 36 | | F | M | 1893 | Father U.S.Citizen. | Park Lane Apts., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 22 | Davis | Earl R. | 43 | | M | M | 1886 Providence, R.I. | | 133 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 23 | Davis | Gertrude H. | 41 | | F | M | 1888 Fall River, Mass. | | 133 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 24 | Davis | Earl R.Jr. | 12 | | M | S | 1917 Providence, R.I. | | 133 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 25 | Davis | Dimity | 9 | | F | S | 1920 Providence, R.I. | | 133 Arlington Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 26 | Evans | Hartman K. | 69 | | M | W | 1860 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Town of Hempted., Woodmere, N.Y. |
| 27 | Evans | Rosalie | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Woodmere, N.Y. | | Town of Hempted., Woodmere, N.Y. |
| 28 | Evans | Evelyn | 19 | | F | S | 1910 Woodmere, N.Y. | | Town of Hempted., Woodmere, N.Y. |
| 29 | Lente | Otto | 48 | | M | M | 1881 | Naturalized 1910 in the County Court, Mineola, N.Y. | 27-E-67th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Weld | Elizabeth R. | 36 | | F | S | 1893 Milton, Mass. | | Milton, Mass. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 228

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weber | John K. | 31 | | M | M | 1898 Albany, N.Y. | | |
| 2 | Weber | Ethel | 26 | | F | M | 1903 Ravena, N.Y. | | 6-W-91st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Gardiner | Philip P. | 52 | | M | M | 1877 Westpoint, N.Y. | | 6-W-91st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Gardiner | Helen R. | 36 | | F | M | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| 5 | Poor | Evelyn | 62 | | F | M | 1867 Bolton, Miss. | | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| 6 | Furst | Thomas | 62 | | M | M | 1867 | Naturalized 1890 in the Southern District Court, New York N.Y. | 2433 Tracy Place., Washington, D.C. |
| 7 | Furst | Francine | 54 | | F | M | 1875 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| 8 | Williams | Otis L. | 63 | | M | M | 1865 Ithica, N.Y. | | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| 9 | Williams | Mina K. | 56 | | F | M | 1873 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | Dongan Hills, Staten Is, N.Y. |
| 10 | Smyth | Herbert | 58 | | M | M | 1871 New York, N.Y. | | Dongan Hills, Staten Is, N.Y. |
| 11 | Riddell | Laura G. | 74 | | F | W | 1855 Berwick, Pa. | | 19-E-6 4th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Ledermann | Frank | 33 | | M | M | 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Munsey, Pa. |
| 13 | Ledermann | Margarey | 29 | | F | M | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 306-W-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Babson | Stanley M. | 38 | | M | M | 1891 South Orange, N.J. | | 306-W-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Babson | Mary F. | 33 | | F | M | 1896 Leesburg, Va. | | Luddington Rd., West Orange, N.J. |
| 16 | Dana | Helen | 64 | | F | S | 1865 Boston, Mass. | | Luddington Rd., West Orange, N.J. |
| 17 | Roebuck | William | 38 | | M | M | 1891 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Orford, N.H. |
| 18 | Roebuck | Maud | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Rochester, N.Y. | | 715 Deleware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 19 | Hedberg | Rangner | 40 | | M | M | 1889 | Naturalized 1919 in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 715 Deleawre Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 20 | Hedberg | Charlotte | 38 | | F | M | 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 63 Poheona Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 21 | Hedberg | Rangner | 8 | | M | S | 1921 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 63 Poheona Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 22 | Peters | George | 39 | | M | M | 1890 New York, N.Y. | | 63 Poheona Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 23 | Peters | Marion | 35 | | F | M | 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 77 Brompton Rd., Garden City, L.I. N.Y. |
| 24 | Peters | Muriel | 8 | | F | S | 1921 Brooklyn, N.Y. | 96 | 77 Brompton Rd., Garden City, L.I. N.Y. |
| 25 | Newman | Noel | 40 | | M | S | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 77 Brompton Rd., Garden City, L.I. |
| 26 | Bushong | Charles A. | 38 | | M | S | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 505-9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Farnum | Helen | 21 | | F | S | 1908 Chicago, Ill. | | 442-9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Farnum | Lillian | 54 | | F | M | 1875 Chicago, Ill. | | Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Farnum | Henry W.Sr. | 54 | | M | M | 1875 Boston, Mass. | | Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Farnum | Henry Jr. | 15 | | M | S | 1914 Chicago, Ill. | | Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| | | | | | | | | | Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |

30 Under Section 2

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 229

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peabody | Prof.Francis G. | 81 | | M | M | 1848 Boston, Mass. | | 13 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 2 | Peabody | Gertrude | 50 | | F | S | 1879 Cambridge, Mass. | | 13 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 3 | Schmeltzer | Julius | 43 | | M | M | 1886 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Meadslane, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 4 | Schmeltzer | Robert M. | 15 | | M | S | 1914 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Meadslane, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 5 | Schmeltzer | Florence | 38 | | F | M | 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Meadslane, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 6 | Schmeltzer | Jane | 9 | | F | S | 1920 Spring Lake, N.Y. | | Meadsalne, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 7 | Stark | Agnes | 31 | | F | W | 1898 | Naturalized 1927 in the County Court, White Plains, N.Y. | Meadslane, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 8 | Stuart | John Jr. | 17 | | M | S | 1912 Winnetka, Ill. | | 990 Sheridan Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill |
| 9 | Wright | J.Stanley | 32 | | M | S | 1897 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | 64-E-66th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Perry | Sherman H. | 42 | | M | M | 1887 Waterbury, Conn. | | Main St., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 11 | ~~Perry~~ | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1899 Waterbury, Conn.~~ | | ~~Main St., Waterbury, Conn.~~ |
| 12 | Darrin | Francis | 64 | | F | M | 1865 Sheridan, N.Y. | | 177 Pine St., Corning, N.Y. |
| 13 | Denison | Eda | 63 | | F | M | 1866 Painted Post, N.Y. | | 177 Pine St., Corning, N.Y. |
| 14 | Zumsteg | Kathryn | 29 | | F | M | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 7711 Kew Forest Lane., Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 15 | Zumsteg | Karin | 16 | | F | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 7711 Kew Forest Lane., Forest Hills, N.Y. |
| 16 | Thomas | Spencer S. | 46 | | M | M | 1883 Cleveland, Ohio. | | 6512-E-Palmer St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 17 | Thomas | Edith M. | 44 | | F | M | 1885 Toledo, Ohio. | | 6512-E-Palmer St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | Harrison | Dr.John W. | 56 | | M | M | 1873 | Naturalized 1896 in the County Court, Detroit, Mich. | Corner East Grand Blvd.,Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | Harrison | Ella | 50 | | F | M | 1879 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | Corner East Grand Blvd.,Detroit, Mich. |
| 20 | Cummer | Clara | 54 | | F | M | 1875 Flower Field, Mich. | | 761 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 21 | Cummer | Barbara | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Jacksonville, Fla. | | 761 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 22 | Cummer | Wellington | 17 | | M | S | 1912 Jacksonville, Fla. | | 761 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 23 | Hubbard | Helen | 65 | | F | S | 1864 Charleston, N.H. | | Charleston, N.H. |
| 24 | Dana | Ada | 58 | | F | S | 1871 Boston, Mass. | | 168-W-Newton St., Boston, Mass. |
| 25 | Merowit | Clement | 26 | | M | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 102-E-22nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Merowit | Nance | 38 | | F | M | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 102-E-22nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Dunn | Arthur T.B. | 63 | | M | M | 1865 | Naturalized 1910 in the Circuit Court, Kansas City, Mo. | 5812 Wiandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 28 | Dunn | Florence | 45 | | F | M | 1884 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 5812 Wiandotte St., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 29 | Larkin | Michael J. | 55 | | M | M | 1874 Rome, N.Y. | | 64-N-Madison St., Rome, N.Y. |
| 30 | Clark | Olivia | 30 | | F | S | 1899 Chicago, Ill. | | c/o First National Bank, Chicago, Ill. |

Line 11 (Perry Katherine) crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E G Muller Purser
J H Montgomery 2nd.

M Carl Wright Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 230

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Leslie C. | 30 | | M | S | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 303 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Barney | Teasdale | 28 | | M | S | 1901 Decator, Ill. | | 33-W-37th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mudge | Edmund W. | 59 | | M | M | 1870 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1000 Norwood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 4 | Heskin | Albert E. | 51 | | M | S | 1878 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | NE-Corner, Madison Park, Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| 5 | Mc Coy | Edward E. | 55 | | M | M | 1874 Mercer County, Pa. | | 724-S-Negley St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 6 | ~~Valentine~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1879 Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | | ~~Bryn Mawr, Pa.~~ |
| 7 | ~~Bell~~ | ~~Florence~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1869 Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | | ~~The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.~~ |
| 8 | Estey | Col.Jacob G. | 56 | | M | M | 1873 Brattleboro, Vt. | | 10 Scholl St., Brattleboro, Vt. |
| 9 | Estey | Margaret wife | 40 | | F | M | 1889 Brandon, Vt. | | 10 Scholl St., Brattleboro, Vt. |
| 10 | Kennedy | Albert E. | 59 | | M | M | 1870 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Grays Lane., Haverford, Pa. |
| 11 | Kennedy | Emilie wife | 60 | | F | M | 1869 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Grays Lane., Haverford, Pa. |
| 12 | Foggitt | Amy | 37 | | F | M | 1892 Providence, R.I. | | 42-W-76th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Donlon | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Port Jervis, N.Y. | | 3253-83rd St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. |
| 14 | Pratt | Loring | 40 | | M | S | 1889 Elmira, N.Y. | | Mamaroneck, N.Y. |
| 15 | Dyke | Ken P. | 32 | | M | S | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 275 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Farnsworth | George J. | 65 | | M | M | 1864 Oconto, Wisc. | | 1448 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Farnsworth | Alice wife | 59 | | F | M | 1870 Chicago, Ill. | | 1448 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Farnsworth | Richard B. son | 18 | | M | S | 1911 Hubbard Woods, Ill. | | 1448 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Bunce | Meta | 25 | | F | S | 1904 Hartford, Conn. | | 221 Gerard Ave ., Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | Judd | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | 1904 Hartford, Conn. | | 550 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 21 | Simon | Mabel H. | 48 | | F | M | 1881 Washington, D.C. | | 2620 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 22 | Simon | Berenice H. dau. | 20 | | F | S | 1909 Washington, D.C. | | 2620 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 23 | Tuttle | Donald S. | 39 | | M | M | 1890 Naugatuck, Conn. | 98 | Naugatuck, Conn. |
| 24 | Tuttle | Rachel wife | 33 | | F | M | 1896 Wyndham, Conn. | | Naugatuck, Conn. |
| 25 | Merrill | Edwin K. | 26 | | M | M | 1903 Bangor, Maine. | | 1160-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Merrill | Helen S. wife | 23 | | F | M | 1906 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 1160-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Swan | William F. | 59 | | M | M | 1870 Westchester, N.Y. | | 6445 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28 | Swan | A.Jane dau. | 17 | | F | S | 1912 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6445 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | Dumont | Caryl E. | 50 | | F | S | 1879 Canton, Ohio. | | Am.Womans Ass., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Martin | Delia L. | 50 | | F | M | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 381 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |

Line 6 (Valentine Elizabeth) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E G Muller Purser
Line 7 (Bell) crossed out.
Comptd & Examd [illegible]
Wm H Thompson Insp [illegible] Insp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929 231

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dyson | Dr. John R. | 52 | | M | M | 1877 Phoenixville, Pa. | | 309-W-Diamond Ave., Hazelton, Pa. |
| 2 | Dyson | Mary | 51 | | F | M | 1878 Hazelton, Pa. | | 309-W-Diamond Ave., Hazelton, Pa. |
| 3 | Dyson | William L. | 13 | | M | S | 1916 Hazelton, Pa. | | 309-W-Diamond Ave., Hazelton, Pa. |
| 4 | Dyson | Helen | 21 | | F | S | 1908 Hazelton, Pa. | | 309-W-Diamond Ave., Hazelton, Pa. |
| 5 | Dickson | Helen | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Montclair, N.J. | | 585 Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | Lloyd | Marion T.B. | 53 | | F | M | 1876 Providence, R.I. | | 12 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 7 | Lloyd | Janet | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Montclair, N.J. | | 12 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 8 | Burgess | Valeria | 17 | | F | S | 1912 Scarsdale, N.Y. | | 12 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 9 | Ryerson | Joseph T. | 48 | | M | M | 1881 Chicago, Ill. | | 1406 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Ryerson | Joseph Jr. | 16 | | M | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 1406 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Baldwin | Rosecrans | 15 | | M | S | 1914 Chicago, Ill. | | Astor & Scotts Sts., Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Hazard | Helen | 42 | | F | M | 1887 Chicago, Ill. | | 4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 13 | Hazard | Carol | 16 | | F | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 4 Young Orchard Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 14 | Wells | Bradford | 48 | | M | S | 1881 Chicago, Ill. | | 1300-N-State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Van Time | Harold | 40 | | M | M | 1889 New York, N.Y. | | 11-E-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Van Time | Evangeline | 34 | | F | M | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 11-E-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Van Time | Joan H. | 9 | | F | S | 1920 New York, N.Y. | | 11-E-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Van Time | Elizabeth | 13 | | F | S | 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 11-E-75th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Croft | Alton L. | 34 | | M | M | 1895 Elberton, Ga. | | 375 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Croft | Mildred M. | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Baltimore, Md. | | 375 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y |
| 21 | Croft | Joan | 4 | | F | S | 1925 New York, N.Y. | | 375 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y |
| 22 | Daum | Frank | 48 | | M | M | 1881 | Naturalized 1905 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. | 2023 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y |
| 23 | Daum | Anna | 49 | | F | M | 1880 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 2023 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y |
| 24 | Black | Edward N. | 49 | | M | M | 1880 Bridgeport, Conn. | | Nicholls, Conn. |
| 25 | Black | Grace | 46 | | F | M | 1883 Bridgeport, Conn. | | Nicholls, Conn. |
| 26 | Backman | Libbie | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 58 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Carton | Lawrence A. | 82 | | M | M | 1847 Chicago, Ill. | | 4923 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Carton | Edith | 78 | | F | M | 1851 Chicago, Ill. | | 4923 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Rice | Wayland | 34 | | M | M | 1895 Providence, R.I. | | 15 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 30 | Rice | Dorothy | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Wakefield, R.I. | | 15 Taber Ave., Providence, R.I. |

Continued on New Form

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Holman | Frederick L. | 44 | | M | M | 1885 Glens Falls, N.Y. | | Merchantville, N.J. |
| 2 | Oakford | Harry | 72 | | M | M | 1857 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Merchantville, N.J. |
| 3 | Holman | Helen | 41 | | F | M | 1887 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Merchantville, N.J. |
| 4 | Holman | Kathryn | 16 | | F | S | 1913 Merchantville, N.J. | | Merchantville, N.J. |
| 5 | Collin | Mildred | 19 | | F | S | 1910 Riverton, N.J. | | Merchantville, N.J. |
| 6 | Berthold | Karl | 36 | | M | M | 1893 Aurora, Ill. | | 28-W-74th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Berthold | Ralph | 10 | | M | S | 1919 Aurora, Ill. | | 28-W-74th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Dutcher | Katharine G. | 45 | | F | M | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 4 Dwryea Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J |
| 9 | Dutcher | Katharine S. | 16 | | F | S | 1913 Milwaukee, Wisc. | | 4 Dwryea Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J |
| 10 | Dutcher | Lincoln E. | 13 | | M | S | 1916 Milwaukee, Wisc. | | 4 Drwyea Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J |
| 11 | Dutcher | Pierpoint E. | 17 | | M | S | 1912 Milwaukee, Wisc. | | 4 Drwyea Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J |
| 12 | Wick | Eleanor | 30 | | F | M | 1899 Hoboken, N.J. | | 16 Magan Place., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Odenwäldt | Martha | 53 | | F | M | 1876 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 16 Magan Place., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | O'Neil | David | 53 | | M | M | 1876 St Louis, Miss. | | Valley Rd., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 15 | O'Neil | Barbara | 48 | | F | M | 1881 St Louis, Miss. | | Valley Rd., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 16 | ~~O'Neil~~ | ~~Barbara B.~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1911 St Louis, Miss.~~ | | ~~Valley Rd., Greenwich, Conn.~~ |
| 17 | Jameson | De Forest | 17 | | M | S | 1912 New York, N.Y. | | 140 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Morris | Louis | 18 | | M | S | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 68-W-58th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | May | Winston | 18 | | M | S | 1911 Mt Vernon, N.Y. | | 159-E-49th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Brown | Dahiel H. | 28 | | M | M | 1901 St Louis, Miss. | | 277 Park Avel, New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Brown | Hilda | 26 | | F | M | 1903 Chicago, Ill. | | 277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | ~~Hurd~~ | ~~Natalie~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1888 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~155-E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 23 | ~~Hurd~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1921 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~155-E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 24 | Edwards | Mary B. | 46 | | F | M | 1883 Hueneme, Calif. | 100 | Hueneme, Calif. |
| 25 | Edwards | Marie L. | 19 | | F | S | 1910 Saticon, Calif. | | Hueneme, Calif. |
| 26 | Grinnell | Russell | 53 | | M | M | 1876 Providence, R.I. | | 104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I. |
| 27 | Grinnell | Rose L. | 51 | | F | M | 1878 New Bedford, Mass. | | 104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I. |
| 28 | Grinnell | Russell Jr. | 15 | | M | S | 1914 Providence, R.I. | | 104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I. |
| 29 | Grinnell | Rose | 11 | | F | S | 1918 Providence, R.I. | | 104 Benevolent St., Providence, R.I. |
| 30 | Read | Edith | 25 | | F | M | 1904 Rye, N.Y. | | 60 Mendota St., Rye, N.Y. |

Line 16 (O'Neil Barbara) crossed out. Passenger did not sail
Lines 22, 23 (Hurd Natalie and James) crossed. Passengers did not sail

E G Muller
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

233

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex: | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hurd | Edwin | 41 | | M | M | 1888 Bridgeport, Conn. | | 304 Golden Hill., Bridgeport, Conn |
| 2 | Hurd | Ina | 40 | | F | M | 1889 Troy, N.Y. | | 304 Golden Hill., Bridgeport, Conn |
| 3 | Hurd | Beatrice | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Bridgeport, Conn. | | 304 Golden Hill., Bridgeport, Conn |
| 4 | Rockwood | N.Otis | 39 | | M | M | 1890 Bergen Point, N.J. | | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 5 | Rockwood | Marjorie | 37 | | F | M | 1892 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 6 | Rockwood | William O. | 9 | | M | S | 1920 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 7 | Ayres | Alma H. | 50 | | F | M | 1879 Lacrosse, Wisc. | | R.R.M.Box 377, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 8 | Ayres | Anne | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Indianapolis, Ind. | | R.R.M.Box 377, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 9 | Kibblee | Helen | 47 | | F | M | 1882 Lacrosse, Wisc. | | 5205-2nd Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 10 | Wagner | Thomas H. | 53 | | M | M | 1876 St Hoseph, Mo. | | 209 German St., Joliet, Ill. |
| 11 | Wagner | Jennie | 51 | | F | M | 1878 Joliet, Ill, | | 209 German St., Joliet, Ill. |
| 12 | Wagner | Gretchen | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Joliet, Ill. | | 209 German St., Joliet, Ill. |
| 13 | Wagner | Gertrude | 16 | | F | S | 1913 Joliet, Ill. | | 209 German St., Joliet, Ill. |
| 14 | Andrew | William | 42 | | M | M | 1887 | Naturalized 1912 in the County Court, Hudson, N.J. | 288 Park St., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 15 | Andrew | Carolyn | 40 | | F | M | 1889 Jersey City, N.J. | | 288 Park St., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 16 | Andrew | Ruth | 9 | | F | S | 1920 Jersey City, N.J. | | 288 Park St., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 17 | Morrill | Richard C. | 38 | | M | M | 1891 Alpine, N.Y. | | Lynton Place., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 18 | Morrill | Eugenie | 35 | | F | M | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | Lynton Place., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 19 | Bach | Gertrude | 22 | | F | S | 1907 Hoboken, N.J. | | 530 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J. |
| 20 | Murray | Rita | 24 | | F | S | 1905 Hoboken, N.J. | | 1108 Bloomfield,St., Hoboken, N.J. |
| 21 | Belden | Helen | 43 | | F | M | 1886 New York, N.Y. | | 812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Belden | Henry | 13 | | M | S | 1916 Scranton, Pa. | | 812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Belden | Elizabeth | 17 | | F | S | 1912 Scranton, Pa. | 191 | 812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Trowbridge | Louise | 33 | | F | S | 1896 Worcester, Mass. | | 47 Beeching St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 25 | Stewart | Hugh F. | 50 | | M | M | 1879 Oneonta, N.Y. | | 1210 Wilson Ave., San Maino, Calif. |
| 26 | Stewart | Alice | 48 | | F | M | 1881 Los Angeles, Calif. | | 1210 Wilson Ave., San Maino, Calif. |
| 27 | Stewart | Alice H. | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Alahambra, Calif. | | 1210 Wilson Ave., San Maino, Calif. |
| 28 | Flint | Catherine | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Los Angeles, Calif. | | O.T.Johnson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif |
| 29 | Doane | Samuel E. | 59 | | M | M | 1870 Swampscott, Mass. | | 55-E-86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Doane | Marion J. | 53 | | F | M | 1876 Marlboro, Mass. | | 55-E-86th St., New York, N.Y. |

Completes 30 on Form Second Sheet

30 lo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929 234

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dillon | Thomas J. | 42 | | M | M | 1887 Indianapolis, Ind. | | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Dillon | Edna | 36 | | F | M | 1893 Deluth, Minn. | | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Johnson | Crawford | 31 | | M | M | 1898 Chattanooga, Tenn. | | Box 288, Birmingham, Ala. |
| 4 | Johnson | Mary B. | 29 | | F | M | 1900 Minneapolis, Minn. | | Box 288, Birmingham, Ala. |
| 5 | Johnson | Crawford.3rd. | 4 | | M | S | 1925 Minneapolis, Minn. | | Box 288, Birmingham, Ala. |
| 6 | Erickson | Adelaide | 28 | | F | S | 1901 Minneapolis, Minn. | | Box 288, Birmingham, Ala. |
| 7 | Fellows | Charles L. | 71 | | M | W | 1858 Canterbury, N.H. | | 17 Linden Ave., Belmont, Mass. |
| 8 | Bartlett | Dwight K. | 53 | | M | M | 1876 Pittsfield, Mass. | | 219 Butter Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 9 | Bartlett | Maud wife | 56 | | F | M | 1872 Detroit, Mich. | | 219 Butter Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 10 | Bartlett | Mary L. dau | 13 | | F | S | 1916 Providence, R.I. | | 219 Butter Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 11 | Keller | Harry M.Dr. | 62 | | M | M | 1867 Stroudsburg, Pa. | | 215-W-Broad St., Hazelton, Pa. |
| 12 | Keller | Gertrude P. wife | 62 | | F | M | 1867 Hazleton, Pa. | | 215-W-Broad St., Hazleton, Pa. |
| 13 | Keller | Harry P. son | 31 | | M | S | 1898 Hazleton, Pa. | | 215-W-Broad St., Hazleton, Pa. |
| 14 | Keller | Gertrude P.2nd. dau | 27 | | F | S | 1902 Hazleton, Pa. | | 215-W-Broad St., Hazleton, Pa. |
| 15 | Dryfoos | Iabel F. | 27 | | F | S | 1902 Hazleton, Pa. | | North Church St., Hazleton, Pa. |
| 16 | Gill | A.Louisa | 62 | | F | M | 1867 | | |
| 17 | Eldred | Thomas P. | 43 | | M | M | 1886 Utica, N.Y. | | 728 Broad St., Utica, N.Y. |
| 18 | Jamieson | Hoyt L. | 37 | | M | M | 1892 Utica, N.Y. | | 600 Lafayette St., Utica, N.Y. |
| 19 | Goodhue | Fisher | 34 | | M | S | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | Yale Club., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Weil | James | 28 | | M | M | 1901 Rochester, N.Y. | | 9 Arnold Park., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 21 | Weil | Hermine | 23 | | F | M | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 9 Arnold Park., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 22 | Tucker | Arthur H. | 63 | | M | M | 1866 Milton, Mass. | | 126 Reedsdale Rd., Milton, Mass. |
| 23 | Tucker | Lizzie A. | 52 | | F | M | 1877 Milton, Mass. | 102 | 126 Reedsdale Rd., Milton, Mass. |
| 24 | Smith | William Neil | 51 | | M | M | 1878 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Douglaston, L.I.N.Y. |
| 25 | Smith | Florence | 41 | | F | M | 1888 New York, N.Y. | | Douglaston, L.I.N.Y. |
| 26 | Lowe | Russell A. | 24 | | M | M | 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2110 Westbury Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Lowe | Gertrude | 23 | | F | M | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2110 Westbury Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Wilbur | Eleanor B.W. | 41 | | F | M | 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Haverford, Pa. |
| 29 | Wilbur | Eleanor B.W. | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Haverford, Pa. | | Haverford, Pa. |
| 30 | Primeau | Marion | 29 | | F | S | 1900 Providence, R.I. | | 95 Glen Ave., Edgewood, R.I. |

Gill Louisa (Line 16) crossed out. Passenger did not sail E G Mather Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDAN" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

235

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zaugg | John L. | 50 | ✓ | M | M | 1879 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 450-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Zuagg | Ethel V. | 50 | ✓ | F | M | 1879 Rockford, Ill. | | 450-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Zuagg | Jack | 10 | ✓ | M | S | 1919 New York, N.Y. | | 45-E-52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Hunter | Rowland | 53 | ✓ | M | M | 1876 Bridgeport, Conn. | | 51 Sterling Place., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 5 | Hunter | Louise | 50 | ✓ | F | M | 1879 Norwalk, Conn. | | 51 Sterling Place., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 6 | Hunter | Muriel | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Bridgeport, Conn. | | 51 Sterling Place., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 7 | Taylor | Betty | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Chicago, Ill. | | 51 Sterling Place., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 8 | Kahler | Mary J. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910, Des Moines, Iowa. | | 1175 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Howard | Betty | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Los Angeles, Calif. | | 61-E-77th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Hollingsworth | Flora | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Los Angeles, Calif. | | 61-E-77th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Mueller | Ruth | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 1908 Jersey City, N.J. | | 50 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 12 | Mueller | Myrtle | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Belleville, N.J. | | 50 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 13 | ~~Chidsey~~ | ~~T.McKean~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1884 Easton, Pa.~~ | | ~~107 Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.~~ |
| 14 | ~~Chidsey~~ | ~~Ellen~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1890 Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | | ~~107 Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.~~ |
| 15 | ~~Chidsey~~ | ~~Ellen L.~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1922 Easton, Pa.~~ | | ~~107 Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.~~ |
| 16 | ~~Chidsey~~ | ~~Louise L.~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1919 Easton, Pa.~~ | | ~~107 Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.~~ |
| 17 | ~~Chidsey~~ | ~~Georgie~~ | ~~62~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1867 Easton, Pa.~~ | | ~~107 Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.~~ |
| 18 | Schmidt | Emil G. | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 1866 Middle Bass Island, Ohio. | | 303-56th St., Des Moines, Ia. |
| 19 | Schmidt | Rosamond | 59 | ✓ | F | M | 1870 Dayton, Ohio. | | 303-56th St., Des Moines, Ia. |
| 20 | Knapp | Charles H. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | 1912 Melrose, Mass. | | 56-W-9th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hall | Bruce | 16 | ✓ | M | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | Hempstead Ave., Hempstead, L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | Prindiville | Thomas | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1875 Chicago, Ill. | | 99 John St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Prindiville | Peter | 11 | ✓ | M | S | 1918 New York, N.Y. | | 99 John St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Meier | Clement | 45 | ✓ | M | M | 1884 St Louis, Mo. | | 52 William St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Meier | Dorothy | 37 | ✓ | F | M | 1892 St Louis, Mo. | | 52 William St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Meier | Nancy | 9 | ✓ | F | S | 1920 Biddeford Pool, Maine. | | 52 William St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Herold | Alvin | 25 | ✓ | M | M | 1904 St Louis, Mo. | | 27 Stoneleigh Court, Dallas, Texas, |
| 28 | Herold | Ellen | 20 | ✓ | F | M | 1909 Fort Washington, Texas. | | 27 Stoneleigh Court, Dallas, Texas. |
| 29 | Scheerer | Joseph D. | 30 | ✓ | M | M | 1899 Orange, N.J. | | 29 Llewellyn Park., West Orange, N.J. |
| 30 | Scheerer | Jane | 29 | ✓ | F | M | 1900 East Orange, N.J. | | 29 Llewellyn Park., West Orange, N.J. |

103

Lines 13-17 inc. crossed out (Chidsey McKean, Ellen, Ellen L, Louise, Georgie) Passengers did not sail

E G Muller
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

236

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beegle | May | 40 | ✓ | F | S | 1889 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 5600 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa |
| 2 | Beegle | Helena | 38 | ✓ | F | S | 1891 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 5600 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa |
| 3 | Mitchell | Ralph | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 1877 South Easton, Mass. | | 2-W-67th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mitchell | Elizabeth | 60 | ✓ | F | M | 1869 Lawrence, Pa. | | 2-W-67th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Pomeroy | Horace B. | 49 | ✓ | M | M | 1880 Troy, Pa. | | 550 Laffayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6 | Pomeroy | Ethel B. | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 1884 New York, N.Y. | | 550 Laffayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 7 | Gifford | Albert L. | 67 | ✓ | M | M | 1862 New Bedford, Mass. | | Tarrytown, N.Y. |
| 8 | Gifford | Harriet | 53 | ✓ | F | M | 1876 Worcester, Mass. | | Tarrytown, N.Y. |
| 9 | Martland | Gloria | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Newark, N.J. | | 180 Clinton Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 10 | Whelan | Dr. Edward P. | 42 | ✓ | M | M | 1887 Jersey City, N.J. | | 231 Franklin Ave., Nuttley, N.J. |
| 11 | Whelan | Jack | 12 | ✓ | M | S | 1917 Nutley, N.J. | | 231 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. |
| 12 | Whelan | Agatha | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Nutley, N.J. | | 231 Franklin Ave., Nutley, N.J. |
| 13 | Mac Millan | Dr. Wright | 33 | ✓ | M | M | 1896 Savanah, Ga. | | 1 BaryPlace., Passaic, N.J. |
| 14 | Mac Millan | Elizabeth | 29 | ✓ | F | M | 1900 Nashville, Tenn. | | 1 Bary Place., Passaic, N.J. |
| 15 | Gallpwhur | William G. | 56 | ✓ | M | M | 1873 Girard, Pa. | | 888 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Gallowhur | Elizabeth W. | 49 | ✓ | F | M | 1880 New York, N.Y. | | 888 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Gallowhur | George | 24 | ✓ | M | S | 1905 Bronxville, N.Y. | | 888 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Gallowhur | Keren | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 1908 White Plains, N.Y. | | 888 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Fales | David Jr. | 51 | ✓ | M | S | 1878 Chicago, Ill. | | Alumni House., New Brunswick, N.J. |
| 20 | Outerbridge | Samuel R. | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 1877 New York, N.Y. | | Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y. |
| 21 | Outerbridge | Marion E. | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | Barnes | D. Eva | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 1884 Cazenovia, N.Y. | | 116 Clifford St., Whitneyville, Conn. |
| 23 | Barnes | Jack | 14 | ✓ | M | S | 1915 Madison, Wisc. | | 116 Clifford St., Whitneyville, Conn. |
| 24 | Way | Georgiana | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 1905 New Haven, Conn. | | 19 Downing St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 25 | Higgins | Mildred | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 1904 New Haven, Conn. | | 38 Pine St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 26 | Hoyt | Arline | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1907 New Haven, Conn. | | 12 Granniss Place., New Haven, Conn. |
| 27 | Lewis | Harriet | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 1905 Springfield, Mass. | | 24 Bradley Ace., New Haven, Conn. |
| 28 | Lynch | Margaret | 46 | ✓ | F | S | 1883 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 5429 Walnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | Albisser | Barbara | 42 | ✓ | F | M | 1887 Detroit, Mich. | | 26-W-91st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Cole | Bessie | 55 | ✓ | F | M | 1874 Hamburg, Mich. | | 27-E-3rd St., Peru, Mich. |

104

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 4th, 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Charlotte | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 1897 Chicago, Ill. | | Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y. |
| 2 | Miller | Carolyn | 12 | ✓ | F | S | 1917 New York, N.Y. | | Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y. |
| 3 | Lazar | Betty | 27 | ✓ | F | M | 1902 State College, Pa. | | 1160-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Carton | Alfred | 45 | ✓ | M | M | 1884 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 5 | Carton | Mildred | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 1884 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 6 | Carton | Catherine | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 7 | Mc Lennan | Margaret | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 8 | Carton | Laurence | 10 | ✓ | M | S | 1918 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 9 | Carton | Robert | 8 | ✓ | M | S | 1921 Chicago, Ill. | | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| 10 | Hardinge | Harlowe | 35 | ✓ | M | M | 1894 Denver, Cola. | | York, Pa. |
| 11 | Hardinge | Florence | 33 | ✓ | F | M | 1896 Troy, N.Y. | | York, Pa. |
| 12 | Dear | William | 56 | ✓ | M | M | 1873 Jersey City, N.J. | | 99 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 13 | Dear | William.Jr. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | 1912 Jersey City, N.J. | | 99 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. |
| 14 | Metzger | Dorothy D. | 23 | ✓ | F | M | 1906 Jersey City, N.J. | | Redmond Rd., South Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Simonson | George M. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 109 Salisbury Ave., Garden City, L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | Simonson | Isabelle L. | 45 | ✓ | F | M | 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 109 Salisbury Ave., Garden City, L.I.N.Y. |
| 17 | Simonson | George K. | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 109 Salisbury Ave., Garden City, L.I.N.Y. |
| 18 | Schwartz | Joseph | 26 | ✓ | M | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 141-E-21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Schwartz | Irvine | 26 | ✓ | F | M | 1903 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 141-E-21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Hoes | Ernest | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 1877 Kamly Hook, N.Y. | | 230-N-Broadway., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hoes | Louise | 50 | ✓ | F | M | 1879 St Louis, Mo. | | 230-N-Broadway., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 22 | Hoes | John S. | 11 | ✓ | M | S | 1918 Yonkers, N.Y. | | 230-N-Broadway., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 23 | Hoes | Peter Van B. | 16 | ✓ | M | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 230-N-Broadway., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 24 | Stone | Elias T. | 59 | ✓ | M | M | 1870 New York, N.Y. | | 310-W-99th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Stone | Celia | 54 | ✓ | F | M | 1875 New York, N.Y. | 105 | 310-W-99th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Gaylord | Irving | 68 | ✓ | M | S | 1861 St Croix Falls, Wisc. | | 117-W-58th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Baldridge | John L. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | 1893 Cincinnati, Ohio. | | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 28 | Baldridge | Alice | 30 | ✓ | F | M | 1899 Chicago, Ill. | | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 29 | Baldridge | Jean | 10 | ✓ | F | S | 1919 New York, N.Y. | | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 30 | Baldridge | Russell | 8 | ✓ | M | S | 1921 New York, N.Y. | | Ithaca, N.Y. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 4th 192 9 238

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mead | Larkin | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 1874 New Briton, Conn. | | 53 Park Ave., Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 2 | Mead | Edwina | 54 | ✓ | F | M | 1875 Chicago, Ill. | | 53 Park Ave., Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mead | Edwina | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Bronxville, N.Y. | | 53 Park Ave., Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 4 | Richardson | Whitney L. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 312 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Irwin | Robert P. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 201 Eastern Parkway., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Gove | Lydia | 48 | ✓ | F | S | 1886 Salem, Mass. | | 254 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass. |
| 7 | Philbrick | Alice | 45 | ✓ | F | S | 1884 Newbury Port, Mass. | | 42 Broad St., Newbury Port, Mass. |
| 8 | Dyrenforth | Josephine | 53 | ✓ | F | M | 1876 Maperville, Ill. | | 1300-N-State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Proctor | Edward | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 662 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, N.J. |
| 10 | Fowler | John | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 New York, N.Y. | | Midlands Ave., Upper Nyack, N.Y. |
| 11 | Lester | May W. | 47 | ✓ | F | M | 1882 Sterling, Ill. | | 1430 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 12 | Lester | Betty | 16 | ✓ | F | S | 1913 Hartford, Conn. | | 1430 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 13 | Lester | John | 21 | ✓ | M | S | 1908 Hartfood, Conn. | | 1430 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn. |
| 14 | Leach | Vesper | 62 | ✓ | M | M | 1867 West Rockport, Maine. | | 168 Grand Ave., Edgewood, R.I. |
| 15 | Leach | Frank | 58 | ✓ | M | M | 1871 West Rockport, Maine. | | 168 Grand Ave., Edgewood, R.I. |
| 16 | Riker | Samuel.Jr. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | 1906 Sea Bright, N.J. | | 10-E-63rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Riker | William C. | 25 | ✓ | M | S | 1904 Newark, N.J. | | Locust, N.J. |
| 18 | Mc Afee | William | 39 | ✓ | M | M | 1890 Claverack, N.Y. | | 2352-S-Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 19 | Mc Afee | Sarah | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 1897 Asheville, N.C. | | 2352-S-Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 20 | Carlson | Arthur | 34 | ✓ | M | M | 1895 Mt Clair, N.J. | | 245 Valley Rd., Mt Clair, N.J. |
| 21 | Carlson | Lois | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 1897 Nyack, N.J. | | 245 Valley Rd., Mt Clair, N.J. |
| 22 | Good | Carl F. | 29 | ✓ | M | M | 1900 Newark, N.J. | | 65 Randolph Place., South Orange, N.J. |
| 23 | Good | Francis | 30 | ✓ | F | M | 1899 Newark, N.J. | | 65 Randolph Place., South Orange, N.J. |
| 24 | Walker | Samuel S. | 34 | ✓ | M | M | 1895 New York, N.Y. | 106 | 777 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Walker | Audrey R. | 29 | ✓ | F | M | 1900 Seabright, N.J. | | 777 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Grant | Edith M. | 57 | ✓ | F | M | 1872 Eddington, Maine. | | Wychford, R.I. |
| 27 | ~~Hoyt~~ | ~~Lawrence W.~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1899 Norwalk, Conn.~~ | | ~~29 Pleasant St., Danbury, Conn.~~ |
| 28 | Aldrich | Chester | 57 | ✓ | M | S | 1872 Providence, R.I. | | 116-E-38th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Lewis | Phyllis | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 1904 Richmond, Va. | | 481 Fort Washington Ave., New York N.Y. |
| 30 | Dirnberger | Marie | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1877 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 2864 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |

Line 27 (Hoyt) crossed off. Passenger did not sail. E J Mallon
Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDAR" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA", APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

239

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sanderson | Edwin | 66 | ✓ | M | M | 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 131 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Sanderson | Mildred | 50 | ✓ | F | M | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 131 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mekeel | Elizabeth | 53 | ✓ | F | M | 1876 St Louis, Mo. | | 80 Upper Mt Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 4 | Mekeel | Elizabeth | 15 | ✓ | F | S | 1914 New York, N.Y. | | 80 Upper Mt Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 5 | Mekeel | Bud | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 80 Upper Mt Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 6 | ~~Mekeel~~ | ~~John S.~~ | ~~70~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1859 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~80 Upper Mt Ave., Montclair, N.J.~~ |
| 7 | Mc Lean | C.Stuart | 42 | ✓ | M | M | 1887 Danbury, Conn. | | 21 Fair View Ave., Danbury, Conn. |
| 8 | Mc Lean | C.Stuart Jr. | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 Danbury, Conn. | | 21 Fair View Ave., Danbury, Conn. |
| 9 | Bell | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Los Angeles, Calif. | | 61-E-77th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | ~~Fassler~~ | ~~Samuel~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~1890~~ | ~~Father U.S.Citizen.~~ | ~~1610 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | ~~Fassler~~ | Ruth | 30 | | F | M | 1899 Scranton, Pa. | | 1610 Foster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Hampton | George R. | 51 | ✓ | M | M | 1878 Graystone Prk, N.J. | | Graystone Park, N.J. |
| 13 | Hampton | Catherine | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 1889 Graystone Park, N.J. | | Graystone Park, N.J. |
| 14 | Hampton | Gertrude | 11 | ✓ | F | S | 1918 Graystone, Park, N.J. | | Graystone Park, N.J. |
| 15 | Sykes | Henry W. | 51 | ✓ | M | M | 1878 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 450 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Sykes | Henry Jr. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | 1908 Hackensack, N.J. | | 450 Riverside Drive., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Weed | Douglas B. | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 20 Prospect Hill., Summit, N.J. |
| 18 | Barrett | Edward | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 Bumingham, Ala. | | 4227 Altomomna Rd., Bumingham, Ala. |
| 19 | Righton | Henry W.Jr. | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 Helena. Ark. | | 720 Beach St., Helena, Ark. |
| 20 | ~~Coates~~ | ~~Ralph W.~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1901 Lynn, Mass.~~ | | ~~50 Grove St., Lynn, Mass.~~ |
| 21 | Mackey | Loretta | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1901 New Haven, Conn. | | 530 Ferry St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Kenney | Anna May | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1907 New Haven, Conn. | | 190 Greenwich Ave., New Haven, Conn |
| 23 | Sackett | Dorothy | 13 | ✓ | F | S | 1916 New Haven, Conn. | | 946 Elm St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 24 | Chatfield | Catherine | 14 | ✓ | F | S | 1915 New Haven, Conn. | | 530 Ferry St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 25 | Donn | Br.Frederick | 43 | ✓ | M | M | 1886 Washington, D.C. | | 4800-8th St., Washington, D.C. |
| 26 | Donn | Ann | 37 | ✓ | F | M | 1892 Hendersonville, N.C. | | 4800-8th St., Washington, D.C. |
| 27 | Donn | Frederick | 10 | ✓ | M | S | 1919 Washington, D.C. | | 4800-8th St., Washington, D.C. |
| 28 | Donn | Marion | 8 | ✓ | F | S | 1921 Washington, D.C. | | 4800-8th St., Washington, D.C. |
| 29 | Miller | Giles H. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1875 Lawyers, Va. | | 903 Court St., Lynchburg, Va. |
| 30 | Miller | Mary | 48 | ✓ | F | M | 1881 Lynchburg, Va. | | 903 Court St., Lynchburg, Va. |

107

Line 6 (McKeel John) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.
Lines 10,11 (Fassler Samuel and Ruth) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E G Muller
Line 20 (Coates, Ralph) crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

Purser

6 Cal

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929 240

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fitzgerald | Dennis | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 1874 | Naturalized 1891 in the County Court, Kings County, N.Y. | 152-8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Fitzgerald | Margaret | 53 | ✓ | F | M | 1876 New York, N.Y. | | 152-8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Fitzgerald | Delores | 9 | ✓ | F | S | 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 152-8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Kelly | Emma | 46 | ✓ | F | M | 1883 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 412-36th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Harcourt | Ann | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Louisville, Ky. | | 2438 Langust Ave., Louisville, Ky. |
| 6 | Hogen | Janet | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Madison, Wisc. | | 652-E-Gorham St., Madison, Wisc. |
| 7 | Tower | Eleanor | 17 | | F | S | 1912 Dinton, Md. | | 212 Court House Square, Dinton, Md. |
| 8 | Bernhard | Ida | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Milwaukee, Wisc. | | 1300 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 9 | Broer | Marion | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Toledo, Ohio. | | Ottawa Hills., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 10 | Dangerfield | Florence | 35 | ✓ | F | M | 1894 Waldin, N.Y. | | 320 Wain St., Bradford, Mass. |
| 11 | Kluckholm | Jane | 18 | | F | S | 1911 Sioux City, Iowa. | | 100 Fourth Ave., Mars, Iowa. |
| 12 | Koehler | Wilhelmind | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Les Mars, Iowa. | | 215 First St., Le Mars, Iowa. |
| 13 | Lorimer | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Cedar Rapids, Iowa. | | 2036 Fyfth Ave., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| 14 | Jaeger | Marian | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Columbus, Ohio. | | 1063 Baydin Rd., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 15 | Inge | Martha | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Sedalia, Md. | | 711-W-Broadway., Saladia, Md. |
| 16 | Rassmussen | Irma | 38 | ✓ | F | M | 1891 Beatrice, Nebraska. | | 116-S-50th Ave., Omaha, Neb. |
| 17 | Rasmussen | Georgina | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Omaha, Nebraska. | | 116-S-50th Ave., Omaha, Neb. |
| 18 | Clark | James S. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | 1883 Battle Creek, Idaho. | | 18 Sibley Place., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 19 | Clark | Ottie W. | 36 | ✓ | F | M | 1893 Wallace, Va. | | 18 Sibley Place., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 20 | Clark | Jack W. | 14 | ✓ | M | S | 1915 Abingdon, Va. | | 18 Sibley Place., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hotchkiss | Stewart | 15 | ✓ | M | S | 1914 New Haven, Conn. | | 55 Hill Horse Ave., New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Radice | Dan | 26 | ✓ | M | M | 1903 Washington, D.C. | | 245 Rucker Ave., Lyon Village, Va. |
| 23 | Radice | Avula | 25 | ✓ | F | M | 1904 Punxstuwaney, Pa. | | 245 Rucker Ave., Lyon Village, Va. |
| 24 | Lashar | Josephine B. | 47 | ✓ | F | M | 1882 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 555 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Lashar | Janet | 16 | ✓ | F | S | 1913 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 555 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Michel | Ruth | 15 | ✓ | F | S | 1914 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 435-E-15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Kerner | Howard S. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1875 New York, N.Y. | | 333-E-57th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Carson | Pearl E. | 23 | | F | S | 1906 Camden, N.J. | | 1058-N-32st St., Camden, N.J. |
| 29 | Butler | E.Mildred | 28 | ✓ | F | S | 1901 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 460 Gearhart St., Philadelphia, Pa |
| 30 | Lovejoy | Ralph | 44 | ✓ | M | S | 1885 Meredith, N.H. | | 37 Fordham Rd. Boston, Mass. |

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th., 1929

| C | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Rickard | Beatrix | 26 | ✓ | F | M | 1903 Elizabeth, N.J. | | |
| | 2 | Rickard | Eric | 3 | ✓ | M | S | 1926 New York, N.Y. | | Red Bank, N.J. |
| | 3 | Bader | Francis X. | 49 | ✓ | M | M | 1880 New York, N.Y. | | Red Bank, N.J. |
| | 4 | Bader | Anna K. | 43 | ✓ | F | M | 1886 New York, N.Y. | | 1528-76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 5 | Bader | Mary E. | 14 | ✓ | F | S | 1915 New York, N.Y. | | 1528-76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 6 | Gordon | George C.Jr. | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 Rochester, N.Y. | | 1528-76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 7 | Beck | Gladys | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1907 Jersey City, N.J. | | 1099-E-Ave., Rochester, N.Y. |
| C | 8 | Long | Adelia | 25 | ✓ | F | S | 1904 Union, N.J. | | 418 Lehigh Place., Rosella Park, N.J. |
| | 9 | Potts | Helen | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1907 Princeton, N.J. | | 100 Coe Ave., Hillside, N.J. |
| C | 10 | Kusch | Herbert | 26 | ✓ | M | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 63 Westfield Ave., Rosella Park, N.J. |
| | 11 | Kusch | Gertrude | 26 | ✓ | F | M | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 31 Waverley Ave., Ceanside, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 12 | Crowley | Ethel C. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 New Haven, Conn. | | 31 Waverley Ave., Ceanside, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 13 | Sullivan | Mary E. | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 1902 New Haven, Conn. | | 540 Ferry St., New Haven, Conn. |
| | 14 | Dailey | Alice V. | 23 | ✓ | F | S | 1906 New Haven, Conn. | | 11 Shelter St., New Haven, Conn. |
| | 15 | Sennott | Rosalie | 27 | ✓ | F | M | 1902 New Haven, Conn. | | 579 Orange, St., New Haven, Conn. |
| | 16 | Crowley | Mae C. | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 1905 New Haven, Conn. | | 506 Ferry St., New Haven, Conn. |
| | 17 | Adelson | Samuel | 24 | ✓ | M | M | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 540 Ferry St., New Haven, Conn. |
| | 18 | Adelson | Ruth | 24 | ✓ | F | M | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 338 Forest St., Woodhouse, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 19 | Bierman | Benjamin | 29 | ✓ | M | M | 1900 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 338 Forest St., Woodhouse, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 20 | Bierman | Rose | 22 | ✓ | F | M | 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 3841-18th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 21 | Palmer | Robert W. | 48 | ✓ | M | M | 1881 Sennica Falls, N.Y. | | 3841-18th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| C | 22 | Palmer | Mary | 48 | ✓ | F | M | 1881 Utica, N.Y. | | 16 Woodland Place., White Plains, N.Y. |
| | 23 | Palmer | Edna | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 16 Woodland Place., White Plains, N.Y. |
| C | 24 | Axelrad | Bernard H. | 27 | ✓ | M | M | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 16 Woodland Place., White Plains, N.Y. |
| | 25 | Axelrad | Edith M. | 22 | ✓ | F | M | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 854 Bronx St., New York, N.Y. |
| | 26 | Loebman | Ellen | 35 | ✓ | F | M | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 854 Bronx St., New York, N.Y. |
| | 27 | Loebman | Dorothea D. | 13 | ✓ | F | S | 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 14839-87th Ave., Jamaica Plains, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 28 | Loebman | Walter E. | 16 | ✓ | M | S | 1913 New York, N.Y. | | 14839-87th Ave., Jamaica Plains, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 29 | Emmett | Devereaux Jr. | 30 | ✓ | M | M | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 14839-87th Ave., Jamaica Plains, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 30 | Emmett | Ella B. | 69 | ✓ | F | M | 1860 Smithtown, N.Y. | | St James, N.Y. |
| C | | | | | | | | | | St James, N.Y. |

109

Mr Murphy

30 of the w Top pass to 1, 2, 6, 10, 11, on Disp

4/4/29

C

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 63
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 242

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| C | No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Orlando | Rita | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | L.I.N.Y. 197-32 Carpenter Ave., Hollis, |
| | 2 | Orlando | Nicholas | 11 | ✓ | M | S | 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | L.I.N.Y. 197-32 Carpenter Ave., Hollis, |
| | 3 | Orlando | Mary B. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | L.I.N.Y. 197-32 Capenter Ave., Hollis, |
| | 4 | Keenaghan | John L. | 40 | ✓ | M | M | 1889 | Naturalized 1919 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | Beam Point Club, Mamaroneck, N.Y. |
| | 5 | Brockelmann | Elsie M. | 42 | ✓ | F | S | 1887 East Orange, N.J. | | Patterson, N.J. |
| | 6 | Calif | Margaret H. | 38 | ✓ | F | S | 1891 South Orange, N.J. | | 563 William St., Orange, N.J. |
| | 7 | Pogue | Davenport | 39 | ✓ | M | M | 1890 Atlanta, Ga. | | Short Hills, N.J. |
| C | 8 | Pogue | Mary | 31 | ✓ | F | M | 1898 Washington, D.C. | | Short Hills, N.J. |
| | 9 | Dixon | John A. | 62 | ✓ | M | M | 1867 East Orange, N.J. | | 235-N-Caroline St., East Orange, N.J. |
| C | 10 | Dixon | Charlotte | 52 | ✓ | F | M | 1877 Charleston, Carolina. | | 235-N-Caroline St., East Orange, N.J. |
| | 11 | Dixon | Eloise | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Charleston, Carolina. | | 235-N-Caroline St., East Orange, N.J. |
| | 12 | Dixon | Dick | 13 | ✓ | M | S | 1916 East Orange, N.J. | | 235-N-Caroline St., East Orange, N.J. |
| | 13 | Bertles | Katherine | 39 | ✓ | F | M | 1890 Holland, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 14 | Bertles | William | 6 | ✓ | M | S | 1923 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 15 | Bertles | Betty | 12 | ✓ | F | S | 1917 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 16 | Rigney | Winifred | 38 | ✓ | F | S | 1891 Port Huron, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 17 | Bertles | Katy B. | 3 | ✓ | F | S | 1926 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 18 | Bertles | John R. | 8 | ✓ | M | S | 1921 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 19 | Bertles | Mary A. | 9 | ✓ | F | S | 1920 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | Glencove, L.I.N.Y. |
| | 20 | Canfield | Donald C. | 25 | ✓ | M | M | 1904 New Britian, Conn. | | 1018 Corbin Ave., New Britian, Conn. |
| | 21 | Canfield | Amelia | 23 | ✓ | F | M | 1906 New Britian, Conn. | | 1018 Corbin Ave., New Britian, Conn. |
| C | 22 | Trant | Amelia | 50 | ✓ | F | M | 1879 West Hartford, Conn. | | 1290 Corbin Ave., New Britian, Conn. |
| | 23 | Trant | Anna | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 New Britian, Conn. | | 1290 Corbin Ave., New Britian, Conn. |
| C | 24 | Mc Near | Mary A. | 46 | ✓ | F | M | 1883 Bedford, Pa. | | 1320-N-State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| | 25 | Mc Near | Janice | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 1906 Chicago, Ill. | | 1320-N-State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| | 26 | Menasse | Joseph.Dr. | 50 | ✓ | M | M | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 592 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 27 | Menasse | Christine | 44 | ✓ | F | M | 1885 New York, N.Y. | | 592 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | 28 | Starr | Malcolm | 15 | ✓ | M | S | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 19-E-73rd St., New York, N.Y. |
| | 29 | Coates | Ralph W. | 28 | ✓ | M | S | 1901 Lynn, Mass. | | 50 Grove St., Lynn, Mass. |
| | 30 | Forsyth | John | 83 | ✓ | M | M | 1846 | Naturalized 1846 in the Supreme Court., New York, N.Y. | 306-W-80th St., New York, N.Y. |
| C | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

110

Maurice Cohn as to 1, 2, 3, 7, & 24 & 25

4/4/29

30 cbl

8:20 Am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 243

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montgomery | Edward | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1875 Manchester, N.Y. | | 174 Massachusets Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Montgomery | Mabel L. | 48 | ✓ | F | M | 1881 Meriden, Pa. | | 174 Massachusets Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Montgomery | Marjorie L. | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Meriden, Pa. | | 174 Massachusets Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | Gearing | Charles M. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | 1875 Bridgeport, Conn. | | Meriden, Conn. |
| 5 | Gearing | Clara | 52 | ✓ | F | M | 1877 Forestville, Conn. | | Meriden, Conn. |
| 6 | Leavell | Velma | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Washington, D.C. | | 1312 Munroe St., Washington, D.C. |
| 7 | Jacobsen | Mary J. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Washington, D.C. | | 1619 Decator St., Washington, D.C. |
| 8 | Jacobsen | John S. | 15 | ✓ | M | S | 1914 Washington, D.C. | | 1619 Decator St., Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Pelton | Carol H. | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Pontiac, Mich. | | Bloomfield, Highland., Pontiac, Mich. |
| 10 | Fromm | Madeline R. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Waterbury, Conn. | | 11 Steuben St., Waterbury, Conn. |
| 11 | Gearing | Helene | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Bristol, Conn. | | 1 Washington St., Meriden, Conn. |
| 12 | Love | Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Montclair, N.J. | | 50 South Fullerton St., Montclair, N.J. |
| 13 | Woodcock | Lindsay | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Oak Park, Ill. | | 839 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill. |
| 14 | Ferguson | Ruth | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Chicago, Ill. | | 929 William St., River Forest, Ill. |
| 15 | Barrett | Katherine | 16 | ✓ | F | S | 1913 Birmingham, Ala. | | 4227 Ottamont St., Birmingham, Ala. |
| 16 | Goodman | Pauline | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Baltimore, Md. | | 5003 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 17 | Moody | Marjorie | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Dothan, Cola. | | 401-N-Oat St., Dothan, Cola. |
| 18 | Chase | Juliet | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Kalamazoo, Mich. | | 533 West St., Kalamagoo, Mich. |
| 19 | Builtman | Jean | 15 | ✓ | F | S | 1914 Charlestown, West Va. | | 2002 Kamawha St., Charleston. West Va. |
| 20 | Newhouse | Virginia | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 Kansas City, Mo. | | 3505 Harrison Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 21 | Rapley | Aileen C. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 315 East Fulton St., Pontiac, Mich |
| 22 | Gostlin | Mary H. | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 1911 Hammond, Ind. | 111 | 962 Hohman St., Hammond, Ind. |
| 23 | Millington | Kathleen | 20 | ✓ | F | S | 1909 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 519 Gladstone Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 24 | Case | Virginia | 19 | ✓ | F | S | 1910 Mt Clemens, Mich. | / | 192 Gratiot Ave., Mt Clemens, Mich. |
| 25 | Bishop | Thomas | 19 | ✓ | M | S | 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 425 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 26 | Martin | Benson | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 1911 New York, N.Y. | / | 7-W-Elm St., Greenwich, Conn. |
| 27 | Cook | Walter W. | 41 | ✓ | M | M | 1888 Cambridge, Mass. | | 441 Pleasant St., Winthrop, Mass. |
| 28 | Hoppin | Gilbert H. | 42 | ✓ | M | S | 1887 Minneapolis, Minn. | | 1130 Parker St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 29 | Long | William G. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | 1893 Wynewood, Pa. | | Hewlett, L.I.N.Y. |
| 30 | Long | Dorothy | 24 | ✓ | F | M | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | Hewlett, L.I.N.Y. |

Nurse Case as to 1, 2, 3, 12 to 15 incl 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 29 & 30
Dr Case

30 Pass 8 Ans

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 650
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 244

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1929

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bull | Edith | 51 | | F | M | 1878 East Orange, N.J. | | 33 Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 2 | Bull | Edith | 14 | | F | S | 1915 Ridgewood, N.J. | | 33 Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 3 | Bull | Arlyn | 13 | | F | S | 1916 Ridgewood, N.J. | | 33 Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 4 | Woodruff | Katharine | 38 | | F | S | 1891 East Orange, N.J. | | 83 Walnut St., East Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Stavey | Ernest | 51 | | M | M | 1878 Boston, Mass. | | Huntington, L.I.N.Y. |
| 6 | Meyer | David | 31 | | M | M | 1898 New York, N.Y. | | 131 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Meyer | Evelyn | 23 | | F | M | 1906 Boston, Mass. | | 131 Bennett Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Upton | Earl D. | 44 | | M | M | 1895 Sandy Creek, N.Y. | | 309 Battle St., Brockton, Mass. |
| 9 | Ziegenhain | Elfrieda | 38 | | F | M | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 326-33rd St., Woodcliffe, N.J. |
| 10 | Bilder | Nathaniel | 48 | | M | M | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 157 Harrison Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 11 | Bilder | Robert M. | 18 | | M | S | 1911 Newark, N.J. | | 157 Harrison Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 12 | Gardiner | Arch | 45 | | M | M | 1884 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 345-W-86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Morman | Samuel A. | 70 | | M | M | 1859 Grand Rapids, Mich. | | 440-E-Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 14 | Morman | Mary D. | 56 | | F | M | 1873 Newark, N.J. | | 440-E-Fulton St., Grand Rapips, Mich. |
| 15 | Foster | Reginald | 29 | | M | S | 1900 Boston, Mass. | | 48 Fenway St., Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | Louchiem | Julius J. | 57 | | M | S | 1872 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Pennlyn, Pa. |
| 17 | Bayne | William | 39 | | M | M | 1890 East Orange, N.J. | | Lowder St., Dedham, Mass. |
| 18 | Bayne | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | 1897 Baltimore, Md. | | Lowder St., Dedham, Mass. |
| 19 | Bennett | Earl | 51 | | M | M | 1878 Hancock, N.Y. | | Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 20 | Bennett | John | 17 | | M | S | 1912 Rockville Cantre, N.Y. | | Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 21 | Gwynne | Isabel | 20 | | F | S | 1909 Rye, N.Y. | | Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y. |
| 22 | Ives | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 145-E-35th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Stewart | Betty | 34 | | F | W | 1894 | Husband U.S. Citizen | Ambler, Philadelphia. |
| 24 | Lazarus | Louis J. | 24 | | M | S | 1905 N.Y.C. | | 2147-68th. St. Brooklyn. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

W. W. Murphy Purser

Lines 25-30 incl. left blank. E. G. Muller Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 Bermuda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 599-11-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 6th, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bermuda
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 336 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 330

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, North River, and is expected to sail April 6th, 1929. for Bermuda
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

245

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 12 1929
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.
APR 12 29
RECD

14-1613

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Riley Peter | 39 | British | | | |
| Lackland John | 35 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Hoyt Eugene | 16 | U.S.C. | | | |
| McDonald James | 19 | British | | | |
| Courtney Arthur | 27 | British | | | |
| Hedgeman Jesse | 29 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Whiteford Archie | 29 | British | | | |
| Perry Thomas | 25 | British | | | |
| Prowen Robert | 23 | British | | | |
| Miller Nathan | 22 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Levine Jerry | 17 | U.S.C. | | | |
| Mellish Robert | 45 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Johns-Davis
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents

14-296

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Also 317 & 324) 336

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

246

1929, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) Name in full | (2) Whether master, officer, seaman, or other member of crew | (3) Whether citizen of United States | (4) Whether citizen of insular possession of United States | (5) Whether citizen of any foreign country | (6) Country of which citizen or subject | (7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 20 | " | IRISH | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 35 | " | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 55 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 22 | " | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 50 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 130 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 48 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 25 | " | AFR. BLK | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | | | | | | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im
port of the

Vessel M/S "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK APR 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAVIS | HENRY | | | MASTER | |
| 2 | CHARLTON | WILLIAM | | | STAFF CAPTAIN | " |
| 3 | BURNS | STANLEY | | | CHF. OFFICER | 13-1 |
| 4 | GERITY | JOHN | | | SR. 3RD " | 1.1. |
| 5 | BAILEY | STANLEY | | | 1ST W.T.O. | " |
| 6 | CORKE | GEORGE | | | CADET | " |
| 7 | WAITE | GEORGE | | | BOSUN | " |
| 8 | McWILLIAMS | FULLERTON | | | CARPENTER | " |
| 9 | GRIMSHAW | WILLIAM | | | Q.M. | " |
| 10 | HATTON | HERBERT | | | N.W. MAN | " |
| 11 | JOHNSON | HENRY | | | Q.M. | 13-1 |
| 12 | MULLER | EMIL | | | PURSER | 1.1.2 |
| 13 | CROWTHER | ROBERT | | | 2ND " | " |
| 14 | SAUL | DAVID | | | 3RD " | 28-12 |
| 15 | McDERMOTT | FRANK | | | CARP. MATE | 2-3-2 |
| 16 | DAVIS | JOHN | | | SURGEON | " |
| 17 | DAVIS | VINCENT | | | Q.M. | 10-4 |
| 18 | TROTTMAN | JOSEPH | | | BOSUN MATE | 1-6-2 |
| 19 | DILLON | MOSES | | | A.B. | " |
| 20 | FLEMING | JAMES | | | " | " |
| 21 | ABRAHAM | JOHN | | | " | " |
| 22 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | " | 4-6-2 |
| 23 | BURGESS | RUSSELL | | | " | 25-6- |
| 24 | ROBINSON | EVANS | | | MESSMAN | 16-7- |
| 25 | DAWSON | HENRY | | | 1ST OFFICER | 3-8-2 |
| 26 | FOSTER | HERBERT | | | A.B. | " |
| 27 | CARBERRY | ARNOLD | | | BOSUN MATE | 24-8- |
| 28 | EDWARD | JAMES | | | A.B. | 7-9-2 |
| 29 | STUART | JAMES | | | " | " |
| 30 | YEAWOOD | FITZ | | | " | 5-10- |

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pestre Ernest | 23 | British | Dec. 29th 1927. Belfast | Accident |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duffy Denis | 24 | British | Dec 28th 1927 | Belfast |
| Jeannell O George | 30 | British | Feby 2ND 1929 | New York |
| Birkett Arthur | 41 | British | Jan 12th 1929 | New York |
| Samuels John | 34 | U.S.C | Mar 9th 1929 | new york |
| Sims Frank | 29 | U.S.C. | Mar 22nd 1929 | new york |
| Robinson albert | 31 | British | Mar 30th 1929 | new york |
| Lachera John | 25 | U.S.C. | Mar 30th 1929 | new York |
| Modest Stephen | 32 | Lubian | Mar 30th 1929 | New York |
| Powell Fred | 21 | U.S.C. | Mar 30th 1929 | new York |
| Edwards Stanley | 26 | British | Mar 30th 1929 | new York |
| Paddock Thomas | 21 | Panamian | Mar 30th 1929 | new York |
| Combs Ralph | 25 | British | Jan 19th 1929 | New York |
| Hamatty O Bernard | 26 | British | Mar 18th 1929 | new York |
| Welsh Charles | 19 | U.S.C | Feby 2ND 1929 | New York |
| Humble O John | 30 | British | Mar 30th 1929 | New York |
| Mc Dermott Frank | 24 | Australian | Mar 31st 1928 | new York |
| De Vous Richard | 39 | U.S.C. | Jan 1st 1929 | new York |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(alien 317 US 24) 336

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK APR 4 - 1929, 1929, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

246

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAVIS | HENRY | | | MASTER | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 2 | CHARLTON | WILLIAM | | | STAFF CAPTAIN | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 3 | BURNS | STANLEY | | | CHF. OFFICER | 13-1-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 4 | GERITY | JOHN | | | SR. 3RD " | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | " | " | 20 | " | IRISH | " | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 5 | BAILEY | STANLEY | | | 1ST W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 6 | CORKE | GEORGE | | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 7 | WAITE | GEORGE | | | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 8 | McWILLIAMS | FULLERTON | | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 9 | GRIMSHAW | WILLIAM | | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 10 | HATTON | HERBERT | | | N.W. MAN | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 11 | JOHNSON | HENRY | | | Q.M. | 13-1-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 12 | MULLER | EMIL | | | PURSER | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | " | " | 55 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 13 | CROWTHER | ROBERT | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | SAUL | DAVID | | | 3RD " | 28-1-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 15 | McDERMOTT | FRANK | | | CARP. MATE | 2-3-28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 16 | DAVIS | JOHN | | | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 17 | DAVIS | VINCENT | | | Q.M. | 10-4-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 18 | TROTTMAN | JOSEPH | | | BOSUN MATE | 1-6-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 48 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 19 | DILLON | MOSES | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 20 | FLEMING | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 21 | ABRAHAM | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 22 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | " | 4-6-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 23 | BURGESS | RUSSELL | | | " | 25-6-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | ROBINSON | EVANS | | | MESSMAN | 16-7-28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 25 | DAWSON | HENRY | | | 1ST OFFICER | 3-8-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 26 | FOSTER | HERBERT | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AFR. BLK | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 27 | CARBERRY | ARNOLD | | | BOSUN MATE | 24-8-28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | |
| 28 | EDWARD | JAMES | | | A.B. | 7-9-28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 29 | STUART | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 30 | YEAWOOD | FITZ | | | " | 5-10-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |

29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pedro Ernest | 33 | British | Dec 29th 1927 Belfast | Accident |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by K. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.
Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

2

Vessel M/S "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, 19 29, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PARIS | BRANFORD | | | A.B. | 5-10-28 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 28 | M | AFR. BLK | BRITISH | 5-7 | 165 | ✓ |
| 2 | CUNNINGHAM | WILLIAM | | | " | 16-11-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | AFR. BLK | " | 5-4 | 152 | ✓ |
| 3 | BYAM | PERCY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 141 | ✓ |
| 4 | TAYLOR | DAVID | | | STR KPR. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 5 | BELL | RUSSELL | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | AFR BLK | " | 5-10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 6 | WAKEFIELD | RICHARD | | | CADET | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | DAMGAARD | EDWRD | | | Q.M. | 1.12.28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCAND. | DANISH | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 8 | TALBOT | ARNOLD | | | A.B. | 3.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 35 | " | AFR. BLK | BRITISH | 5-11 | 183 | ✓ |
| 9 | SMITH | PERCY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 10 | HICHSON | LESLIE | | | PURSER'S CLK | 5-12-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 145 | ✓ |
| 11 | McCHEYNE | ROBERT | | | N.W. MAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 12 | BELL | JOSEPH | | | A.B. | 17-12-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 36 | " | AFR. BLK | " | 5-4 | 135 | ✓ |
| 13 | CROSSE | EDWRD | | | 2ND OFFICER | 22-12-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | TONGE | JAMES | | | A.B. | 29-12-28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | AFR BLK | " | 5-7 | 139 | ✓ |
| 15 | DUPONT | HOWARD | | | JR. 2ND OFFICER | 12-1-29 | | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 16 | COOMBS | RALPH | | | A.B. | 19-1-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | AFR BLK | " | 5-9 | 156 | ✓ |
| 17 | KING | JAMES | | | " | 2-2-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 141 | ✓ |
| 18 | WELLS | FRED | | | MESSMAN | 28-2-29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 19 | WILLIAMS | HENRY | | | A.B. | 19-2-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | AFR BLK | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | MILLER | BASIL | | | PURSER'S CLK | 5-3-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 21 | GRANT | ALBERT | | | A.B. | 1-3-29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | AFR. BLK | BRITISH | 5-5 | 135 | ✓ |
| 22 | LAING | VINCENT | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | OUTERBRIDGE | ARTHUR | | | A.B. | 11-3-29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 24 | WALDRON | THOMAS | | | MESSMAN | 16-3-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 25 | MILLER | EDWARD | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AFR BLK | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 26 | MATHESON | MURDO | | | 2ND W.T.O. | 1-3-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | TURNER | HAROLD | | | 3RD. | | | " | " | 18 | " | ENGLISH | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 28 | WILTSHIRE | DOUGLAS | | | 5TH. OFFICER | 28.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 29 | HOOT | EUGENE | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 30 | ELLIS | FITZHEBERT | | | O.S. | 26.3.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 21 | M | AFR. BLK | BRITISH | 5-5 | 135 | ✓ |

22

J Rimmington Purser

2

Line .....
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents .....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M/S "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA 218

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HARDY | JOSEPH | | | STAFF CH.ENG. | 1*1*28. | BELFAST | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 2 | SAUL | WILLIAM | | | SR.2ND ENG. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 3 | TAYLOR | EDWRRD | | | SR. 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 4 | WALKER | EDWARD | | | JR. 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 5 | FORSYTH | GEORGE | | | JR. 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 6 | HORSMAN | GEORGE | | | SR. 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 7 | HASWELL | HERBERT | | | 7TH " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 8 | LOWE | JAMES | | | 1ST ELEC. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 145 | |
| 9 | SAMPSON | ALEX | | | 5TH ENG. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | WICHER | SYDNEY | | | 1ST REF.ENG | 2 | " | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | " | 6-0 | 156 | |
| 11 | PESTNO | ERNEST | | | 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 178 | |
| 12 | CALEY | HARRY | | | 3RD ELEC. | 10-3-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 13 | HAYES | EDWIN | | | OILER | 20-4-28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 14 | SALWAY | WILLIAM | | | STR KPR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 15 | WARNE | LESLIE | | | 2ND SANIT. | 28-7-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 150 | |
| 16 | McNAB | JAMES | | | LEADING HAND | 7-8-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 17 | HAWDON | ANTHONY | | | OILER | 24-8-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 18 | SCOTT | GEORGE | | | MESSMAN | 3-9-38 | " | " | " | 48 | " | AFR BLK | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 19 | STOCK | JOHN | | | JR. ENG | 7-9-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 20 | COOPER | WALTER | | | " | 8-10-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 21 | SMITH | ARTHUR | | | OILER | 26-10-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 22 | McCOLLOCH | ARCHIBALD | | | 1ST SANTI. ENG | 29-10-28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 29 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 23 | LAWSON | KENNETH | | | JR.4TH ENG. | 10-11-28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 24 | SKINNER | WILLIAM | | | 5TH. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 25 | ISHERWOOD | CHARLES | | | 2ND ELEC. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 26 | SCOTT | JAMES | | | OILER | 15-12-28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 27 | CONNOR | JOHN | | | WIPER | 22-12-28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 28 | NELSON | LEWOS | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | AFR BLK | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 29 | SCRIBB | LEONARD | | | JR. ENG | 5-1-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 30 | FORD | JOHN | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14—1280

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M/S "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *1929, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

249

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POWDERLY | PATRICK | | | OILER | 12-1-29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 2 | FLANNERY | DENNIS | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 3 | MASON | WILLIAM | | | JR. ELEC | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 4 | BREY | MICHAEL | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 5 | CAVANAUGH | JAMES | | | " | 26-1-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 6 | MILROY | WILLIAM | | | CH. ENGINEER | 2-2-29 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 7 | WELSH | CHARLES | | | JR. ENG | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 8 | BRIDGE | JOSEPH | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 142 | |
| 9 | MC AULIFF | EUGENE | | | JR. ENG | 16-2-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | IRISH | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 10 | CANTLEY | ALEXANDER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 11 | WALKER | JOSEPH | | | JR. ELECT. | 23-8-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 12 | McCORMICK | WILLIAM | | | WIPER | 2-3-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 13 | EATON | FRANK | | | WIPER | 9-3-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | HART | THOMAS | | | " | 16-3-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 15 | CAMERON | ALEXANDER JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 16 | HANRATTY | BERNARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 17 | MC CONOCHIE | KENNETH | | | JNR.ENGINEER | 23.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | HUMBLE | JOHN | | | JNR.ENGINEER | 29.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 19 | TALBOT | ERNEST | | | JNR.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 20 | BUTLER | JAMES | | | 6TH.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 21 | THOMAS | WILFRED | | | JNR.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 22 | MORTENSEN | THOMAS | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | PENSON | JAMES | | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1928, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOPKINS | GEORGE | | | CHF. STWD. | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | No. | YES | 41 | M | ENGLISH- | BRITISH | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 2 | WILSON | ERNEST | | | 2ND. STWD. | 13.1.28 | NEW YORK | " | | 30 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 3 | PILOME | PETER | | | BARBER | 1.1.28 | BELFAST | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 4 | WILLIAMS | GEORGE | | | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | MILLMORE | ARTHUR | | | C.C.BKPR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | FOX | STANLEY | | | DK. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 7 | THORNE | ALBERT | | | S.P.ATTDT. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 8 | SMITH | CHARLES | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 153 | |
| 9 | GREENSMITH | HARRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 10 | CLAYS | RALPH | | | S.R.STWD. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 11 | CLAPHAM | RICHARD | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 151 | |
| 12 | DUNSTANE | HARRY | | | STRPR | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 13 | CHANNEY | RUSSELL | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 14 | FERNE | HAROLD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 15 | HAMMOND | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 16 | ORMAN | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 17 | MOORECROFT | REX | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 18 | BURTON | ALBERT | | | B.R.STWD. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 19 | RUMMEY | SYDNEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | OWYER | WILLIAM | | | SALKOON BKPR. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 167 | |
| 21 | VANNER | PERCY | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 22 | MAYHALL | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 23 | ELSTONE | RICHARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 168 | |
| 24 | BARFOOT | DANIEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 25 | BROWN | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 26 | PRESCOTT | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 27 | DUFFY | DAVID | | | N.W.MAN | " | " | YES | " | 25 | " | IRISH | " | 5-11 | 156 | Resident Foreign |
| 28 | EAGLES | JOHN | | | CHEF | " | " | NO | " | 36 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 29 | COLE | GEORGE | | | DK. STWD | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 30 | AHERN | FREDERICK | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |

29

5

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 251

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JONES | THOMAS | | | LIBRARIAN | 1.1.29 | BELFAST | NO | YES | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 144 | ✓ |
| 2 | RAYMENT | BERNARD | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 133 | ✓ |
| 3 | ALEXANDER | ROBERT | | | B.R. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 4 | BLOOMFIELD | LOUIS | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | ~~BAUDYSSON~~ | ~~HANS~~ | | | | | | | | ~~56~~ | | | | ~~5-6~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 6 | BRENNAN | JAMES | | | ~~PAGE BOY~~ OFFR. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | IRISH | BRITISH | 4-9 | 135 | ✓ |
| 7 | BELL | ROBERT | | | PAGE BOY | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 8 | HANNA | GEORGE | | | ~~OFFICER'S STD.~~ CAPT. SERVNT. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | ~~MC LEAN~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | | | ~~PAGE BOY~~ | | | | | ~~14~~ | | | | ~~5-1~~ | ~~110~~ | |
| 10 | HORROCKS | JOHN | | | CHF. B.R.STWD. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 123 | ✓ |
| 11 | HARTLEY | BERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 170 | ✓ |
| 12 | GARNER | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | ~~5-5~~ | 140 | ✓ |
| 13 | HERBERT | WILLIAM | | | COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 14 | BASTIN | WILLIAM | | | GRILL COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | ✓ |
| 15 | BOUND | WILLIAM | | | 2ND. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | HARTBELL | JOE | | | CONFECTIONER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | ~~145~~ | ✓ |
| 17 | DEWEY | EDWIN | | | VEG. CK. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | ~~154~~ | ✓ |
| 18 | ELFORD | ERNEST | | | AST. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | ~~5-4~~ | 111 | ✓ |
| 19 | BRUSHETT | SYDNEY | | | CHF. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | ✓ |
| 20 | MORGAN | HENRY | | | CONFECTIONER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| 21 | MARCHANT | WALTER | | | ASST. BAKER | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | ✓ |
| 22 | WALKER | ALFRED | | | CH. BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | DOMONE | WILLIAM | | | ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 24 | MUNDEN | GILBERT | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | ~~5-~~11 | 146 | ✓ |
| 25 | ROBERTS | IOWERTH | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | ✓ |
| 26 | WILLIAMS | HARRY | | | BKPR | 13.1.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 27 | PEXACHIO | FRANK | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 28 | BAINBRIDGE | ELIZEBETH | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 29 | GREGSON | OSWALD | | | ASST PANTS. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | ✓ |
| 30 | OSBORNE | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |

28

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

16-130

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

252

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELL | THOMAS | | | ASST STWD. | 10.3.28 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 2 | GREEN | CRIL | | | HD. 2ND. WAITER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | HILL | ROBERT | | | B.R.STWD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 4 | HUGGINS | ARTHUR | | | CREW CK. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | HUGHES | ARTHUR | | | LARDER CK. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 6 | WILLMORE | ERNEST | | | CHF. PANTS. | 12.3.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 7 | O'ROURKE | EDWARD | | | CHF. 2ND. CL. | 15.3.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 8 | O'ROURKE | JOHN | | | OFFICER'S STD | " | " | " | " | 30 | D | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 9 | GOMES | JOHN | | | ASST. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 10 | CURRIE | GORDON | | | GYM ATTDT. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 11 | HYDE | WILLIAM | | | S.R.STWD | 14.4.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 137 | |
| 12 | MC CULLOM | OSWALD | | | ASST PANTS | 20.4.28 | | | | 43 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 184 | |
| 13 | MC HARG | CAMPBELL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | |
| 14 | HORROCKS | JOSEPH | | | B.R.STD. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 15 | WARREN | EDWARD | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | MULLIN | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | |
| 17 | DE MARCO | GABRIEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 18 | MC KILLOP | JOHN | | | 2NB STWD. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | BROWN | CYRIL | | | ASST STWD. | 5.5.28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 20 | URRY | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 21 | STEVENS | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 22 | DENNIS | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 23 | BOORMAN | JOHN | | | " | 1.6.28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 24 | DORE | HERBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 25 | BARFOOT | HAROLD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 26 | JONES | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 27 | ADIE | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 28 | DEACON | SYDNEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 174 | |
| 29 | MC INEREY | JOHN | | | ASSTNPANST | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 30 | HAYWARD | HABERT | | | DECK STWD. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | BERMUDA | " | 5-10 | 200 | |

J R Montgomery
Insp

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents
14—1249

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

253

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BASSETT | JOHN | | | E.M.R.STWD | 9.6.28 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 27 | M | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 2 | RYAN | FRANK | | | ASST STWD. | 16.6.28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | FLETCHER | JOHN | | | " | 22.8.28 | " | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 4 | BREEZE | ROERBT | | | B.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 5 | HOLT | EDWARD | | | ASST PANTS | 6.7.28 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 6 | BIRCHALL | THOMAS | | | AST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 7 | THOMAS | DAVID | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 8 | TURNER | REGINALD | | | Asst 2ND STWD HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 9 | TIZARD | HARRY | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 10 | O'BRIEN | ANNIE | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 11 | DORLING | NORMAN | | | AST STWD. | 13.7.28 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 12 | AGER | JOHN | | | EX. CHEF | 2.7.28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 13 | MILLER | JOHN | | | ASST PANTS. | 3.8.28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 145 | |
| 14 | MAJOR | FRED, | | | ASST STWD | 11.8.28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 15 | SHEPPARD | DARNLEY | | | SCULLION | 17.8.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 16 | KELLY | WASHINGTON | | | E.M.R.STWD | 20.8.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | CAROLANS | THOMAS | | | ASST STWD. | 24.8.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 6-0 | 156 | |
| 18 | HARRIS | KATE | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 19 | MICHAELS | PETER | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 20 | WATTS | SANDFORD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U.S.A. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 21 | ANDREWS | VICTOR | | | ASST CK. | 24.8.28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 22 | BRUCE | JACK | | | " | 31.6.28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 23 | KNEALS | JOSEPH | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 24 | TAYLOR | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 25 | WHITTON | HERBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | CURLE | WILLIAM | | | " | 7.9.28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | MC NEALE | CECIL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 28 | SANDBERG | DANIEL | | | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 29 | BROUGH | ANNIE | | | STWDESS | 14.9.28 | " | " | " | 39 | F | ENGLISH- | BRITISH | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 30 | HIGGINS | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

254

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THOMPSON | THOMAS | | | ENTREECK. | 14.9.28 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 2 | GERRIE | ROBERT | | | ASST STWD. | 20.9.28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 3 | CASHMORE | THOMAS | | | S.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 4 | MATHINS | ROBERT | | | LAUNDRYMAN | 28.6.28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | 5/10.28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | GARNER | HARRY | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | HERBERT | | | LINEN KPR. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 8 | TIGHE | JOHN | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | BROWN | ROBERT | | | PAGE BOY | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | MC NULTY | JOSEPH | | | ASST STWD. | 12.10.28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 11 | HOCKLEY | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | KELLY | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 13 | KRATZCH | FRED | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | ROLF | WILLIAM | | | ASST STWD/ | 25.10.28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 118 | |
| 15 | GALLI | VASCO | | | SOUP CK. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 16 | NELSON | JANNAH | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 17 | FORTE | FARNK | | | MUSICIAN | 16.11.28 | " | " | " | 45 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 18 | GREIPER | MICHAEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 19 | BLEASE | WILLIAM | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 20 | SCHIAVI | MARIO | | | GRILL CK. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 21 | JONES | EDWARD | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 163 | |
| 22 | DUGGAN | BASIL | | | KIT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 23 | MASON | CHARLES | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 24 | HAKE | PERCY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 25 | JOHANSSEN | ILLEN | | | LADY BARBER | 19.11.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | F | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | 5-5 | 110 | |
| 26 | WYON | REGINALD | | | ASST STWD. | 24.11.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 27 | STONE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 28 | THWIATE | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 29 | SCOTT | JAMES | | | " | 1.12.28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 30 | MELLISH | WALTER | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 6-0 | 165 | |

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC PHERSON | ROBERT | | | ASST CK. | 9.12.28 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 2 | ENGERT | HARRY | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 3 | PEARCE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | STAZICKER | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 5 | STRICKLAND | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 151 | |
| 6 | GORMAN | PETER | | | ASST CK. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 7 | STANTON | MARTIN | | | ASTT STWD | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 8 | FOX | ALEXANDER | | | " | 15.12.28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | HAIN | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 10 | MC HALE | JOSEPH | | | 2ND WAITER. | 2.1.29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | O'MALLEY | DONALD | | | BAKER'S SCLN | 23.12.28 | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | " | AFR.BLK. | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 12 | BURGOYNE | EDWARD | | | ASST STWD. | 29.12.28 | NEW YORK | " | " | 53 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 13 | JONES | THOMAS | | | 2 | 5.1.29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 14 | BELBODA | JAMES | | | E.M.R.STWD | 1.1.29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 15 | DONAGHY | JAMES | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 16 | MC RONALD | HOWARD | | | PAGE BOY | 7.1.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 14 | " | B'DIAN | " | 4-7 | 85 | |
| 17 | LAMBERT | ENGLEBY | | | KIT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | AFR. BLK | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 18 | TODD | ARTHUR | | | BAKER'S SCLN. | 14.1.29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 19 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | | | ASST PANTS. | 12.1.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 20 | SHARP | GEORGE | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 21 | THOMAS | AGNES | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 22 | SPARKS | FREDERICK | | | Ex. LINEN KPR. | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 23 | ISAACS | ISAAC | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 24 | BIRKETT | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 25 | NOON | CASPER | | | [illegible] | 19.1.29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | | | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 26 | CAREY | MATHEW | | | PAGE BOY | 19.1.29 | " | NO | " | 21 | " | U.S.A | V.S.C. | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 27 | DE VOUX | XSEX BXRNER RICHARD | | | ASST BARBER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 28 | MC DONALD | HERNERT | | | KIT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 29 | TILIN | MORRIS | | | MISICIA N | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 30 | MARTINI | ROBERT | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | |

J R Montgomery
Purser

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILLAR | ALBERT | | | ASST PANTS. | 26.1.29 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 39 | M | AUSTRALIAN | BRITISH | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 2 | OAKSHOTT | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | LLOYD | ERNEST | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 4 | ~~VERRINGTON~~ | ~~THEODORE~~ | | | ~~LAUNDRYMAN~~ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 5 | WILLIAM | LESLIE | | | PAGE BOY | 21.1.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 15 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 115 | |
| 6 | SMITH | EDWARD | | | KIT. SCLN | 29.1.29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 7 | GENNELL | GEORGE | | | N.W.MAN | 2.2.29 | NEW YORK | YES | " | 30 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 8 | BRENNAN | MICHAEL | | | ASST PANTS. | " | " | NO | " | 48 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 9 | STEPHENSON | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 10 | JONES | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 11 | ROGERS | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 12 | ~~BEAL~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | | | ~~ASST PANTS~~ | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | NEWNHAM | STANLEY | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 14 | ~~COULE~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | RUSSIAN | U.S.C | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 15 | ~~FRASER~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | | | ~~LAUNDRYMAN~~ | 9.8.29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 16 | MERCER | WILLIAM | | | BUGLER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 17 | MADDEN | GEORGE | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 18 | KING | GLADSTONE | | | PANT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 19 | BARNES | EDWARD | | | LAUNDRYMAN | 16.2.29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | ~~PERRY~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | | | ~~ASST. BTCHER.~~ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 134 | |
| 21 | OLIVER | GEORGE | | | E.M.R STWD | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 22 | TONGE | ROBERT | | | ASST CREW CK. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | ATHERTON | ERIC | | | ASST STWD | 23.2.29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 24 | ~~FRASER~~ | ~~ADRIAN~~ | | | ~~N.W.MAN~~ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 25 | COWAN | JAMES | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 26 | MORGAN | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 27 | STEPHENSON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 28 | ~~MC LAUGHLAN~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 29 | ROGERS | ALEC | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 30 | SOOBRAY | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |

23

Line

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents

14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DUGGAN | CARLTON | | | SCULLION | 23.2.29 | NEW YORK | No | Yes | 23 | M | AFR. BLK. ENGLISH | | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 2 | SPENCER | GEORGE | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | FOX | JOHN | | | ASST. SR. STWD | 2.3.29 | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 4 | GOULD | GEORGE | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 5 | WATERSON | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | PERRY | ERNEST | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 7 | BROUGH | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 8 | LANGDON | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 229 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 9 | BREWIN | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 10 | MC COMMON | EDWIN | | | ASST PANTRY | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 11 | PEARMAN | WILFRED | | | E.M.R.STWD | 23.2.29 | BERMUDA | | | 21 | | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 12 | WALDRON | KENNETH | | | S.W.[illegible]STWD | 4.3.29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 13 | ROBINSON | CHARLES | | | KIT. SCLN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 14 | GREENE | JOHN | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 15 | DUPREZ | ALPHONSE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 16 | ISHMAEL | JERRY | | | SCULLION | 9/3.29- | NEW Y ORK | " | " | 39 | " | AFR. BLK. | ENGLISH | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | | " | 5-6 | 153 | |
| 18 | SHEPHERD | ALBERT | | | E.MR. STWD | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 19 | LYNN | ANNE | | | STWDESS | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | IRISH | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | SAMUELS | JOHN | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ENGLISH | U.S.C | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 21 | TAGGETT | GEORGE | | | BELL BOY | 11.3.29 | BERMUDA | " | " | 15 | " | " | BRITISH | 5-4 | 95 | |
| 22 | WELLS | ISRAEL | | | SCULLION | 16.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 18 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 23 | EDWARDS | JOHN | | | ASST STWD. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 25 | HOLDER | HORACE | | | SCULLION | " | | | " | 17 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 26 | NILES | ALBERT | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 27 | CALDARELLI | JOSEPH | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 28 | GALPIN | EDWARD | | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 29 | NEW | FREDERICK | | | ASST.STWD | 23.3.29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 30 | FERNS | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 145 | |

20

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-120

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, APR 4 - 1929, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 258

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST 1 | JONES | THOMAS | | | ASST.STWD. | 23.3.29 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 145 | |
| " 2 | FENTON | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | |
| " 3 | LEATHER | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " 4 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | | | ASST.PANTS. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| " 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| " 6 | LOVE | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 143 | |
| " 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 148 | |
| P[illegible] 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-9 | 150 | |
| FIRST 9 | DUNLOP | JOHN | | | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 10 | BAUDISSON | HANS | | | ASST.STWD. | 29.3.29 | " | " | " | 58 | M | POLISH | POLAND | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 11 | LAWTON | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 12 | POWER | CORNELIUS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 13 | ROBINSON | ALBERT | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 14 | MODEST | STEPHEN | | | E.M.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 15 | ROBINSON | ROBERT | | | E.M.R.STWD | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 16 | LACKARD | JOHN | | | KIT.SCULLION | " | " | YES | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | PANTON | NATHAN | | | " | " | " | NO | " | 36 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 18 | ALLAWAY | JAMES | | | ASST.STWD | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 19 | BOLTON | JOHN | | | LAUNDRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 20 | FINLAYSON | RICHARD | | | ASST.PANTS. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 21 | EDWARDS | STANLEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 22 | MULLINS | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 23 | POWELL | FRED | | | ASST.BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | LANG | DAVID | | | ASST.COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 25 | MC INTOSH | WILLIAM | | | N.W.MAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 26 | CASH | FRANK | | | ASST.STWD | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 27 | FRASER | ROBERT | | | BELL BOY | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 28 | CARTER | LESLIE | | | JR.2ND.OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 29 | RIDDOCK | THOMAS | | | MESSMAN (DK) | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | PANAMIAN | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 30 | FRASER | ADRIAN | | | N.W.MAN | 23.2.29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 153 | |

27

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

4-4-29

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Burns 1st Officer of the M.S. Bermuda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Stanley Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1929

J. Runtaomeup
Immigrant Inspector. at Kingston

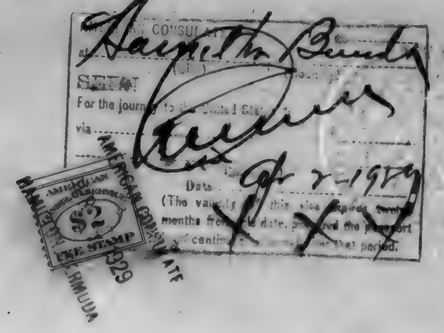
13

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrill,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets.
336 persons.




No. 340. Fee of $2.00
Paiddin American Funds.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

336

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 187251
BILL No. ____ BILLED APR 12 1929

259

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Bradner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Munargo", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. Bradner

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

at Munargo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-4-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 4/5/29 BS.
Removed 4/10/29

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 6 | | | | 15 | 138 | 5 | | | 4 | | 168 |
| 2d CABIN | 6 | | | | | 36 | | | | | | 42 |
| STEERAGE | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 1 | | | 15 | 174 | 5 | | | 4 | | 211 |

Munargo 5/5

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 30 138 168
2nd Cabin 6 36 42
Steerage 1 1
Total 37 174 211

1 planning include

17-6 60-4
1-0 22-0
18-6 82-4

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Stanley | Thomas W. G. | 21 | | M | S | Draftsman | Yes | English | Yes | G.Britain | English | England | London | Visa 14 | Nassau, Bahamas | Mar.28,1929 | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Graydon | Ismena | 42 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Canada | " | Canada | London, Ont. | [illegible] | Ottawa, Cda. | Jan.29, 1927 | Canada | London, Ont. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Graydon | Margaret | 11 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " | " | " | Do |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Hale | Forbes | 35 | | M | S | Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sherbrook, P.Q. | | " | " | " | Sherbrook, P.Q. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Skelton | Cecile | 37 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | " | " | " | Do |
| 6 | | Neros | Petra | 55 | | F | S | Maid | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiansond. | Income Tax Receipt | New York City | Feby. 21,1929 | U.S.A. | Brookline, Mass. |
| 7 | | Grater | Margaret | 44 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | G.Britain | English | England | Brighton | Permit No. 428570 | Washington, D.C. | Oct.18, 1928 | Do | Edgartown, Mass. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Wayling | Thomas | 40 | | M | M | Newspaper | " | " | " | Canada | " | " | Manchester | | " | " | " | Canada Ottawa, Ont. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Wayling | Lilian | 40 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Hanover, Ont. | | " | " | " | Do |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Bengtson | Gustav | 34 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stromsnas-bruk. | Identification Card No. 130156 | | | U.S.A. | Oyster Bay, L.I. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Thomson | Peter A. | 53 | | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | Canada | English | Canada | Hamilton, Ont. | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| | TRANSIT | Thomson | Lottie | 42 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petrolia, Ont. | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Harrison | 11½ | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Joy | 6 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Thomson | Peter | 2½ | | M | S | None | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Reid | Agnes | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | G.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | | | " | " | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Wallace | Edwin B. | 42 | | M | M | Agent | " | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Wallace | Claudine | 39 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | English | Canada | Strathroy, Ont. | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 510441 6-20-29 | Hulme | Elizabeth | 55 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | Do | " | England | Folkstone | Income Tax Receipt | New York City | Mar.20,1928 | U.S.A. | Huntington, L.I. |
| 20 | DIPLOMAT | Plunkett | Arthur L. | 39 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Do | Irish | Ireland | Tara | #24 | Nassau, Bahama | June 16, | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 21 | DIPLOMAT | Plunkett | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Tobermoy | Do | Do | " Do | " | " |
| 22 | DIPLOMAT | Plunkett | Gillian P. | 4 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Do | Irish | England | Esher | Do | Do | " Do | " | " |
| 23 | DIPLOMAT | Plunkett | Leurian | 2 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Do | " | England | Surbiton | Do | Do | " Do | " | " |
| 24 | DIPLOMAT | Ryan | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Musselburgh | Visa 16 | Nassau, Bahamas | Apl.1,1929 | " | " |
| 25 | | Mack | Viola | 28 | | F | W | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Bahamas | African | Bahamas | Nassau | Permit No. 420347 | Washington, D.C. | Sept.26,1928 | U.S.A. | New York City. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Perry | Frederick | 55 | | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | Canada | English | (England) England | Warwickshire | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| | TRANSIT | Perry | Jeanne | 39 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Canada | " | Canada | Quebec | | | | " | " |
| 28 | | Osnes | Christisin | 27 | | M | M | Mariner | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hagesund | Income Tax Receipt | New York City | Dec.26,1928 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Fitzpatrick | Horace | 38 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | " | " | " | G.Britain | English | England | New Brighton | PP. No. 14974 | London, Eng. | July 1928 | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 30 | | Barbanotti | Emanuel | 28 | | M | M | Electrician | " | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casade | | Nassau-Bahama | 4/1/29 | U.S.A. | Carona, L.I. NY. |

James E. Haynes, Insp. 4-4-29. 10 am

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

14—214

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

260

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on labor or service | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. D. Salter, Nassau. | Cda. | Montreal | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | N.Y.C | In transit to Canada | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Bro. | Blue | None |
| 2 | Dr. H. M. Hare, Nassau. | Cda. | London, Ont. | No | " | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Bro. | Green | " |
| 3 | Do Do | Cda. | Do | No | Mother | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | Blue | " |
| 4 | Mr. C.W.Wannop, Nassau. | Cda. | Sherbrook | No | Self | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Bro. | Blue | " |
| 5 | Do Do | Cda. | Do | No | Self | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | " | 1 day | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bro. | Blue | " |
| 6 | Do Do | Mass. | Brookline | Yes | Employer | " | " | 1901-1929 | Mass. | Brookline, Mass. Employer F.J.Oakes, | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | Gray | " |
| 7 | Mrs. Leach, Nassau. | Mass. | Edgartown | No | Self | " | " | 1928 | Mass. | town Mass. Miss Stella Dillon, Edgar- | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Bro. | Blue | " |
| 8 | Mr. C.W.Wannop, Nassau. | Cda. | Ottawa | Yes | Self | " | " | 1929 | N.Y.C | In transit to Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Gray | " |
| 9 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | " | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mr.R.H.Curry, Nassau. | N.Y. | L.I. Oyster Bay, | " | " | " | " | 1921-1929 | Do | L.I. N.Y. F.N.Doubleday, Oyster Bay, | Yes | Permanent | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blo. | Blue | " |
| 11 | Mr. C.W.Wannop, Nassau. | Cda. | Montreal | " | " | " | " | 1929 | Do | In transit to Canada | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dk. | Gray | Gray | " |
| 12 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | Husband | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Bro. | Bro. | " |
| 13 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | Father | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | Med. | Bro. | Hazel | " |
| 14 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | " | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 0 | Fair | Blo. | Bro. | " |
| 15 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | " | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Fair | Blo. | Bro. | " |
| 16 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | Employer | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Blo. | Bro. | " |
| 17 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | Self | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Bro. | Blue | " |
| 18 | Do Do | Cda. | " | " | Husband | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro. | Hazel | " |
| 19 | Dr. H.M.Hare, Nassau | N.Y. | Huntington L.I. | No | Self | " | " | 1893-1929 | Do | Home - Huntington, L.I. NY. | No | Permanent | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " |
| 20 | Dr. A.H.Pearce, Nassau. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | " | " | 1928 | Do | In transit to England | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Bro. | " |
| 21 | Do Do | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | " | " | 1927 | Miami | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Gray | " |
| 22 | Do Do | Eng. | London | " | Father | " | No | - | - | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Red | Blue | " |
| 23 | Do Do | Eng. | London | " | Father | " | No | - | - | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Bro. | Bro. | " |
| 24 | Do Do | Eng. | London | " | Employer | " | Yes | 1927 | N.Y.C | Do | Yes | 1 day | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Fair | Blue | " |
| 25 | Father Mr. Paul Meeres, Nassau. | N.Y. | New York City | " | Self | " | " | 1924-1928 | Do | Nichols Ave. N.Y.City. Bro. Paul Meeres, 188 St. | No | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Blk. | Bro. | " |
| 26 | Miss M. Malcolm, Nassau. | Cda. | Montreal | No | Self | " | " | 1929 | Do | In transit to Canada | Yes | 3 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Bro. | Bro. | " |
| 27 | Do Do | Cda. | Montreal | No | Husband | " | " | 1929 | Do | Do | Yes | 3 days | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mr. C.W.Warrnop, Nassau | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Employer | " | " | 1927-1929 | Do | New York City. Employer Mr.F.C.Munson, | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | Blue | " |
| 29 | Mr. H.G.Christie, Nassau | Bah. | Nassau | No | Self | " | " | 1928 | Do | Carlton Hotel, N.Y.City. Friend Mr.Gregory, Ritz- | Yes | 1 week | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bro. | Blue | " |
| 30 | None | N.Y. | Carona, L.I. | Yes | Self | " | " | 1929 | Do | 4218 Albertis St. Carona, LI. Wife Josephine Barbanotti | No | Permanent | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bro. | Blue | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W.Clark Master, of the S.S."Munargo", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.W.Clark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1st, 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 192 9.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicholson | Paul C. | 40 | | M | M | Providence, R.I. November 19, 1888 | | Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | Nicholson | Martha | 32 | | F | M | Pawtuket, R.I. July 18, 1896 | | Do |
| 3 | Zell | Anne | 23 | | F | S | Baltimore, Md. October 21, 1906 | | Do |
| 4 | Helme | Frank | 45 | | M | M | Bavaria, Germany. December 15, 1885 | May 5, 1924 U. S. District Court, New York City, | 304 East 86th St. New York City. |
| 5 | Hautier | Orville | 56 | | M | W | Geneva, Switz. May 14, 1873 | April 1894 Superior Court Cincinnatti, Ohio. | 247 East 13th St. Do |
| 6 | Heid | Julius | 37 | | M | S | Slombatel, Hungary April 17, 1891 | 1927 Supreme Court New York City, Sept. 27, | Do Do |
| 7 | Baruch | Johnnie | 43 | | F | W | Tennessee Naturalized 3/26/1929 | | |
| 8 | Cashion | Kathryn | 29 | | F | S | Lake George, N.Y. March 11, 1906 | | Lake George, N.Y. |
| 9 | Murray | William H. | 48 | | M | M | New York City. May 4, 1880 | | 286 Fort Washington Ave. New York City. |
| 10 | Murray | Virginia | 24 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. January 2, 1905 | | Do Do |
| 11 | Herrick | Lois | 36 | | F | M | New York City October 30, 1892 | | 51 East 91st St. New York City. |
| 12 | Wheelock | Emily | 29 | | F | S | Do June 19, 1899 | | 147 East 63rd St. Do |
| 13 | Zgraggen | Josf | 58 | | M | S | Cafonouri, Switz. March 31, 1870 | March 26, 1917 Court of Common Pleas, New York City, | 141 East 4th St. Do |
| 14 | Bernard | Alfred | 46 | | M | S | San Francisco, Cal. March 2, 1883 | | 3604 Broadway, New York City. |
| 15 | Reynolds | John | 34 | | M | S | Baltimore, Md. December 16, 1894 | | 1053 Greenmont Ave. Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | Lee | John T. | 46 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs, NY. February 19, 1883 | | 14 Mitchell St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 17 | Platt | Abraham S. | 30 | | M | M | Hoboken, N.J. August 18, 1898 | | 35 Orange St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Platt | Gertrude | 30 | | F | M | Russia August 26, 1898 | Father naturalized. | Do Do |
| 19 | Lubold | Myrtle | 29 | | F | S | Rhinebeck-On-Hudson, N.Y. Mar.14,1900 | | 317 West 93rd St. New York City |
| 20 | Young | Clarence H. | 46 | | M | M | Albany, N.Y. September 15,1882 | | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 21 | Young | Margaret R. | 36 | | F | M | New York City. February 11, 1893 | | Do |
| 22 | Rood | Clarence | 52 | | M | W | Greenfield Centre, N.Y. Sept. 15, 1876 | | 110 White St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 23 | McCaul | John | 30 | | M | S | Minneapolis, Minn. August 30, 1898 | 114 | 2305 Park Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 24 | Castle | Kendall B. | 61 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. May 13, 1868 | | 22 East Blvd. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 25 | Castle | E. Louise | 63 | | F | M | Putman, Conn. December 20, 1866 | | Do Do |
| 26 | Cahill | John E. | 66 | | M | S | New York City. June 10, 1862 | | 171 West 88th St. New York City. |
| 27 | Thornton | Thomas | 46 | | M | M | Do March 9, 1883 | | In transit to Canada. |
| 28 | Thornton | Eva | 46 | | F | M | Do November 8, 1882 | | In transit to Canada. |
| 29 | Ayerigg | William A. | 69 | | M | M | Passic, N.J. April 26, 1859 | | 793 Sippan Ave. Stamford, Conn. |
| 30 | Ayerigg | Jessie W. | 67 | | F | M | Madison, Conn. October 2, 1861 | | Do Do |

Imp Dr Ht. 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 192 ? Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 4TH, 192 9. 262

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goldsmith | Margaret | 35 | | F | M | Long Island, N.Y. July 8, 1893 | | Wilmot Road, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 2 | Goldsmith | Sidney | 40 | | M | M | New York City. August 10, 1889 | | Do Do |
| 3 | Goldsmith | Peggy | 10 | | F | S | New Rochelle, N.Y. November 22, 1919 | | Do Do |
| 4 | Bartlett | Augustus | 36 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. November 6, 1892 | | Hotel Fensgate, Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | Bartlett | Marguerite | 32 | | F | M | New York City. January 22, 1897 | | Do Do |
| 6 | Hopf | Walter | 40 | | M | M | Hamburg, Germany. March 18, 1889 | October 6, 1928 County Court of Minneola, L.I. | Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y. |
| 7 | Brown | Richard | 61 | | M | W | Brooklyn, N.Y. November 20, 1867 | | 411 Octon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Blanchard | Harold | 52 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. January 30, 1877 | | 939 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. |
| 9 | Oakes | Frances | 57 | | M | M | Parkersburg, W.Va. September 7, 1871 | | 278 Warren St. Brookline, Mass. |
| 10 | Oakes | Mary P. | 44 | | F | M | Maryville, Mo. July 17, 1884 | | Do Do |
| 11 | Kearns | George | 51 | | M | M | Providence, R.I. April 7, 1877 | | 27 Armstrong Ave. Providence, R.I. |
| 12 | Broderick | Patrick | 56 | | M | S | Do March 1, 1874 | | 51 Fillmore St. Do |
| 13 | ~~Sears~~ | ~~Edmund H.~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Boston, Mass. June 28, 1878~~ | | ~~240 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.~~ |
| 14 | ~~Sears~~ | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Do January 29, 1909~~ | | ~~Do Do~~ |
| 15 | Lowell | James A. | 60 | | M | W | Chestnut Hill, Mass. February 5, 1869 | | 517 Hammond St. Chestnut Hill, Mass. |
| 16 | Aspinwall | George W. | 37 | | M | S | Do October 9, 1891 | | Do Do |
| 17 | Marshall | Mildred C. | 39 | | F | M | Worcester, Mass. November 16, 1889 | | 50 East 72nd St. New York City |
| 18 | Claflin | Agnes W. | 59 | | F | M | Do June 11, 1869 | | Newton Centre, Mass. |
| 19 | Bacon | Julia G. | 27 | | F | S | Tarrytown, N.Y. March 23, 1902 | | Tarrytown, N.Y. |
| 20 | Markham | Harold | 37 | | M | M | Stockbridge, Mass. August 29, 1892 | | Great Barrington, Mass. |
| 21 | Markham | Mary | 39 | | F | M | Carona, L.I. N.Y. February 26, 1890 | | Do |
| 22 | Markham | Harold Jr. | 2 | | M | S | Great Barrington, Mass. April 19, 1926 | | Do |
| 23 | Craddock | Edgar | 53 | | M | M | Birmingham, Eng. February 27, 1875 | Superior Court Providence, R.I. 1918 | 89 Strathmore Rd. Providence, R.I. |
| 24 | Craddock | Fannie | 46 | | F | M | Manchester, Eng. October 18, 1886 | Naturalized with husband. | Do Do |
| 25 | Craddock | Felicia | 16 | | F | S | Providence, R.I. February 22, 1913 | | Do Do |
| 26 | Hyde | George P. | 41 | | M | M | Brunswick, Me. April 9, 1887 | | Northampton, Mass. |
| 27 | Locke | Arthur W. | 45 | | M | M | Cambridge, Mass. October 30, 1883 | | 96 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass. |
| 28 | Locke | Elizabeth | 16 | | F | S | Madison, Wis. February 13, 1913 | | Do Do |
| 29 | Rudin | Samuel | 40 | | M | M | Gomel, Russia April 2, 1889 | October 14, 1921 U.S.Supreme Court, New York City. | 40 Clado St. New York City. |
| 30 | Block | George | 44 | | M | M | Ticino, Switz. August 15, 1884 | Court of Calais, Me. 1928 | Millbridge, Me. |

NOTE: Edmund H.Sears,Line # 13 Appears on Sheet # 5.
NOTE: Katherine Sears, Line # 14 " " " "

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S. MUNArGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 1929.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fain | Earl Jr. | 21 | | M | M | Ennis, Texas. May 3, 1907 | | 4001 Beverly Drive, Dallas, Texas. |
| 2 | Fain | Virginia | 22 | | F | M | Dallas, Texas. February 7, 1907 | | Do Do |
| 3 | Volpe | Louis | 20 | | M | S | Newton Centre, Mass. March 30, 1909 | | 11 Willow St. Newton Centre, Mass. |
| 4 | Burtis | Emaline | 64 | | F | M | Washington Co. N.Y. September 13,1864 | | 21 N Harrison St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 5 | Burtis | Fannie | 36 | | F | S | Greenwich, N.Y. August 28, 1892 | | Do Do |
| 6 | Billias | John | 43 | | M | M | Githos, Greece August 12, 1886 | Supreme Court, Kingston, N.Y. | Kerhonkson, N.Y. |
| 7 | Billias | Maud | 38 | | F | M | Kerhonkson, N.Y. September 10,1891 | | Do |
| 8 | Billias | Paul | 17 | | M | S | Do February 24,1912 | | Do |
| 9 | Billias | Genevieve | 11 | | F | S | Newburg, N.Y. December 3, 1917 | | Do |
| 10 | Andrews | Joseph | 66 | | M | M | Salem, Mass. June 23, 1862 | | Englewood, N.J. |
| 11 | Andrews | Theodoria B. | 63 | | F | M | New York City. March 1, 1865 | | Do |
| 12 | Andrews | Theodosia B. | 20 | | F | S | Englewood, N.J. April 27, 1909 | | Do |
| 13 | Kursteiner | J. Paul | 64 | | M | M | Catskill, N.Y. July 8, 1864 | | 50 West 67th St. New York City. |
| 14 | Kursteiner | Ruth | 42 | | F | M | Lima, Ohio. April 27, 1886 | | Do Do |
| 15 | Hoover | Ellison | 40 | | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. August 10, 1882 | | 320 East 50th St. Do |
| 16 | Hoover | Dorothy | 29 | | F | M | Cornwall, N.Y. July 17, 1899 | | Do Do |
| 17 | Handy | Cortlandt W. | 48 | | M | M | Shorthills, N.J. December 18,1888 | | 140 Woodmere Blvd. Woodmere, L.I. |
| 18 | Handy | Julia R. | 30 | | F | M | Cincinnecatti, Ohio. August 22, 1898 | | Do Do |
| 19 | Forsell | Gustav | 44 | | M | M | Sweden December 8, 1884 | District Court Boston, Mass. Oct.17, 1921 | Natick Ave. Greenwood, R.I. |
| 20 | Ruxton | Philip | 64 | | M | M | New York City January 19,1865 | | 260 Park Ave. New York City. |
| 21 | Herdlitz | Rudolph | 44 | | M | M | Vienna, Austria March 20, 1885 | Supreme Court New York City, Nov. 23, 1926 | Astoria, L.I. C/o Mr. Mansen, 3005 Wash Ave. |
| 22 | Herdlitz | Clara | 36 | | F | M | New York City July 26, 1893 | Do Nov.23,1927 | Do Do |
| 23 | Burns | Raymond | 42 | | M | M | Columbus, Ohio March 25, 1886 | 116 | Ossining, N.Y. |
| 24 | Burns | Gladys | 37 | | F | M | Morrison, Ill. September 3, 1892 | | Do |
| 25 | ~~Lee~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Saratoga Springs, N.Y. February 10, 1884~~ | | ~~14 Mitchell Pl. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.~~ |
| 26 | Whitmer | Louise D. | 36 | | F | M | Goshen, Ind. September 25, 1892 | | 303 - 6th St. Goshen, Ind. |
| 27 | Beck | Robert | 38 | | M | S | Do November 15, 1890 | | Do Do |
| 28 | ~~Read~~ | ~~J. Alfred~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | |
| 29 | Jordan | Ellsworth | 56 | | M | S | Stoney Creek, N.Y. October 4, 1873 | | 89 George St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 30 | Maxon | Robert | 52 | | M | M | Bangor, Me. June 28, 1876 | | 176 Mystic Ave. Somerville, Mass. |

NOTE: Lee, John, Line # 25 Manifested Twice.
NOTE: Read, J.Alfred Line # 28 Manifested Twice.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 192 9; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 192 9.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nutley | William | 60 | | M | M | New York City. December 15, 1867 | | 150 Lexington Ave. Westwood, N.J. |
| 2 | Nutley | Anna | 48 | | F | M | Canarbonshire, Wales. April 23, 1880 | | Do Do |
| 3 | Crimmons | Julia T. | 44 | 6 | F | M | New York City. October 11, 1884 | | 176 East 72nd St. New York City. |
| 4 | Crimmons | Theodora | 16 | | F | S | Do December 26, 1912 | | Do Do |
| 5 | Priestly | Joseph B. | 28 | | M | S | Des Moines, Ia. February 15, 1901 | | Rochester, Minn. |
| 6 | Everett | George O. | 32 | | M | S | Worthington, Mass. July 10, 1896 | | 35 East 50th St. New York City. |
| 7 | Forrest | Vincent | 26 | | M | S | Albany, N.Y. December 2, 1902 | | Albany, 13 McPherson Terrace, New York, |
| 8 | Crooker | George L. | 58 | | M | M | Chelsea, Mass. June 25, 1870 | | 230 Weybosset St. Providence, R.I. |
| 9 | Crooker | Sarah R. | 59 | | F | M | Do July 5, 1869 | | Do Do |
| 10 | Ford | Edward | 48 | | M | M | Biella, Italy October 18, 1880 | January 8, 1923 Supreme Court White Plains, N.Y. | 250 East 48th St. New York City. |
| 11 | Reagon | George | 46 | | M | M | Rochester, N.Y. October 25, 1882 | | Alden Hotel, New York City. |
| 12 | Reagon | Rita | 29 | | F | M | Rutland, Vt. October 23, 1899 | | Do Do |
| 13 | Ostroll | Harry | 29 | | M | M | Kieve, Russia. April 1, 1899 | Kings County Supreme Court, March 1921 | 510 West 110th St. Do |
| 14 | Ostroll | Amy | 27 | | F | M | New York City. August 7, 1901 | | Do Do |
| 15 | Burchell | Ford | 32 | | M | M | Do April 5, 1897 | | Portchester, N.Y. |
| 16 | Burchell | Ruth | 30 | | F | M | Do January 13, 1899 | | Do |
| 17 | Norden | Adolph E. | 47 | | M | S | Semarang, Java August 9, 1882 | Circuit Court New York City, 1908 | 60 Beaver St. New York City. |
| 18 | Plumer | Henry | 66 | | M | S | Alexander, N.H. September 16, 1862 | | New Hampton, N.H. |
| 19 | McDermott | Thomas B. | 39 | | M | M | Stoney Creek, Conn. February 28, 1890 | | 35 Niles St. Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | McDermott | Sarah C. | 39 | | F | M | Port Kent, N.Y. July 4, 1890 | | Do Do |
| 21 | Brown | Helen | 26 | | F | S | New York City May 8, 1902 | | 250 Park Ave. New York City. |
| 22 | Kellogg | Mary | 50 | | F | M | Ogdensburg, N.Y. June 30, 1879 | | Ogdensburg, N.Y. |
| 23 | Taddiken | Lena | 45 | | F | M | Walden, N.Y. December 31, 1883 | | Do |
| 24 | Mulford | John M. | 26 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. November 12, 1902 | | 684 Canton Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | Mulford | Andrea | 23 | | F | M | Los Angeles, Cal. April 26, 1905 | | Do Do |
| 26 | Howell | F. Turner | 41 | | M | M | Hope, N.J. March 26, 1881 | | Seawarren, N.J. |
| 27 | Howell | Alice | 36 | | F | M | Seawarren, N.J. April 11, 1893 | | Do |
| 28 | Dey | Orlando | 38 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10, 1893 | | Raleigh, N.J. |
| 29 | Dey | Lillian | 36 | | F | M | Newark, N.J. February 22, 1893 | | Do |
| 30 | McLaughlin | Dora | 47 | | F | S | Jersey City, N.J. November 24, 1882 | | 225 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. *Sailing from* NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 19?, 192 ?. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 192 9.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCrimmon | Grace G. | 25 | | F | S | Montrose, Col. | September 13, 1903 | | 121 Madison Ave. New York City. |
| 2 | Dinton | Edith | 45 | | F | M | La Pierre, Mich. | September 29, 1884 | | New York City. F.E.C.Hotel Co. 2 West 45th St. |
| 3 | Wade | David | 41 | | M | S | Lynn, Mass. | January 31, 1888 | | 8 Arbutus Rd. Swampscott, Mass. |
| 4 | Clines | Thomas | 29 | | M | S | New York City. | March 6, 1900 | | 278 Edert Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Dineen | Norine | 30 | | F | S | Cambridge, Mass. | June 6, 1899 | | 448 Windsor st. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 6 | Mitnitsky | Herman | 35 | | M | S | Kiev, Russia | November 17, 1893 | Supreme Court New York City, 1919. | 3111 East 7th St. Brighton Beach, N.Y. |
| 7 | Greene | Edinboro | 32 | | M | M | New York City | February 5, 1895 | | 131 West 142nd St. New York City. |
| 8 | Fisher | John | 50 | | M | M | Do | October 27, 1878 | | Manger Hotel, New York City. |
| 9 | Lanning | Norman | 27 | | M | S | Union City, N.J. | June 14, 1901 | | 202 - 36th St. Union City, N.J. |
| 10 | Flynn | Frank | 28 | | M | S | New York City | September 1, 1900 | | 3150 Bailey Ave. New York City. |
| 11 | Prospero | Fritz | 22 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | August 7, 1906 | | 1309 Federal St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | Mihos | Samuel | 40 | | M | S | Leontario, Greece | April 14, 1888 | Naturalized at Camp Upton, 1918 | 695 6th Ave. New York City. |
| 13 | Mallory | Philip R. | 43 | | M | D | New York City. | November 11, 1885 | | 350 Madison Ave. New York City. |
| 14 | Mallory | Dorothea | 15 | | F | S | Rye, N.Y. | June 26, 1913 | | Do Do |
| 15 | Reed | John Alfred | 36 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. | October 14, 1891 | | 4264 Woodward St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 16 | Munsen | Frank C. | 53 | | M | M | Havana, Cuba | Jan.13th 1876 | Natralized through parents | 67, Wall Street, New York City |
| 17 | Munsen | Cora | 51 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Nov.7th.1877 | | do do |
| 18 | Mc Intosh | Edith L | 43 | | F | W | Atlanta, Ga. | Oct.31st 1886 | | 9 Park Ave. Madison, N.J. |
| 19 | Mc Intosh | Patricia | 14 | | F | S | New York City | Mar.14th.1915 | | Bruntwood Hall, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 20 | O'Brien | Henry | 64 | | M | M | New York City | Sept.16th 1864 | | 3110 Kingsbridge Terrace, N.Y. |
| 21 | Sears | Edmund H | 50 | | M | M | Boston, Mass | June 28th.1878 | | 248 Boylston St. Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | Sears | daughter Katherine | 20 | | F | S | Do | Jan.29th 1909 | | Do Do |
| 23 | | | | | | | E/Lafayette Liner 7 Cent. | | 118 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

266

I, John C. Bradner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Munargo", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. Bradner

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

at Newport

Griffith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—214

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 19 29.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Billias | George | 34 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Githion | 1st Papers | New York City | Dec.28,1927 | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 2 | | Hatgimarcov | Haralambos | 34 | | M | S | Cook | " | Greek&Eng. | " | G.Britain | " | Cyprus | | Do | Do | Sept.29,1925 | Do | Do |
| 3 | | Boileau | Ralph | 26 | | M | S | Cook | " | English | " | Canada | French | Canada | Quebec | Do | Boston,Mass. | Aug.19,1925 | Do | Do |
| 4 | | Lyons | Mary E. | 35 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | G.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Leatril. Country | Income Tax Receipt | New York City | Jan.14,1929 | Do | Do |
| 5 | | Hudson | Garnet | 36 | | M | M | Bellman | " | " | " | Do | African | Bahamas | Nassau | Permit No. 444200 | | Dec.17,1929 | Do | Greenwich,Conn. |
| 6 | | Choumbakos | Harry | 21 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | Greece | Greek | Greece | Stepsy | 1st Papers | | | Do | Astoria |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-18 — 99

08-18

08-88

08-13

08-85

08-18

E.Hopank 10(mi).

119

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, APRIL 4TH, *19* 29.

267

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by you? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. C.W.Wannop, Nassau | N.Y. | NewYorkCity | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1909-1928 | N.Y. | 309 Sheepshead Bay, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Bro. | Bro. | None |
| 2 | Do | N.Y. | Do | " | " | " | " | 1925-1929 | Do | Sister Mary Liaroutsos, Friend Do Do | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Do | Mass. | Boston | No | " | " | " | 1925-1929 | Do | Ave. Lowell, Mass. Uncle A.Bouchard, 14 Akron | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Do | N.Y. | NewYork City | Yes | " | " | " | 1921-1929 | Do | Street, New York City Bro. Mr.M.Lyons, 650 Hudson | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Blue | " |
| 5 | Do | Conn. | Greenwich | No | " | " | " | 1910-1929 | Do | Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Wife Mabel Hudson, 16 Ritch | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk. | Bro. | " |
| 6 | Do | N.Y. | Astoria | No | " | " | " | 1915-1929 | Do | 2322 Taylor St. Astoria, LI. Mother Mrs.Mary Choumbakes, | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Bro. | Bro. | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220



14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W.Clark Master, of the S.S."Munargo", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.W.Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929
at New York

Illegible
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200 NB. sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1st, 1929; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stewart | Robert | 36 | | M | S | Portland, Me. | January 23, 1893 | | 98 Grand St. Portland, Me. |
| 2 | Bushway | Olive | 24 | | F | S | Woodstock, Vt. | July 26, 1904 | | 370 Longwood Ave. Brookline, Mass. |
| 3 | Butler | Jennie | 33 | | F | S | Moncton, Vt. | October 8, 1896 | | 29 East Washington St. Rutland, Vt. |
| 4 | Allaire | Rose | 33 | | F | S | Fall River, Mass. | August 2, 1896 | | 491 Linden St. Fall River, Mass. |
| 5 | Gullich | Elise | 29 | | F | S | Norwood, Mass. | Janu ary 25, 1901 | | 180 Walpole St. Norwood, Mass. |
| 6 | Jones | Christina | 25 | | F | S | Orono, Me. | July 16, 1904 | | 4 Fountain St. Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | Looke | Halma | 19 | | F | S | Bangor, Me. | February 2, 1910 | | Newport, Me. |
| 8 | Schaeffer | Sally | 25 | | F | S | New York City | October 25, 1903 | | 25 West 104th St. New York City. |
| 9 | Nash | Monroe | 33 | | M | S | Atlantic City, N.J. | August 6, 1896 | | 159 West 118th St. Do N.Y. |
| 10 | Ferrara | Anthony | 24 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. | June 13, 1904 | | 80 Ash Street, Saratoga Springs, |
| 11 | Domanes | James | 31 | | M | M | Lemnas, Greece | November 8, 1879 | Supreme Court, Newport News, Va. | 356 West 42nd St. New York City. |
| 12 | Loukelis | Stratis | 41 | | M | S | Mattellin, Greece | October 12, 1887 | District Court, Camp Devens, Mass. June 25, 1918 | 12 Oak St. Portchester, N.Y. |
| 13 | Boatier | Susie | 29 | | F | S | Nahant, Mass. | August 10, 1899 | | R.F.D. Schnectady, N.Y. |
| 14 | Carrington | Emery | 25 | | M | S | Norfolk, Va. | December 20, 1904 | | 238 West 144th St. New York City. |
| 15 | Cuerdon | Mary | 58 | | F | S | Saratoga, N.Y. | June 11, 1870 | | 987 River St. Troy, N.Y. |
| 16 | Linnehan | Lillie | 45 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | March 10, 1884 | | 253 West 24th St. New York City |
| 17 | Ferrara | David | 35 | | M | S | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. | September 29, 1894 | | 8 Ash St. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 18 | Dandelin | George | 35 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. | December 25, 1894 | | Northwood, N.H. |
| 19 | Farrell | Anna | 35 | | F | S | Woodstock, Mass. | November 16, 1884 | | Housatic, Mass. |
| 20 | Farrell | Margaret | 29 | | F | S | Worcester, Mass. | April 15, 1900 | | Do |
| 21 | Farrell | Beatrice | 34 | | F | S | West Stockbridge, Mass. | October 25, 1885 | | Do |
| 22 | Noone | William R. | 19 | | M | S | North Brookfield, Mass. | September 19, 1909 | | Milford, Mass. |
| 23 | O'Connor | Helen | 28 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. | April 4, 1900 | | 15 Mercer St. Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | Block | Ethel | 20 | | F | S | New York City. | October 24, 1908 | | 81 Taylor St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Wirth | Grace | 38 | | F | S | Harwichport, Mass. | June 24, 1891 | | Harwichport, Mass. |
| 26 | Passingham | Robert | 21 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. | May 7, 1908 | | 19 Commonwealth Rd. Watertown, Mass. |
| 27 | Washington | William | 28 | | M | M | Bedford, Pa. | January 14, 1901 | | 109 West 144th St. New York City |
| 28 | Winne | Anna | 52 | | F | S | Cohoes, N.Y. | September 12, 1890 | | 83 Congress St. Cohoes, N.Y. |
| 29 | Winne | Katherine | 44 | | F | S | Do | August 1, 1888 | | Do Do |
| 30 | Johnson | Clara | 48 | | F | W | Ocean View, Del. | January 7, 1874 | | 111 North Georgia Ave. Atlantic City, N.J. |

Westpoint Disp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 38

14—607

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 200NB. sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, APRIL 1ST, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 1929.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | Isiah | 42 | | M | M | Virgilila, N.C. | September 15,1884 | N.J. 110 North Indiana Ave. Atlantic City |
| 2 | Sturrup | Fred | 38 | | M | M | Key West, Fla. | March 6, 1891 | 118 West 134th St. New York City. |
| 3 | Mathewson | Agnes | 24 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | December 1, 1904 | Pa. 1806 West Stiles St. Philadelphia, |
| 4 | Keaney | Margaret | 29 | | F | S | Dorchester,Mass. | Jan.14th.1898 | 679-2nd Ave.New York City. |
| 5 | ~~Franz~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Cologne,Ger.~~ | ~~January 10th. 1877~~ | ~~Naturalized Supreme Court Boston, 1924~~ ~~227 , North Street, Peabody, Mass.~~ |
| 6 | Tondini | William | 19 | | M | S | West Quincey, Mass. | February 3, 1910 | 207 Copeland St. Quincey, Mass. |
| 7 | Dittmore | Louise | 29 | | F | M | Newport, Me. | May 14, 1899 | 78 - 3rd St. Lowell, Mass. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE:Mr. John Franz, Line # 5 did not Embark.

Asst. Insp. 9th. Dist.

Purser.

121

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

270

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Bradner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Munargo", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. Bradner.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19[illegible]

at Newyork

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 10

Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNARGO" Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., APRIL 1st, 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| DEPORTED | | Higgs | Maynard | 26 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | B.W.I. | English | Bahamas | Nassau, N.P. | 20-85 Nassau, Bahamas | | | Bahamas | Nassau, N.P. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rem. 1/609
U.S. Visa
Apl. 4, 1929.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

48

List # 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

271

Stowaway

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, New York, April 4th, 1929

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a person coming to carry on any occupation, profession, or other purpose not permitted or excluded by law | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Uncle, E.L. Sawyer, Nassau, N.P. | Bahamas, | Nassau | No | Stowaway | 17 | Yes | 1919/20 or 1920-1921 | Miami, Fla. | Mr. U.S. address. Intransit to Nassau | Yes | Intransit to | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Specimen D.C. | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W.Clark Master, of the S.S. "Munargo", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.W.Clark

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 272

S. S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE arrived APRIL 4, 1929, 19, M., from Hx

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 1 | HIGGS Maynard | 10 | 1 | Brit. No visa. stow. | 11:20 | Watson | 4/5 | 1 | Jack | | | | | | | | R Tow Dismd agg | | 2nd | 4/5 | Munargo | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

S. I. Munargo 4/4/29

122 Total 42 Hgs
4 Munargo

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eckhorn, Cornelius | 26 | Germany | Johnson, Charles | 31 | U S C |
| Kempner, Joseph | 25 | U. S. C. | Ramay, Carlos | 20 | Cuban |
| Curbelo, Ruben | 19 | Cuba | Mc Conville, Wm. | 25 | U S C |
| Hage, Heinrich | 51 | Germany | Cook, Joseph | 25 | U S C |
| Guinard, Henry | 41 | U S C | | | |

RECEIVED APR 12 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Clark
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-27

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 5th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Munargo"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1929, consigned to Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail April 5th, 192 . for Nassau, N.P.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

273

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK
APR 12 29
RECD

14-1613

MUNARGO APR 4 - 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Rodriguez | Candido | | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain |
| 20 | Longa | Francisco | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " |
| 21 | Fernandez | Juan | | | " | Mar. 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " |
| 22 | Aguilar | Julio | | | " | Feb. 8 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexico |
| 23 | Romano | Domingo | | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain |
| 24 | Lopez | Manuel | | | " | Mar. 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " |
| 25 | Lopez | Jose | | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " |
| 26 | Sevilla | Juan | | | O S | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Manuel | | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " |
| 28 | Alonzo | Nicolas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " |
| 29 | Weissman | Arthur | | | Radio Opr. | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S C |
| 30 | Dean | A Russell | | | 2- " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U S C |

Entered [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122 Total 42 U.S.C. 1
42 U.S.
80 alien

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

274

*Vessel* S.S. "MUNARGO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 1929, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MUNARGO Apr 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | 1929 |
| 6 | Robinson, Laurence | 34 | U S C | Mar.29 New York |
| 7 | Ballardo, Emilio | 22 | Mexico | Feb. 22 " |
| 8 | Lopez, Manuel | 25 | Spain | Mar. 8 " |
| 9 | Perez, Aquiline | 30 | " | Jan. 24 " |
| 10 | Martinez, Julio | 35 | " | Mar. 22 " |
| 11 | Arqueta, Pablo | 20 | " | Jan.24 " |
| 12 | Ania, Casildo | 34 | " | " " |
| 13 | Dorn, Fritz | 23 | Germany | Mar. 29 " |
| 14 | Rovere, Romano | 38 | U S C | Jan.24 " |
| 15 | Harz, Henry | 37 | Germany | Mar.29 " |
| 16 | Willms, Stephen | 38 | " | Jan.24 " |
| 17 | Mc Kee, James | 40 | U S C | " " |
| 18 | Snow, Harry | 38 | G.Britain | " " |
| 19 | Morgan, Walter | 41 | " | Mar. 29 " |
| 20 | Horst, Sophie | 37 | U S C | Mar. 22 " |
| 21 | Dreyfus, Morris | 23 | Russian | |
| 22 | | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Romano | Domingo | " | Mar. 1 " " " 27 M Spanish Spain |
| 24 | Lopez | Manuel | " | Mar. 8 " " " 25 M " " |
| 25 | Lopez | Jose | " | Jan. 24 " " " 33 M " " |
| 26 | Sevilla | Juan | O S | Mar. 29 " " " 2? M " " |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Manuel | " | Mar. 1 " " " 2? M " " |
| 28 | Alenzo | Nicolas | " | " " " " 34 M " " |
| 29 | Weissman | Arthur | Radio Opr. | Jan. 24 " " " 30 M U S C |
| 30 | Dear | A Russell | 2- " " | " " " " 25 M U S C |

Entered Exp

14-1613

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122 Total 42 U.S.C.
42 U.S.C.
8 alien

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

6 *Vessel* S.S. "MUNARGO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 1929, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS 274

MUNARGO APR 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clark | William | ✓ | | Master | Jan. 24 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 47 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 2 | Sundmacher | Albert | ✓ | | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 3 | de Boer | Archibald | ✓ | | 1st. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 4 | Walsh | James | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 5 | Preble | Donald | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 6 | Pastoriza | Francisco | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 7 | Justc | Manuel | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Casal | Juan | ✓ | | " Mate | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Robinson | Lawrence | ✓ | | O M | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 10 | Crane | Francis | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 11 | Kegeler | Rudolf | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 12 | Fisher | Bertram | ✓ | | Watchman | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 13 | Abella | Emilio | ✓ | | Portman | Feb. 1 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 14 | Morales | Santos | ✓ | | A B | Mar. 22 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Fernandez | Domingo | ✓ | | " | Mar. 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Casal | Emilio | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Papamikes | Nicolas | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Greek | Greece | | | |
| 18 | Ballardo | Emilio | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexico | | | |
| 19 | Rodriguez | Candido | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 20 | Longa | Francisco | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Fernandez | Juan | ✓ | | " | Mar. 22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Aguilar | Julio | ✓ | | " | Feb. 8 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexico | | | |
| 23 | Romano | Domingo | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 24 | Lopez | Manuel | ✓ | | " | Mar. 8 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Lopez | Jose | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Sevilla | Juan | ✓ | | O S | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Alonzo | Nicolas | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Weissman | Arthur | ✓ | | Radio Opr. | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 30 | Dear | A Russell | ✓ | | 2- " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |

Entered

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

275

*Vessel* S.S. "MUNARGO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 1929, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chichester | Royal | ✓ | | Purser | Jan. 24 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 42 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 2 | Wolfe | William | ✓ | | 2- " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 3 | Bradner | John | ✓ | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 4 | Buckingham | George | ✓ | | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 5 | Haynes | Wallace | ✓ | | 1st. Asst. | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 31 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 6 | Thulstrup | Carl | ✓ | Jr. | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 7 | Johnson | Folke | ✓ | | 2nd. " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 8 | Martin | Benson | ✓ | | 3rd. " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 9 | Johnson | Henry | ✓ | | Yeoman | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 10 | Demme | John | ✓ | | Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Russian | Latvia | | | |
| 11 | Kurist | Neal | ✓ | | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | Esthonia | | | |
| 12 | Jackson | Steve | ✓ | | Electr. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 13 | Yglesies | Manuel | ✓ | | Storekpr. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 14 | Fain | Paul | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Porto Rico | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 15 | Diego | Juan | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 16 | Andersen | Einer | ✓ | | " | Mar. 15 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scandin. | Denmark | | | |
| 17 | Newbert | Karle | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U S C | ✓ | | |
| 18 | Blanco | Pedro | ✓ | | " | Feb. 15 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 19 | Perez | Jorge | ✓ | | W T | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Arredonde | Salvador | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Lopez | Andres | ✓ | | " | Mar. 15 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Cariamo | John | ✓ | | Fireman | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish American | Chile | | | |
| 23 | Cente | Jee | ✓ | | " | Feb. 15 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 24 | Rochee | Pedro | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Mexican | Mexico | | | |
| 25 | Fernandez | Constantino | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 41 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 26 | Martinez | Jose | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Perez | Aquiline | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Patinho | Pedro | ✓ | | Wiper | Mar. 22 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Martinez | Julio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Saavedra | Antonio | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

276

*Vessel* S.S. "MUNARGO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., *19*29, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fenty | Clarence | ✓ | | Ch. Steward | Jan. 24 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 40 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 2 | Nile | Manuel | ✓ | | 2nd.Cab. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 3 | Aberasturi | Pedro | ✓ | | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 4 | Orbe | Luis | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 5 | Muniosguren | Manuel | ✓ | | Veg. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 6 | Naveran | Juan | ✓ | | Crew " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Ottersen | Alfred | ✓ | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 8 | Miller | Erich | ✓ | | 2nd. " | Feb. 15 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Aberasturi | Benito | ✓ | | Butcher | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 10 | Arqueta | Pablo | ✓ | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Lona | Juan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Ania | Casildo | ✓ | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Marquez | Philip | ✓ | | 2nd. " | Feb. 8 | " | " | " | 33 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 14 | Gondra | Martin | ✓ | | 3rd. " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 15 | Altanaga | Euligio | ✓ | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Searreta | Gerardo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Senra | Manuel | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Arias | Manuel | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Dorn | Fritz | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 20 | Salazar | Luis | ✓ | | Messboy | Mar. 15 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 21 | Sellan | Luis | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Rovere | Romano | ✓ | | Barman | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 23 | Holyook | William | ✓ | | Printer | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 24 | Loschke | Robert | ✓ | | Storekpr. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 25 | Harz | Henry | ✓ | | Porter | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 26 | Christiansen | Fred | ✓ | | Linenkpr. | Feb. 1 | " | " | " | 58 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 27 | Vasilaky | Peter | ✓ | | Deck Stwd | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | | U S C | | | |
| 28 | Mills | Ernest | ✓ | | Bar Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 29 | Dreyfus | Morris | ✓ | | Bellboy | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Russian | Russia | | | |
| 30 | Green | James | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U S C | | | |

EXAMINED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

277

*Vessel* S.S. "MUNARGO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 19 29, *from the port of* NASSAU, BAHAMAS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ford | Maurice | ✓ | | Bellboy | Jan. 24 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 20 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 2 | Thompson | John | ✓ | | Sal. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 3 | Everett | Edward | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 4 | Coates | Richard | ✓ | | " | Feb. 1 | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 5 | Gilbert | John | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Willma | Stefan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 7 | Pagan | Ermanno | ✓ | | " | Mar. 8 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Italian | Italy | | | |
| 8 | Plana | John | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 9 | Lawson | Samuel | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 10 | Mills | Charles | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Bertinez | Carlos | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 12 | Eckelt | Max | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 13 | San Pedro | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 14 | Romeral | Eduardo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Mc Kee | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 16 | Snow | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Irish | Newfoundland | | | |
| 17 | Chisholm | Finlay | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | Nova Scotia | | | |
| 18 | Kenny | Daniel | ✓ | | " | Feb. 22 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | Great Britain | | | |
| 19 | Morgan | Walter | ✓ | | " | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Morris | Alex | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Irish | Newfoundland | | | |
| 21 | Senra | Eduardo | ✓ | | " | Mar. 15 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | | | |
| 22 | Siddern | Thomas | ✓ | | " | Feb. 1 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 23 | Belyea | Amos | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 44 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 24 | Stelmeke | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 25 | Horst | Sophie | ✓ | | " | Mar. 22 | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 26 | Waterhouse | Bertha | ✓ | | " | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 27 | Mills | James | ✓ | | Barber | Mar. 8 | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 28 | Ramsay | Charles | ✓ | | Waiter | Jan. 24 | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | Great Britain | | | |
| 29 | Van Hille | Herman | ✓ | | Bellboy | Mar. 29 | " | " | " | 18 | M | | U S C ✓ | | | |
| 30 | Waaijer | Adrianus | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Dutch | Holland | | | |

EPPRIGHT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

278

Vessel S.S. "MUNARGO" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 4th., 1929, from the port of NASSAU, BAHAMAS

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Terzi | France | ✓ | | Waiter | Mar. 29 | New Yor | Paid off | Yes | 43 | M | Italian | Italy | | | |
| 2 | Lindburg | Gustav | ✓ | | " | Mar. 1 | " | " | " | 46 | M | German | Germany | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibited Insp.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 798
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Frank Paints
APR - 1 1929 Vice Consul
192

No fee prescribed

Closed with Crew of 122 JTO

NASSAU, BAHAMAS — AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Clark Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W W Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

EPPLEY
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

FORM NO. ..... BILLED APR 1 0 1929

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. Macdonald, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Mash Brkd Sh San Bents, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear ~~that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1929

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ALIENS ADMITTED | | | | | ALIENS REJECTED | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | U.S. Citizens | U.S. Citizens' Families | Non-Immigrants | In Transit | Returning U.S. Residents | Non-Immigrants | Immigrants | Returning U.S. Residents | Deportees | Stowaways | |
| Adults | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Children | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

279

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Gen 4-4-29

Born Same as Sam

48

U.S.

11 Gunner
not counted Cuba

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "San Benito" CRUISE PASSENGER VIA HAVANA AND TELA. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Boston, Massachusetts, March 21st., 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT COUNTED 1 | | H Mejia | Vicent | 22 | 6 | M | S | Student | Yes | English & Spanish | Yes | Honduras | Latin | Honduras | Tegucigalpa | 125 | Tegucigalpa, Honduras Dec 6th.1928 | Dec 6th.1928 | Mass | Tabor Academy Marion |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York., April 4th., 19 29 280

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is coming for labor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien is or has been a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father- V.H.Majia. President of Honduras Honduras | Mass | Marion | NO | Father | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Boston & New York | c/o Tabor Academy. Marion Massachusetts | Yes | Indefinate | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Black | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Mecdonald Master, of the British S. S. Ian Bruce, from Boston Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 19 17

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number CRK

CRUISE PASSENGERS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Via HAVANA AND TELA

281

S. S. "San Benito" Sailing from Boston, Massachusetts, March 21st., 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York. April 4th., 192 9

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pickard | Guy A | 35 | 4 | M | M | 1893 Nov 30th------Hallowell Me, | | Tabor Academy. Marion. Mass |
| 2 | McIntyre | Donald B. | 19 | 7 | M | S | 1909- Sept 27th---Chicago Ill, | | 58. Royce Rd.Newton Centre,Mass |
| 3 | Robinson | Fred J | 18 | 6 | M | S | 1910---Oct 7th-----Chicago Ill, | | 5555, Everette Ave,Chicago. Ill, |
| 4 | Grow | Robert J, | 18 | 10 | M | S | 1910---May 7th-----Detroit, Mich, | | 2220, Atkinson Ave,Detroit. Mich, |
| 5 | Hommel | Robert H | 17 | 3 | M | S | 1912---Jan 5th-----Indianapoliso | | Cherwood Hill. Madison Wis, |
| 6 | Micoleau | Tyler | 18 | 2 | M | S | 1910---Feb 4th-----Portland Maine | | 55.Weymouth St. Providence R.I. |
| 7 | Beebe | Roderick | 17 | 8 | M | S | 1911---June 25th---Stanford Conn, | | Marion. Mass Tabor Academy |
| 8 | Gregory | Homer T | 18 | 3 | M | S | 1910---Jan 18th----Berlin N.H. | | 108.High St.Berlin N.H. |
| 9 | Maramore | Harold B | 16 | 8 | M | S | 1912---Aug 6th-----Bridgeport, Conn | | 94 Stratfield.Rd.Bridgeport. Conn, |
| 10 | Midge | Edwin | 17 | 9 | M | S | 1911---Sept 30th---Newburyport. Mass | | 152. Main St, Amasbury. Mass |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

D.M.MACDONALD---- MASTER

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

48

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H.Murdock | 50 | British | | | |
| J.Midero | 33 | Columbian | | | |
| E.C.Johnston | 24 | American | | | |
| W.Irrgang | 18 | " | | | |
| W.Fuller | 23 | " | | | |
| G.Ross | 24 | British | | | |

RECEIVED MAY 7 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 10th., 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "San Benito" from port of Tela, Spanish Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York. April 4th., 1929, consigned to Unifruitco. S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock, and is expected to sail April 10th., 1929, for Tela Spanish Honduras.(direct) via ~~United States port of~~ —direct— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 282

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

14—1613

SAN BENITO — Apr. 4 - 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Walker | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Williams | Oliver | | 22 | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 155 |
| 19 | Small | Donald | | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 160 |
| 20 | McKechnie | Allen | | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 160 |
| 21 | Lowry | Henry | | 5 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 150 |
| 22 | Foley | Frank | | 2 | 5th " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 155 |
| 23 | Silva | Antonio | | 20 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 170 |
| 24 | Antilla | Carl | | 5 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5.8 | 190 |
| 25 | Bokstrom | Siguard | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 155 |
| 26 | Rodriquez | Dominick | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 190 |
| 27 | Lopez | Antonio | (FIRST) | 3 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | Spanish | British | 5.6 | 140 |
| 28 | Santos | Venrura | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.7 | 150 |
| 29 | Martinho | Alvaro | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 |
| 30 | Varela | Phillip | (FIRST | 3 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 145 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco. S.S.Corp.
Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

DATE OF ARRIVAL
19/3/29

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 48 9 not 8

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Requir

SAN BENITO

APR 4 - 1929

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on list (1) | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | None | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on list (1) | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | L.Galvis | 23 | Columbian | Mar 19th.1929--- Boston. |
| 5 | O.Caulitz | 21 | Swedish | " 19th " " |
| 6 | F.Bosso | 24 | American | Nov 26th 1928 " |
| 7 | R.Maitland | 20 | British | Mar 19th 1929 " |
| | J.Maxwell | 23 | " | " 19th " " |
| | H.Smith | 21 | " | " 19th " " |

8 ✓ ✓ ✓

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| No. on list (1) | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| No. on list (1) | Name. | | | Age. | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Lowry | Henry | | 5 | 5th | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Foley | Frank | | 2 | 5th | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 23 | Silva | Antonio | | 20 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Antilla | Carl | | 5 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 25 | Bokstrom | Siguard | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 26 | Rodriquez | Dominick | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 27 | Lopez | Antonio | (FIRST) | 3 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | Spanish | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Santos | Venrura | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Martinho | Alvaro | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 30 | Varela | Phillip | (FIRST | 3 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | Martins | Jose | (FIRST) | | | | | | | Yes | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | | 135 | |

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Unifruitco. S.S.Corp.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

DATE OF ARRIVAL
18/9/29

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 48 9 U.S.C.

Sheet No. ONE

283

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "San Benito", arriving at New York Oct 4, 1929, from the port of Boston. 3 Eng 3 Engr 3 Fireman 3 - 24

SAN BENITO

APR 4 - 1923

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Macdonald | D.M. | | 25 | Master | Mar, 21st | Boston | Paid Off | Yes | 50 | M | Canadian | British | 6.1 | 210 | |
| 2 | Halligan | Thomas P. | | 18 | Ch Officer | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Irish | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 3 | Poirier | Vicent | | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | Canadian | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Durant | Frank | (FIRST) | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Newcomb | Frank | | 7 | Carpenter | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Nelson | John | | 5 | Bosun | " | " | " | Yes | 26 | M | English | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Kinrade | John | | 30 | C.M. | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Macdonald | Dan | | 1 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | Canadian | " | 6. | 170 | |
| 9 | Caulitz | Oliver | | 5 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 10 | Maitland | James | (FIRST) | 6 | Sailor | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 11 | Grimborg | Harry | (FIRST) | 3 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 12 | Fredrikson | Edwin | (FIRST) | 5 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Goulden | Bernard | (FIRST) | 3 1/2 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Maxwell | James | (FIRST) | 5 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Doorson | William | (FIRST) | 2 | Ord Seaman | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 56 | 145 | |
| 16 | MacMillan | Cecil F. | | 8 | Chief Radio | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Canadian | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 17 | Walker | Arthur | | 5 | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 18 | Williams | Oliver | | 22 | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Small | Donald | | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 20 | McKechnie | Allen | | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | English | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Lowry | Henry | | 5 | 4th " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Foley | Frank | | 2 | 5th " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 23 | Silva | Antonio | | 20 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Antilla | Carl | | 5 | Oiler | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | Finnish | Finnish | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 25 | Bokstrom | Siguard | | 10 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 26 | Rodriquez | Dominick | | 7 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 27 | Lopez | Antonio | (FIRST) | 3 yrs | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 49 | M | Spanish | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Santos | Venrura | | 9 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Martinho | Alvaro | | 10 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 43 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 30 | Varela | Phillip | (FIRST | 5 yrs | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | Martins | Jose | (FIRST) | | | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.8 | | |

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Unifruitco. S.S.Corp.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

DATE OF ARRIVAL
19[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I D. M. MacDonald Master, of the British S. S. SAN BENITO do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. M. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1929020

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 48 9 Hd C

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "San Benito", arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1929, from the port of Boston. 3/21/29 Tons 3.26 Tot 3.26 Tons 3.26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Martins | Jose | (FIRST) | 6 | Wiper | Mar 31st. | Boston. | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 32 | Gillies | John | | 12 | Ch Refrig Engr | " | " | " | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 33 | Forbes | William | | 6 | 2nd " " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 34 | Pinto | Jose | | 15 | Oiler | " | " | " | Yes | 53 | M | Portugese | Portuguese | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 35 | Casper | Adiline | | 6 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 36 | Stage | Arnold | | 20 | Ch Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 37 | Orcutt | Roa | | 2 | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | M | American | American | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 38 | Williams | Zac | | 25 | Ch Cook | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | B.W.I.(COL) | British | 6.1 | 175 | |
| 39 | Munros | Harry | | 6 | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | M | " " | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 40 | Mcaquaide | Charles | (FIRST) | 6 | Utilityman | " | " | " | Yes | 46 | M | American(COL) | American | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 41 | Tardiff | Joseph | | 7 | Messman Engrs | " | " | " | Yes | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 42 | Gray | William | | 12 | Asst Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | M | Irish | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 43 | Besso | Frank | | 6 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 44 | Smith | Harry | (FIRST) | 2 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 45 | Galvis | Louis | (FIRST) | 23 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | Columbian | Columbiab | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 46 | Mcneil | Joseph | (FIRST) | 27 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 47 | Thompson | Eugine | | 2 | " | " | " | " | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 48 | Ponton | Frank | (FIRST) | 1 | Fireman's Mess | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAR 26 1929
Habana, Cuba.
SEEN
American Consular Officer to the United States of America
FEE STAMP
Herman Wogram
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 48
FEE RECEIPT No. 1503 FEE $2.00

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco. S.S.Corp.
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

DATE OF ARRIVAL

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Macdonald Master, of the British S. S. SAN BENITO do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

2

D

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr, 1929

J. Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 25 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johannes Svendsen
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1638

4 - Ft. Henrik 16

Form 600

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
APR 23 1929

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.
April 23rd 1929.

I, master of the Norw. S. S. Henrik Ibsen
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22nd, 1929, consigned to West Virginia Coal Co.; is now lying at Coal pier, and is expected to sail 23/4, 1929, for Cuban ports
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

285

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 25 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

MAY 13 29

14—1615
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

RECD

287

IFB IN USA OR N

Yes Yes Yes

2

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Overgaard | 44 | Norwegian | | | |
| Alfred. Bergesen. | 24. | Norwegian | | | |
| Sigurd. Engen. | 22. | Norwegian | | | |
| Gunvald. Olsen. | 23. | Norwegian | | | |
| ~~Tidman Andersen~~ | 24 | ~~Norwegian~~ | | | |
| Olaf. Hendriksen | 28. | Norwegian | | | |
| Matheus Olsen | 54 | Norwegian | | | |
| Otto Johansson | 30 | Norwegian | | | |

RECORD DIVISION MAY 2 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 209-6-26

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
April the 21st 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Henrik Ibsen
from port of Port Arthur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April the 4th 1929, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy; is now lying at foot of Columbia St, and is expected to sail Apr-21, 1929. for Cuba
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 286

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vilhelm Olsen ✓ | 26. | Norwegian | Sept 1st 1928. Rotterdam |

APR 22 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ENTRY

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | 16 | SØRENSEN | ERLING | 81/25 | 14 years | 3rd ✓ a | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 34 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11 | 140 | None |
| yes | 17 | HANSEN | HARALD | 166 3/25 | 14 years | 3rd ✓ a | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'6 | 135 | None |
| yes | 18 | NYGAARD | BIRGER ANDERSEN | 2837/28 | 5 years | Dankeymann | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6'0 | 160 | None |
| yes | 19 | OLSEN | VILHELM | 757/27 | 8 years | Fireman | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 25 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| yes | 20 | LEPPIK | FRITZ | 38/27 | 18 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 40 | Male | Estonia | Estonian | 5'7 | 150 | Right hand crippled |
| yes | 21 | SOLHEIM | SVERRE | 3071/28 | 10 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| yes | 22 | BOKSNES | EINAR | 529/25 | 8 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 26 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 130 | None |
| yes | 23 | KLEPPE | INGOLF | 495/26 | 3 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 24 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'9 | 140 | None |
| yes | 24 | KLEPPE | ADOLF | 403/26 | 3 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| yes | 25 | DANIELSEN | HARALD | 3094/28 | 4 years | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10 | 135 | None |
| yes | 26 | JENSEN | OLAF | 251/27 | 2 years | Coalpasser | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6'0 | 135 | None |
| yes | 27 | JOHANNESEN | JOHAN | | 2½ years | — " — | Nov 1928 | Mobile | yes | yes | 27 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'7 | 140 | To Right Foreign Work |
| yes | 28 | MARIUSSEN | OLAF | 1615/23 | 20 years | Steward | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 41 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'3 | 135 | None |
| yes | 29 | ERIKSON | NILS | 2/28 | 15 years | Cook | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 32 | Male | Scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | 125 | None |
| yes | 30 | SIVERTSEN | HENRY | | 1½ years | Gallyboy | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'4 | 110 | None |
| yes | 31 | HOLMEDAL | ANTON. NILSEN | 1201/27 | 1½ years | Messboy | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 16 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 120 | None |

# 9 permission given to pay off appeared at B.O. 4/18/29 Refused Dep. U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4/19/29

Crew 31 All aliens

Line
Owners Vilhelm Torkildsen, Bergen Norway
Local Agents Furness Withy Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

48

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Overgaard | 44 | Norwegian | | | |
| Alfred Bergesen | 24. | Norwegian | | | |
| Sigurd Engen | 22. | Norwegian | | | |
| Sewald Olsen | 23. | Norwegian | | | |
| ~~Sidney Andersen~~ | 24 | ~~Norwegian~~ | | | |
| Olaf Hendriksen | 28. | Norwegian | | | |
| Matheus Olsen | 54 | Norwegian | | | |
| Otto Johansson | 30 | Norwegian | | | |

RECEIVED MAY 8 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
April the 21st, 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Henrik Ibsen
from port of Port Arthur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 3.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April the 4th, 1929, consigned to Messrs Furness Withy; is now lying at foot of Columbia St, and is expected to sail Apr-21, 1929, for Cuba
via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **286**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vilhelm Olsen ✓ | 26. | Norwegian | Sept 1st 1928 Rotterdam |

14-1613

287

IF BORN IN USA OR NOT

yes HENRIKSEN

yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes
yes

APR 4 - 1929

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | SØRENSEN | ERLING | 87. | 12 years | 3rd | — | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 34 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'11 | 140 | None |
| yes 17 | HANSEN | HARALD | 1663/05 | 14 years | 3rd | — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'6 | 135 | None |
| yes 18 | NYGAARD | BIRGER ANDERSEN | 2837/08 | 5 years | Donkeymann | | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6'0 | 160 | None |
| yes 19 | OLSEN | VILHELM | 7157/2 | 8 years | Fireman | | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 25 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10 | 130 | None |
| yes 20 | LEPPIK | FRITZ | 38/27 | 18 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 40 | Male | Estonia | Estonian | 5'7 | 150 | Right hand crippled |
| yes 21 | SOLHEIM | SVERRE | 3071/28 | 10 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| yes 22 | BOKSNES | EINAR | 529/25 | 8 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 26 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 130 | None |
| yes 23 | KLEPPE | INGOLF | 495/26 | 3 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 24 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'9 | 140 | None |
| yes 24 | KLEPPE | ADOLF | 403/26 | 3 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| yes 25 | DANIELSEN | HARALD | 3094/28 | 4 years | — | " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10 | 135 | None |
| yes 26 | JENSEN | OLAF | 251/27 | 2 years | Coalpasser | | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6'0 | 135 | None |
| yes 27 | JOHANNESEN | JOHAN | | 2½ years | — | " | Nov 1928 | Mobile | yes | yes | 27 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'7 | 140 | To Ship Foreign Port |
| yes 28 | MARIUSSEN | OLAF | 1615/23 | 20 years | Steward | | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 41 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'3 | 135 | None |
| yes 29 | ERIKSON | NILS | 2/28 | 15 years | Cook | | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 32 | Male | Scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | 125 | None |
| yes 30 | SIVERTSEN | HENRY | | 1½ years | Gallyboy | | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'4 | 110 | None |
| yes 31 | HOLMEDAL | ANTON NILSEN | 1201/27 | 1½ years | Messboy | | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 16 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 120 | None |

# 9 permission given to pay offs appeared at B.O. 4/8/29 Rasmus Rg.

Crew 31 all aliens

Line
Owners Vilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Furness Withy Co.

Immigrant Inspector 4/4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

18

DATE OF ARRIVAL
19020

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. Vessel "Henrik Ibsen" arriving at New York or Philadelphia April 4 1929, from the port of Santa Fe Argentina 2/26/29. Rosario Argentina

IF BORN IN USA OR NOT | (1) No. on list.

HENRIK IBSEN

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sverre Solheim | 31. | Norwegian | Sept 7th 1928 Bergen Norway | Tyfoid |
| Harald Danielsen | 21. | Norwegian | Sept 7th 1928 Bergen Norway | Heart trouble |
| Nils Erikson | 33. | Swedish | Sept 7th 1928 Bergen Norway | Appendicities |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Schaferling | 25. | German | Feb 19th 1924 Santa Fe-Argentina |
| Johan Johannesen | 27. | Norwegian | Nov 25th 1928 Mobile |
| Mathias Andersen | 30 | Norwegian | Sept 7th 1928 Bergen Norway |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 | SVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 2 | WIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 3 | SAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 4 | KAH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 5 | HON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 6 | KLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 7 | MYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 8 | EIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 9 | SCH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 10 | ANI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 11 | GRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 12 | SVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 13 | LIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 14 | THO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 15 | HAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 16 | SØR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 17 | HAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 18 | NYG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 19 | OLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 20 | LEP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 21 | SOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 22 | BOK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | 23 | KLEPPE | INCOLF | 21 | 3 years | — " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 24 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'9 | 140 | None |
| yes | 24 | KLEPPE | ADOLF | 4/3/26 | 3 years | — " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| yes | 25 | DANIELSEN | HARALD | 3094/28 | 4 years | — " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10 | 135 | None |
| yes | 26 | JENSEN | OLAF | 251/27 | 2 years | Coalpasser | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6'0 | 135 | None |
| yes | 27 | JOHANNESEN | JOHAN | | 2½ years | — " | Nov 1928 | Mobile | yes | yes | 27 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'7 | 140 | 7 Yrs Foreign Trade |
| yes | 28 | MARIUSSEN | OLAF | 1615/23 | 20 years | Steward | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 41 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'3 | 135 | None |
| yes | 29 | ERIKSON | NILS | 2/28 | 15 years | Cook | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 32 | Male | Scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | 125 | None |
| yes | 30 | SIVERTSEN | HENRY | | 1½ years | Gallyboy | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 20 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'4 | 110 | None |
| yes | 31 | HOLMEDAL | ANTON. NILSEN | 1201/27 | 1½ years | Messboy | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 16 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'8 | 120 | None |

# 9 permission given to pay off & signed at B.O. 4/8/29 Passport Insp.

Crew 31 all told

Line
Owners Vilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Furness Withy Co.

Wilcox Bergen 4/4/29
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

48

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Nors. Vessel "Henrik Ibsen" arriving at New York & Philadelphia April 4, 1929, from the port of Santa Fe Argentina 2/26/29. Rosario

| IF BORN IN USA OR NOT | (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. | (4) Length of service at sea. | (5) Position in ship's company. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (8) Whether able to read. | (9) Age. | (10) Sex. | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height. | (14) Weight. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 1 | SVENDSEN | JOHAN FREDRIK | 716/25 | 24 years. | Master. | May 1925. | Italy | No | Yes | 41 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·7 | 155 | None |
| Yes | 2 | WILLUMSEN | CARSTEN | 1872/23. | 18 years | 1st Officer. | Aug 1926 | Bergen | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·5" | 155 | None |
| Yes | 3 | SALTSKAAR | JOHANNES | 338/28. | 15 years | 2nd officer. | Feb. 1928. | Bergen | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·9 | 173 | None |
| Yes | 4 | KAMPEVOLD | OTTO. | 1190/24. | 9 years. | 3rd officer. | Aug 1927. | Bergen | No | yes | 25. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·6 | 140. | None |
| Yes | 5 | HONNINGSVAAG | MATHIAS ANDERSEN | 2962/26 | 9 years. | Boatswain | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | Yes. | 29 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·10 | 155. | None. |
| Yes | 6 | KLEPPESTØ | ANDREAS OLSEN | 1071/28. | 4 years. | Carpenter | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 25 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·7 | 135 | None. |
| Yes | 7 | MYKLEBYST | JOHANNES | 3796/26. | 3½ years | A/B. | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·10 | 160. | None. |
| Yes | 8 | EILERTSEN | MONRAD | 507/26. | 3½ years. | — " — | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No | yes. | 22. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·9 | 150. | None |
| Yes | 9 | SCHAFERLEIN | RICHARD | 1944/25. | 10 years. | — " — | Feb. 1929 | Santa Fe | Yes | yes. | 25 | Male | German | German | 5·" | 150. | Permission granted to pay off — to ship foreign |
| Yes | 10 | ANDERSEN. | ALF | 3755/24 | 2½ years. | O.S. | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes. | 21 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·5" | 120 | None |
| Yes | 11 | GRESDAL | HJALMAR | 1064/28 | 5 years. | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes. | 26. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·11 | 170 | None |
| Yes | 12 | SVENDSEN | KARL | | 1 year | — " — | Nov 1928. | Natale | Yes | yes. | 27. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·9 | 145 | To Reship Foreign at this Vessel. |
| yes. | 13 | LINDAAS. | LAURITS | | 1½ year | Junior Engineer | Feb 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 17. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·6 | 120 | None |
| Yes | 14 | THORSEN | OLAF | 1069/28. | ½ year | Deckboy. | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes | 18 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·9 | 135 | None |
| yes | 15 | HAUGE | IVER IVERSEN | 3675/25 | 38 years | 1st Engineer | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | Yes | 59 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·10 | 170 | None |
| yes. | 16 | SØRENSEN. | ERLING. | 2411/27. | 12 years. | 2nd " | Sept. 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes | 34 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·11 | 140 | None |
| Yes | 17 | HANSEN | HARALD. | 1663/25 | 14 years. | 3rd " | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No | yes. | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·6. | 135. | None |
| Yes. | 18 | NYGAARD | BIRGER ANDERSEN | 2837/28. | 5 years. | Donkeymann | Sept 1928. | Rotterdam | No | yes. | 23 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6·0 | 160. | None |
| yes | 19 | OLSEN | VILHELM | 157/2. | 8 years. | Fireman | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No | yes. | 25. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·10 | 130 | None |
| Yes. | 20 | LEPPIK | FRITZ. | 38/27 | 18 years. | — " — | Sept 1928. | Rotterdam | No | yes | 40. | Male | Estonia | Estonian | 5·7 | 150 | Right hand crippled |
| yes | 21 | SOLHEIM. | SVERRE | 3071/28 | 10 years. | " | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No. | yes. | 30. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·8 | 140 | None |
| yes | 22 | BOKSNES | EINAR | 529/25. | 8 years. | — " — | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No. | yes. | 26. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·8. | 130. | None |
| yes | 23 | KLEPPE | INGOLF | 495/26 | 3 years | — " — | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No. | yes | 24. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·9. | 140. | None |
| yes. | 24 | KLEPPE | ADOLF | 403/26 | 3 years | — " — | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No. | yes | 23. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·8 | 145. | None |
| yes | 25. | DANIELSEN | HARALD | 3094/28. | 4 years. | — " — | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No. | yes | 20. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·10. | 135 | None |
| yes. | 26 | JENSEN | OLAF | 251/27. | 2 years. | Coalpasser. | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No. | yes. | 30 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 6·0 | 135. | None |
| yes. | 27 | JOHANNESEN | JOHAN. | | 2½ years | — " — | Nov 1928. | Natale | Yes | yes. | 27. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·7 | 140. | To Reship Foreign |
| yes. | 28 | MARIUSSEN | OLAF | 1615/23. | 20 years. | Steward | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No | yes. | 41. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·3 | 135 | None |
| yes. | 29 | ERIKSON | NILS | 2/28. | 15 years. | Cook | Sept 1928. | Bergen | No. | yes. | 32. | Male | Scandinav | Swedish | 5·10 | 125. | None |
| yes | 30 | SIVERTSEN | HENRY | | 1½ years. | Galley boy | Sept 1928 | Rotterdam | No. | yes | 20. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·4 | 110 | None |
| yes. | 31. | HOLMEDAL | ANTON. NILSEN. | 1201/27 | 1½ years | Messboy | Sept 1928 | Bergen | No. | yes. | 16. | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5·8 | 120 | None |

HENDRIK IBSEN

APR 4 - 1929

# 9 permissions granted to pay off approved at B.O. 4/18/29 Kalfsvaag Insp.

Crew 31 all aliens

Line .....
Owners Vilhelm Torkildsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Furness Withy Co.

W. Whitwell Brown 4/4/29
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Hendrik Ibsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

James Knudsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14
at ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States from Santa Fé
via Diamante
AMERICAN CONSULATE (American Vice Consul)
Date FEB 22 1929
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
FEB 22, 1929
$2
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
Equivalent to 5 paper pesos.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROSARIO ARGENTINA

Closed with thirty one (31) crew including the master.
Service 20-22-

Santa Fe 3/26
Pt Alvear 3/6
Brighton 3/26

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 187239 BILL APR 10 1929

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

288

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4-4-29

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX (EXCEPTED) | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. (Continental) | Comp. Entry | In Transit | U. S. (Cont.) | (Cont.) | (Cont.) | (Cont.) | (Cont.) | (Cont.) | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Transit file written-on

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List #1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GULFBIRD . Passengers sailing from LAS PIEDRAS, VENEZUELA, MARCH 27 1929

14—2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT V30876. | SMITH | DELMAR | 25 | 11 | MALE | SINGLE | OIL FIELD WORKER | YES. | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | VENEZUELA | MARCAIBO | GEORGE N. SMITH (FATH) 11 GRAFTON AVE. HAMILTON BEACH. ONT. CANADA | ONT. | HAMILTON. ONT. |
| | | | | | | | | T Ryan 4-4-29 1 Pm. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 4th, 1929

289

14—213

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.] | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and cause? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an Anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [See footnote for full text of this question.] | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet. | 29 Height Inches. | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | Work away HIMSELF | YES | IN TRANSIT | | | GEORGE N. SMITH. HAMILTON BEACH. ONT. CANADA | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | 1 DAY | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Transit to Canada NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | LIGHT | LIGHT | BLUE | SMALL SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND | CANADA | PETROLEO ONT. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Stein, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the M.S. American GULFBIRD, from LAS PIEDRAS VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— / —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Stein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14--431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
U. S. [illegible]

4-Hartford

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G Campbell | 45 | Am. | | | |
| | A. O Fox | 29 | " | | | |
| | A. Hoffe | 23 | " | | | |
| | E Johnke | 23 | German | | | |
| | J. A. Fenth | 30 | Brazil | | | |
| | E Hanglund | 39 | Nor | | | |
| | H. Hansen | 22 | Din. | | | |
| | Andy Brown | 23 | " | | | |
| 1 | G Jungl | 37 | Swedish | | | |
| 2 | E. C. Roe | 39 | Am | | | |
| 3 | M. Miranda | 23 | Port. | | | |
| 4 | Dino Fossi | 35 | Finnish | | | |
| 5 | D. Ferguson | 25 | U. S. | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |

RELEASED
APR. 14 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 on each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Stini
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-10-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York, April 5th, 1929

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Gulfbird, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel from port of Las Piedras, Venz, since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr. 4th, 1929, consigned to Gulf Ref. Co. ; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail Apr. 5th, 1929, for Las Piedras, Venz. via United States port of Key West — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

290

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 12 1929
RECD
ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

| Line | Name | | Rank or rating | Age | Nationality | Race* | Last permanent residence | Last arrival in U.S. | Time in U.S. | Time abroad | Height | Weight | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Visible distinguishing marks | Place of birth | Date of birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | McRae | Forrest | 1st Asst Eng | 30 | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | | | | 5'8" | 140 | | | | | |
| 20 | Parker | Matthew | 2nd " | 44 | " | " | " | | | | 5'8" | 164 | | | | | |
| 21 | Zane | Harry | 3rd " | 36 | " | " | " | | | | 6'0" | 168 | | | | | |
| 22 | Herring | Arthur E. | Jr. Eng. | 29 | English | English | " | | | | 5'8" | 150 | | | | | |
| 23 | Upton | Francis | Machinist | 29 | U.S. | U.S. | " | | | | 5'8" | 146 | | | | | |
| 24 | Holtzberg | Fred | Storekeeper | 49 | " | " | " | | | | 5'8" | 146 | | | | | |
| 25 | Dodds | Matthew | Pumpsman | 48 | English | English | " | | | | 5'8" | 165 | | | | | |
| 26 | McLaughlin | Charles | " | 27 | U.S. | U.S. | " | | | | 5'9" | 176 | | | | | |
| 27 | Dahle | Ernest | Oiler | 25 | " | " | " | | | | 5'6" | 140 | | | | | |
| 28 | Bradshaw | Arthur | " | 28 | English | English | " | | | | 5'7" | 143 | | | | | |
| 29 | Biedermann | Herman | " | 29 | German | German | " | | | | 5'9" | 150 | | | | | |
| 30 | Weinreich | Peter | Fireman | 40 | " | " | " | | | | 5'7" | 148 | | | | | |

To Vessel, Foreign
To Vessel, Foreign
To Vessel, Foreign

Crew 44
Dis 2
Alien 23

Line Gulf Ref Co. 21 State St. N.Y.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Michael Burgess
Immigrant Inspector. 4/4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

48

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.
Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 291

Vessel Am. M.S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venz March 27, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) No. of seaman's [illegible] | (4) Length of [illegible] | (5) Position in ship's crew | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid [illegible] or discharged at | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. P. Pearson | 52 | Am. | Mar. 17th 1929 NY |
| Peter Rogis | 38 | " | " " " " |
| Ed. Tabakoman | 23 | " | " " " " |
| John Scanlon | 47 | English | " " " " |
| Herbert Ellison | 29 | " | " " " " |
| Cornelius Vliet | 29 | Dutch | " " " " |
| Ralph Johnson | 23 | Norweg | " " " " |
| K. Andreason | 43 | Swed | " " " " |
| P. Jonsson | 34 | English | " " " " |
| Jon Gibson | 46 | Ork. | " " " " |
| D. Smith | 25 | Canad. | " 27th " Venz. |
| W. W. Wilson | 31 | Am. | " " " " |
| L. Mc Laughlin | 28 | " | " 17th " NY. |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Dodds | Matthew | | 10 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | English | 5'8 | 165 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 26 | McLaughlin | Charles | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'9 | 176 | |
| 27 | Dahle | Ernest | | 5 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 28 | Bradshaw | Arthur | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | English | 5'7" | 143 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 29 | Biederman | Herman | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | German | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 30 | Weinreich | Peter | | 22 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 148 | |

Line Gulf Ref Co. 21 State St. N.Y.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Crew 44
Res 2
Alien 23

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 4/4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1268

48

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 291

Vessel Am. M/S. Gulfbird, arriving at, New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venez March 27, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Persson | Karl O. | | 30 | Chief Mate | Mar 17 1929 | NY | Yes | Yes | 52 | Man | N. S. | N. S. | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 2 | Rogis | Petur | | 20 | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 171 | |
| 3 | Vantto | Karl V. | | 14 | 3rd " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 182 | |
| 4 | Tabakman | Edward | | 5 | Asst Opr | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 5 | Dalling | John W | | 24 | Carpenter | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 154 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 6 | Hadeler | Aug | | 14 | Asst | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 160 | do |
| 7 | Lundahl | Ekke | | 30 | A. Master | " " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scand | Swed | 5'8" | 162 | do |
| 8 | Nielsen | Knud | | 5 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Dane | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 9 | Rayahn | Edgar | | 10 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norway | 5'8" | 175 | do |
| 10 | Ellison | Herbert | | 16 | A.B. | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | English | 5'3" | 127 | do |
| 11 | Scanlon | John | | 30 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | do |
| 12 | Vliet | Cornelius | | 11 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 13 | Johnson | Ralph | | 5 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand | Norway | 5'10" | 150 | do |
| 14 | Andreason | Kabl | | 21 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | Swed | 5'8" | 152 | do |
| 15 | Russell | James | | 15 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 16 | Ingardien | Samuel | | 24 | " " | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Belgian | Belg | 5'7" | 165 | do |
| 17 | McCormick | John | | 1 | O.S. | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | English | 5'3" | 112 | do |
| 18 | Jarkstead | Conrad | | 16 | Chief Eng | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 19 | McRae | Forrest | | 10 | 1st Asst Eng | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 20 | Pankar | Matthew | | 20 | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 164 | |
| 21 | Zane | Harry | | 16 | 3rd " | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 168 | |
| 22 | Herring | Arthur E. | | 6 | Jr. Eng. | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 150 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 23 | Upthan | Francis | | 8 | Machinist | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 24 | Holtzberg | Fred | | 30 | Storekeeper | " " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 25 | Dodds | Matthew | | 10 | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | English | 5'8" | 165 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 26 | McLaughlin | Charles | | 5 | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'9" | 176 | |
| 27 | Dahle | Ernest | | 5 | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 28 | Bradshaw | Arthur | | 10 | " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | English | 5'7" | 143 | To Vessel Foreign |
| 29 | Biederman | Herman | | 12 | " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | German | German | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 30 | Weinreich | Peter | | 22 | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | |

Line Gulf Ref Co. 21 State St. N.Y.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Crew 44
Pass 2
Alien 23

Michael Burgess
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 4/4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—280

48

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Stam Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Stam

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

Michael Burpee

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4260

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

Vessel Am. M. S. Gulfbird, arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1929, from the port of Las Piedras, Venzuela March 27, 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jameson | Patrick | | 16 | Fireman | 1929 Mar. 17th | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | English | English | 5'10" | 153 | To Resh Foreign |
| 2 | Austin | William | | 3 | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 3 | Tiernan | John R. | | 1 | Wiper | " 17 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " " | " " | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 4 | Wolmirgot | Alexander | | 15 | " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5'6" | 143 | To Resh Foreign |
| 5 | Hoyt | Walter | | 17 | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 6 | Payne | Thomas | | 17 | Cook | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Roland | Harold | | 14 | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | African | Brit | 5'9" | 148 | To Resh Foreign |
| 8 | Gibson | Leon | | 20 | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 46 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 9 | Pronjo | Antonio | | 5 | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | African | Port. | 5'8" | 150 | To Resh Foreign |
| 10 | Jacobs | Phillip | | 5 | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'7" | 162 | |
| 11 | Miranda | Manuel | | 4 | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 12 | Wilson | William | | — | Workaway ordered | " 27 to 29 | Venezuela | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 168 | Born Richmond Mo. April 26, 1897 |
| X | Smith | Delmar | | — | " | " 29 | Ellis Island | Registry | " | 25 | " | Canad. | Canad. | 5'7" | 147 | Deserted at Insp. |
| 14 | STEIN | MAX | | | Master | March 17, 1929 | N.Y. | Yes. | " | 40 | " | German. | US | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael Burgess
U.S.I. Inspector 4/4/29

No american consul at Las Piedras
M Stein
Master

Line Gulf Ref. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Stini, Master of the Am. M. S. Gulfbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Stini

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

Michael J Burgess

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4-F Corsican Prince

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699-11-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
4-23-29 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. S. S. "CORSICAN PRINCE" from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th april, 1929, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brith., and is expected to sail 24th april, 1929. for Monte Video via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

293

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PORT OF NEW YORK MAY 2 1929

14-1613

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.W. Coombs | 19 | British | M. E. Brut | 34 | U.S.A. |
| E.J. Jukins | 26 | Do | J. Miranda | 25 | Brazil |
| J.W. Voak | 24 | Do | | | |
| W.D. Griffiths | 26 | Do | | | |
| J. Fernandez | 33 | Spain | | | |
| F. Fernandez | 45 | Spain | | | |
| J. Pereira | 45 | Spain | | | |
| E. Nielsen | 60 | Norway | | | |
| Augustin Boo | 28 | Spain | | | |
| A. Fontan | 24 | Spain | | | |
| Jesus Garcia | 24 | Spain | | | |
| Ramon Gomez | 27 | Spain | | | |
| M. Santiago | 40 | Brazil | | | |
| S. Lyra | 39 | Brazil | | | |
| A. Silva | 39 | Portugal | | | |
| L. Alves | 28 | Brazil | | | |
| O. Pereira | 38 | Spain | | | |
| J. Silva | 32 | Brazil | | | |
| S.D. Fonseca | 28 | Brazil | | | |
| W.S. Morgan | 29 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Gillanders
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all alien

294

Required under the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Trinidad, March 22/29

Port of BUENOS AIRES, 19 29, from the port of

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Name in full | Rank or rating | Capacity for which engaged | Where born | Last foreign residence | Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | Alexander Mackay | Boatswain | Boatswain | Scotland | Scotland | YES | YES | 48 | MALE | Scotch | BRITISH | 5'6" | 11 2 | SCAR ON NECK. |
| 2 | Thomas Jones | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 11 0 | N.IL |
| 3 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10 2 | NIL |
| 4 | Thomas Hughes | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5'6½" | 12 0 | NIL |
| 5 | Thomas Roberts | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 57 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | 13 6 | SCORRED FINGER LEFT HAND |
| 6 | Thomas Evans | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 12 0 | SCAR LEFT HAND |
| 7 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10 2 | SCAR. FINGER |
| 8 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10 0 | LEFT HAND. |
| 9 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 28 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 13 0 | |
| 10 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'½" | 9 12 | |
| 11 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 9 9 | TATTOO |
| 12 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 33 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10 9 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM. |
| 13 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5½" | 10 0 | |
| 14 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 18 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 9 6 | SCAR |
| 15 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 17 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8½" | 10 4 | RIGHT THUMB |
| 16 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 9 9 | |
| 17 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 33 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10 9 | TATTOO |
| 18 | Thomas Williams | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Wales | Wales | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'5½" | 10 0 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM. |
| 19 | ~~Thomas Williams~~ | ~~Able Seaman~~ | ~~Able Seaman~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~MALE~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~10 0~~ | ~~TATTOO~~ |
| 19 | Dennis Burns | Cook | Cook | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 37 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 20 | Manuel Fernandez | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 59 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 9 8 | |
| 21 | Jose Fernandez | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 22 | Jose Pereira | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 23 | Augustin Boo | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 59 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 13 0 | SHORT LEFT FORE FINGER |
| 24 | Antonio Fontan | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 43 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 10 0 | TATTOO |
| 25 | Jesus Garcia | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 46 | MALE | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5'6" | 10 10 | BOTH ARMS TATTOO |
| 26 | Ramon Gomez | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 27 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'4" | 10 5 | |
| 27 | Manuel Santiago | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Brazil | Brazil | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | BRAZILIAN | BRAZIL | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 28 | Sebastian Lyra | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Brazil | Brazil | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'4" | 10 0 | |
| 29 | Antonio Silva | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Portugal | Portugal | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 10 0 | |
| 30 | Luiz Alves | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Brazil | Brazil | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'6" | 10 0 | SCAR |
| 31 | Oscar Pereira | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Spain | Spain | YES | YES | 38 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 10 0 | LEFT CHEEK TATTOO |
| 32 | Jose Silva | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Brazil | Brazil | YES | YES | 32 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'4" | 10 10 | BOTH ARMS TATTOO |
| 33 | Sebastian Fonseca | Able Seaman | Able Seaman | Brazil | Brazil | YES | YES | 37 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'4" | 10 0 | LEFT ARM. |

*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK

| (1) Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GILLANDERS | GEORGE | | 34 YRS | MASTER |
| FREEMAN | WILFRED CHARLES | | 14. | CHIEF OFF |
| BROCK | HIRAM LEONARD | | 12 | 2ND OFF |
| EDNEY | CHARLES EDWARD | | 6. | 3RD OFF. |
| TUCKER | WILLIAM THOMAS | | 32. | CHIEF ENG |
| JACKSON | WILLIAM. A.P. | | 6. | 2ND ENG |
| JOHNSTON | WILLIAM. H. | | 8. | 3RD ENG. |
| COLLIER | LEONARD | | 12. | 4TH ENG. |
| GARRETT | RICHARD O. | | 11. | W.T. OP. |
| WILKINSON | SYDNEY. H. | | 9. | CHIEF STEW |
| HOLLANDS | CLIVE | | 3. | APPRENTICE |
| ROBERTS | LESLIE | | 2½. | - " - |
| POLLOCK. | CHARLES | | 2. | - " - |
| CARTER | ERIC. C. | | 3. | - " - |
| CUMMINS | WILLIAM | | 16. | CHIEF COO |
| GRIFFITHS | WALTER. W. | | 5. | 2ND STEWARD |
| ANDRADA | JOSE | | 12. | PANTRYMAN |
| VOAK. | JOSEPH. W. | | 5. | 2ND COOK |
| BELLAZZI | RENATO | | 5. | M.R.S. |
| AKELSEN | ANDERS | | 41. | CARPENTER |
| FERNANDEZ | JESUS. | | 21. | BO'SUN |
| FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | 26. | SAILOR |
| PERREIRA | JOSE | | 26. | SAILOR |
| LESTON | RAMON | | 13. | SAILOR |
| DUARTE | MILTON | | 6. | SAILOR |
| DANTOS | LEONIDAS | | 11. | SAILOR |
| DIAZ | JOSE P. | | 4. | SAILOR |
| FERREIRA | GIL | | 5. | DONKEYMAN |
| SILVA | JOSE | | 16. | DONKEYMAN |
| GRACIANO | JOSE | | 8. | DONKEYMAN |
| PERREIRA | ORLANDO | | 18. | FIREMAN |

PRINGE LINE LTD

Owners MESSRS RIO CAPE

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W.A.P. Jackson | 30 | British | NEW YORK. 26-1-29 |
| E.K. Roberts | 19 | " | " " |
| W.D. Griffiths | 26 | " | " " |
| Joseph Daw | 19 | U.S.A. | " 5-4-29 * |
| D. Balazzi | 23 | Brazil | " 26-1-29 |
| W. Cummins | 33 | British | " " |
| J.W. Voak | 24 | " | " " |
| A. Akelson | 60 | Norway | " " |
| J. Fernandez | 33 | Spanish | " " |
| J. Fernandez | 45 | " | " " |
| M. Leston | 28 | Portugal | " " |
| J. Pereira | 45 | Spain | " " |
| L. Dantos | 26 | Brazil | " " |
| M. Duarte | 28 | Brazil | " " |
| J.P. Diaz | 28 | Spain | " " |
| J. Silva | 32 | Brazil | " " |
| G. Pereira | 23 | Brazil | " " |
| J. Graciana | 24 | Brazil | " " |
| C. Diaz | 23 | Brazil | " " |
| C. Arelyido | 30 | Brazil | " " |
| O. Pereira | 37 | Brazil | " " |
| M. Luiz | 22 | Brazil | " " |
| ~~W.D. Griffiths~~ | | ~~British~~ | ~~" "~~ |

* Signed on at N/York after arrival and before departure to Boston

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

Line

Owners MESSRS RIO CAPE.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY

14—1340

G.C. Clapham

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

...ed, N. Y.

Sold by Por...

...DEPART... IMMIGR...

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ...

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | |
| 1 | GILLANDERS | GEORGE | ✓ | 34 YRS | MASTER |
| 2 | FREEMAN | WILFRED CHARLES | ✓ | 14. | CHIEF OFFR |
| 3 | BROCK | HIRAM LEONARD | ✓ | 12. | 2ND OFFR |
| 4 | EDNEY | CHARLES EDWARD | ✓ | 6. | 3RD OFFR. |
| 5 | TUCKER | WILLIAM THOMAS | ✓ | 32. | CHIEF ENG |
| 6 | JACKSON | WILLIAM. A.P. | ✓ | 6. | 2ND ENG |
| 7 | JOHNSTON | WILLIAM. H. | ✓ | 3.. | 3RD ENG. |
| 8 | COLLIER | LEONARD | ✓ | 1.2. | 4TH ENG |
| 9 | GARRETT | RICHARD. O. | ✓ | 11. | W.T.O.R |
| 10 | WILKINSON | SYDNEY. H. | ✓ | 9. | CHIEF STEW |
| 11 | HOLLANDS | CLIVE | ✓ | 3. | APPRENTICE |
| 12 | ROBERTS | LESLIE | ✓ | 2½. | -.- |
| 13 | POLLOCK. | CHARLES | ✓ | 2. | -.- |
| 14 | CARTER. | ERIC. C. | ✓ | 3. | -.- |
| 15 | CUMMINS | WILLIAM | ✓ | 16. | CHIEF COO. |
| 16 | GRIFFITHS | WALTER. W. | ✓ | 5. | 2ND STEWARD |
| 17 | ANDRADA | JOSE | ✓ | 12. | PANTRYMAN |
| 18 | VOAK. | JOSEPH. W. | ✓ | 5. | 2ND COOK |
| 19 | BELLAZZI | RENATO | ✓ | 5. | M.R.S. |
| 20 | AKELSEN | ANDERS | ✓ | 41. | CARPENTER |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ | JESUS | ✓ | 21.. | B'SUN |
| 22 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | ✓ | 26. | SAILOR |
| 23 | PERREIRA | JOSE | ✓ | 26. | SAILOR |
| 24 | LESTON | RAMON | ✓ | 13. | SAILOR |
| 25 | DUARTE | MILTON | ✓ | 6. | SAILOR |
| 26 | DANTOS | LEONIDAS | ✓ | 11. | SAILOR |
| 27 | DIAZ | JOSE P. | ✓ | 4. | SAILOR |
| 28 | FERREIRA | GIL | ✓ | 5. | DONKEYMAN |
| 29 | SILVA | JOSE | ✓ | 16. | DONKEYMAN |
| 30 | GRACIANO | JOSE | ✓ | 8. | DONKEYMAN |
| 31 | PERREIRA | ORLANDO | ✓ | 18. | FIREMAN |

PRINCE LINE LTD

F. C. Thompson

Immigrant Inspector.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W.A.P. Jackson ✓ | 30 | British | NEW YORK. 26-1-29 |
| C.H. Roberts ✓ | 19 | Do | Do Do |
| W.D. Griffiths ✓ | 26 | Do | Do Do |
| Joseph Daw | 19 | U.S.A. | Do 5-4-29 * |
| D. Balazzi ✓ | 23 | Brazil | Do 26-1-29 |
| W. Cummins ✓ | 33 | British | Do Do |
| J.W. Voak ✓ | 24 | Do | Do Do |
| A. Akelson ✓ | 60 | Norway | Do Do |
| J. Fernandez ✓ | 33 | Spanish | Do Do |
| J. Fernandez ✓ | 45 | Do | Do Do |
| R. Leston ✓ | 28 | Portugal | Do Do |
| J. Pereira ✓ | 45 | Spain | Do Do |
| L. Dantos ✓ | 26 | Brazil | Do Do |
| M. Duarte ✓ | 28 | Brazil | Do Do |
| J.P. Diaz ✓ | 28 | Spain | Do Do |
| G. Silva ✓ | 32 | Brazil | Do Do |
| G. Pereira ✓ | 23 | Brazil | Do Do |
| J. Graciaga ✓ | 27 | Brazil | Do Do |
| E. Diaz ✓ | 23 | Brazil | Do Do |
| C. Arelyido ✓ | 30 | Brazil | Do Do |
| O. Pereira ✓ | 34 | Brazil | Do Do |
| M. Luiz ✓ | 22 | Brazil | Do Do |
| W.D. Griffiths | | ~~British~~ | ~~Do~~ ~~Do~~ |

* Signed on at NY/York after arrival and before departure to Boston

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

Line

Owners MESSRS RIO CAPE.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(crew 33 (Br.)) Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

all aliens

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES Trinidad, March 27/29

| List No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ST. LB. | |
| 1 | GILLANDERS | GEORGE | ✓ | 34 YRS | MASTER | 29-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 48 | MALE | Scotch | BRITISH | 5'6" | 11 2 | SCAR ON NECK. |
| 2 | FREEMAN | WILFRED CHARLES | ✓ | 14 " | CHIEF OFF. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 11 0 | NIL |
| 3 | BROCK. | HIRAM LEONARD | ✓ | 12 " | 2ND OFF | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'6" | ST. LB. 10-2 | NIL |
| 4 | EDNEY | CHARLES EDWARD | ✓ | 6 " | 3RD OFF. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5'Y½ | 12-0 | NIL |
| 5 | TUCKER. | WILLIAM THOMAS | ✓ | 32 " | CHIEF ENG. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 51 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'5" | 13 6 | SCARRED FINGER LEFT HAND |
| 6 | JACKSON | WILLIAM. A.P. | ✓ | 6 " | 2ND ENG. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 9-0 | SCAR LEFT HAND |
| 7 | JOHNSTON | WILLIAM. H. | ✓ | 3 " | 3RD ENG. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 13-2 | |
| 8 | COLLIER | LEONARD | ✓ | 1½ " | 4TH ENG. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 22 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10-0 | SCAR. FINGER LEFT. HAND. |
| 9 | CARRETT | RICHARD O. | ✓ | 11 " | W.T. OP. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 28 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 13-0 | |
| 10 | WILKINSON | SYDNEY. H. | ✓ | 9 " | CHIEF STEWD | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'-½ | 9-12 | |
| 11 | HOLLANDS | CLIVE | ✓ | 3 " | APPRENTICE | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 9-9 | |
| 12 | ROBERTS | LESLIE | ✓ | 2½ " | — " — | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 18 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 9-6 | |
| 13 | POLLOCK. | CHARLES | ✓ | 2 " | — " — | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 18 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9½" | 10-4 | SCAR RIGHT THUMB |
| 14 | CARTER. | ERIC. C. | ✓ | 3 " | — " — | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 9-9 | |
| 15 | CUMMINS | WILLIAM. | ✓ | 16 " | CHIEF COOK | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 33 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 10-9 | TATTOO RIGHT ARM. |
| 16 | GRIFFITHS | WALTER. W. | ✓ | 5 " | 2ND STEWARD | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH SPANISH | BRITISH | 5'5½ | 10-0 | |
| 17 | ANDRADA | JOSE | | 62 " | PANTRYMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 32 | MALE | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'5" | 10-10 | Deserted Buenos Ay. 2-4-29. TATTOO |
| 18 | VOAK. | JOSEPH. W. | ✓ | 5 " | 2ND COOK | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 25 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11" | 11 0 | LEFT. FORE ARM. |
| 19 | BELLAZZI | RENATO | ✓ | 5 " | M.R.S. | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZILIAN | 5'10" | 11 0 | |
| 20 | AKELSEN | ANDERS | ✓ | 41 " | CARPENTER | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 59 | MALE | SCAND.N | NORWEG.N | 5'6" | 9'8" | |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ. | JESUS. | ✓ | 21 " | BOSUN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 31 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 22 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | ✓ | 26 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 44 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 13-0 | SHORT LEFT FORE FINGER TATTOOD |
| 23 | PERREIRA | JOSE | ✓ | 26 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 46 | MALE | PORTUGUESE | PORTSE | 5'4" | 10'10" | BOTH ARMS |
| 24 | LESTON | RAMON | ✓ | 13 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 24 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'4" | 10'5 | |
| 25 | DUARTE | MILTON | ✓ | 6 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 21 | MALE | BRAZILIAN | BRAZLN | 5'6" | 11 0 | |
| 26 | DANTOS | LEONIDAS | ✓ | 11 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | BRAZLN | BRAZLN | 5'4" | 10'0 | |
| 27 | DIAZ | JOSE P. | ✓ | 4 " | SAILOR | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 26 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6" | 10.0 | |
| 28 | FERREIRA | GIL | ✓ | 5 " | DONKEYMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRAZLN | BRAZLN | 5'4" | 10.0 | SCAR LEFT CHEEK TATTOO |
| 29 | SILVA | JOSE | ✓ | 16 " | DONKEYMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 32 | MALE | BRAZLN | BRAZLN | 5'Y" | 10'10" | BOTH ARMS TATTOO |
| 30 | GRACIANO | JOSE | ✓ | 8 " | DONKEYMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 34 | MALE | BRAZLN | BRADLN | 5'5½ | 10-0 | LEFT ARM. |
| 31 | PERREIRA | ORLANDO | ✓ | 18 " | FIREMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 34 | MALE | BRAZLN | BRAZLN | 5'4" | 10-0 | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

e PRINCE LINE LTD
ners MESSRS R10 CAPE
al Agents FURNESS WITHY

G. C. Tufarole 4/4/29.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
...MENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel CORSICAN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 4, 1929, from the port of BUENOS AIRES Trinidad, March 27/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AZEVIDO | ELYSEU | ✓ | 13 YRS | FIREMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 30 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'6" | ST. LB. 11-8 | |
| 2 | DIAZ | CELESTINO | ✓ | 4 " | FIREMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'5½" | 11 4 | |
| 3 | LUIZ | MANUELLE | ✓ | 7 " | FIREMAN | 26-1-29 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 23 | MALE | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5'5" | 10 8 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast South America
MAR 5 - 1929
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
No. 1334

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAR 14 1929

(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

33 (Thirty three) all told
£20-480 "

G. C. Defarolo Insp.
4/4/29.

Line PRINCE LINE LTD.
Owners MESSRS RIO CAPE.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1290

4-4-29

No. 2.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo Gillanders Master, of the S.S. Corrican Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

upon

Geo Gillanders

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1929

E. C. Tufarole

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1 Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 303

Sheet No. II on board upon

4-4 City of Batavia

Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Gilchrist Wyllie & Co.

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-28. Morton Filly & Co

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1929
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 Printed and Supplied by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 17th 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Batavia from port of Singapore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1929, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Bush 2, and is expected to sail May 17 1929, for N. Zealand via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

296

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
MAY 21 1929
ELLIS ISLAND
RECD

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 297

on board the British S.S. City of Batavia Jan 31/1929

from the port of Tanjong Priok (Batavia)

| (1) Line. | (2) Name in full. | (3) Age. | (4) Sex. | (5) Married or single. | (6) Calling. | (7) Last permanent residence. | (8) Country of birth. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| American & Indian | Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co Ltd | | | | | | | | British | 5'-10" | 180 lbs | |
| " | Thomas Ryan | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | England | English | " | 5'-8" | 150 " | |
| " | Thomas Kelly | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 145 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 138 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-10" | 192 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-7½" | 161 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-11½" | 168 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 152 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 162 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 148 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-7½" | 160 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 145 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 145 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 155 " | |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-9" | 140 | Horse. |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 150 | Horse |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-0" | 90 | Scar at temple |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-4 | 140 | Red mark middle finger left |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 146 | Scar over left eye |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 128 | Scar on left cheek |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 150 | None. |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-10" | 154 | Nil. |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 140 | Nil. |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 129 | Scar right eye |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 125 | Scar left cheek |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 113 | Nil |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 134 | Scar over left eye |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 134 | Nil |
| " | Thomas Hughes | 30 | M | S | Seaman | Liverpool | " | " | " | 5'-2 | 108 | Freckled |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Has visited U.S. before. |

Except 29.

Michael Murphy
USS Inspector 4/4/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 (subd. 2) has been
said section or to the
been furnished, and

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the such aliens on board upon arriva**

Vessel S.S. Laity of Balaric, arriving at West Hoyle

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Name in full. Family Name. | Given Name. | (3) Position in Ship's Company. | (4) Shipped or Engaged. When. | Where. | Whether off or at port |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kanealles | H. E. Henry | Master | 22-6-28 | Cardiff | |
| 2 | Ross | H. Arthur | 1st Officer | " | " | |
| 3 | Goodey | A. E. W. | 2nd " | " | " | |
| 4 | Thelin | A. R. Russell | 3rd " | " | " | |
| 5 | Ennis | Thomas | Asst Engineer | " | " | |
| 6 | Brown | L. James | 2nd " | " | " | |
| 7 | Williams | J. Thomas | 3rd " | " | " | |
| 8 | Willett | H. Herbert | 4th " | " | " | |
| 9 | Canfield | J. James | 5th " | " | " | |
| 10 | Clark | W. William | Carpenter | " | " | |
| 11 | Manning | E. Evans | Asst Stewards | " | " | |
| 12 | Sunderland | P. Stanley | Apprentice | " | " | |
| 13 | Allen G | G. Sidney | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Norman | W. R. Norman | A.B./T.of Watch | " | " | |
| 15 | Kondrat alle | Hamid alle | Vacancy | " | " | |
| 16 | Akaar Gunny | Ibram alle | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Ahamed Mustafa | Umar alle | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Abdool Rahman | Samir | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Bugla Rahman | Cayim alle | Serang (Cook) | 27-7-28 | Colombo | |
| 20 | Abdul Hakim | Ameer alle | 1st Fireman | " | " | |
| 21 | Noor Ahmed | Abdul Gubbar | 2nd " | " | " | |
| 22 | Mogibul Hauk | Ebrahim alle | Coal (Stoker) | " | " | |
| 23 | Yasin | Mehin alle | A/Fireman | " | " | |
| 24 | Salam | Hayderbaty | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Nagir Ahamed | Abdul Khaliq | Kasab (Seacook) | " | " | |
| 26 | Mukhtiar Ahamed | Nasar alle | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Abdool Hauk | Ames alle | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Noor Hauk | Coman alle | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Allie Akbar | Abdool alle | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Moran Meah | Nomaradin | " | " | " | |

Line American & Indian

Owners Ellerman & Buckmaster S.S. Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Gladstone Wyllie & Co

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-23. Morton Fisher & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

USS Inspector 4/4/29

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. E. W. Goodey | 25 | British | 23rd June/28 Cardiff |
| H. Willett | 25 | do | do do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Kanealles
*Master.*

[OVER]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. P. Marshall | 26 | British | |
| H. S. Massey | 21 | British | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. City of Batavia, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Calcutta India Jan 31, 1929

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Name in full. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) Position in Ship's Company. | (4) Shipped or Engaged. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | Has visited U.S. before. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Noncallas | H. E. Hewes | Master | 22-6-28 | Cardiff | No | yes | 40 | male | English | British | 5'-10" | 180 lbs | | Yes |
| 2 | Ross | H. Wellington arthur | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 180 " | | Yes |
| 3 | Goodey | a C W | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 145 " | | Yes |
| 4 | Wheeler | a R Russell | 3rd " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jarvis | J Thomas | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 158 | | do |
| 6 | Brown | J James | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 192 | | do |
| 7 | Millichamp | J James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | scotch | " | 5'-7½ | 161 | | do |
| 8 | Willett | H. Herbert | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-11½ | 158 | | do |
| 9 | Carlisle | J. James | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5'-7" | 152 | | do |
| 10 | Clark | W William | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | scotch | " | 5'-8 | 162 | | do |
| 11 | Manning | E. Ernest | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 146 | | do |
| 12 | Newlands | P Stanley | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5'-9¼" | 160 | | do |
| 13 | Allen P | P Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | 145 | | do |
| 14 | Morris | W. R Warren | W/T officer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | scotch | " | 5'-8" | 145 | | do |
| 15 | Koodrat allie | Hamid allie | Seacunny | " | " | " | " | - | - | Arab. | " | 5'9 | 155 | | Yes |
| 16 | Abdool Gunny | Emam allie | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Mohamed | S. Indian | 5'9" | 140 | None. | Yes |
| 17 | Ahamode Meah | Amer allie | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | None | Yes |
| 18 | Abdool Rohoman | Ismail | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'0 | 90 | Scar at temple | Yes |
| 19 | Buzyla Rohoman | Cayim allie | Serang (Bosun) | 29-1-29 | Calcutta | No | No | 48 | " | Mohamed | S. Indian | 5'4 | 140 | Hand missing middle finger left | Yes |
| 20 | Abdul Hakim | Anwar allie | 1st Tindal (2nd " ) | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 146 | Scar over left eye | do |
| 21 | Noor Ahamode | Abdul Jubber | 2nd Tindal (3rd " ) | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | Scar on left hand | do |
| 22 | Mozilal Hawk | Chand allie | Cassab (Mess Keeper) | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | None. | do |
| 23 | yassin | Meher allie | Lascar (Seaman) | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | Mil. | Yes |
| 24 | Islam | Hayebooddy | Lascar (Sailor) | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 140 | Mil. | Yes |
| 25 | Nazir Ahamode | Abdool Khally | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 129 | Scar over eye | do |
| 26 | Muckbool Ahamade | Rooma allie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | Scar left cheek | do |
| 27 | Abdool Hawk | Emed allie | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 113 | Rib | do |
| 28 | Noor Hawk | Osman allie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 134 | Scar over at eye | do |
| 29 | Allie Akbar | Abdool allie | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 134 | Mil | No |
| 30 | Moros Meah | Nowroodin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 108 | Fingerprint | Yes. |

American Vice Consul

Reported to Vessel Boarded Calcutta

Michael J Dwyer Except #17.
USS Inspection 4/4/29

Crew 72 all aliens

Line American & Indian

Owners E. Herman & Buckhall S.S. Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Glenstone & Wyllie & Co Norton Lilly & Co

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-28.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

48

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. B. W. Yardley | 25 | British | 23rd June/28 Bombay |
| H. Willett | 25 | do | do do |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. P. Marshall | 26 | British | |
| d. g. Massey | 21 | British | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "City of Batavia", arriving at New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Calcutta, India Jan 31, 1929

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Name in full. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) Position in Ship's Company. | (4) Shipped or Engaged. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | Has arrived U.S. before. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nancallas | H. E Henry | Master | 22-6-28 | Cardiff | No | yes | 40 | male | English | British | 5'-10 | 180 lbs | | Yes |
| 2 | Ross | D. [illegible] | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 180 " | | Yes |
| 3 | Goodey | arthur a C W | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 145 " | | Yes |
| 4 | Thuler | a R Russell | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 159 | | do |
| 5 | Jarris | J Thomas | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | 192 | | do |
| 6 | Brown | J James | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | scotch | " | 5'-7½ | 161 | | do |
| 7 | Mitchell | J M James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-11½ | 168 | | do |
| 8 | Willett | H. Herbert | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5'-7" | 152 | | do |
| 9 | Carlisle | J. James | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | scotch | " | 5'-8 | 162 | | do |
| 10 | Clark | W William | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 145 | | do |
| 11 | Manning | E. Ernest | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5'-9½ | 160 | | do |
| 12 | Newlands | P Stanley | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | 145 | | do |
| 13 | Allen J | J Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | scotch | " | 5'-8" | 145" | | do |
| 14 | Morris | W. R Warren | W/T officer | " | " | " | " | - | - | Irish | " | 5'9 | 158 | | Yes |
| 15 | Koodrat allie | Hamid allie | Seacunny | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Mohamed | E. Indian | 5'9" | 140 | None. | Yes |
| 16 | Abdool Gunny | Emam allie | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | None | Yes |
| 17 | Ahamade Meah | Amer allie | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Abdool Rohoman | Ismail | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | E. Indian | 5' 0 | 90 | Scar R temple | Yes |
| 19 | Bugla Rohoman | Cazim allie | Serang (Boatsw) | 29-1-29 | Calcutta | No | No | 48 | " | Mohamed | E. Indian | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on middle finger left hand wearing | Yes |
| 20 | Abdul Hakim | Anwar allie | 1st Tindal (2nd " ) | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 146 | Scar over left eye | do |
| 21 | Noor Ahamade | Abdul Jubber | 2nd Tindal (5th " ) | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 128 | Scar on left hand | do |
| 22 | Mozilal Hawk | Chand allie | Cassab (Mess Keeper) | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6 | 150 | None. | do |
| 23 | yasein | Mehr allie | Lascar (Seaman) | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 154 | Mil. | No |
| 24 | Islam | Hazolboddy | Lascar (Seaman) | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 140 | Mil. | Yes |
| 25 | Nazir Ahamde | Abdool Khally | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 129 | Scar over eye | do |
| 26 | Muckbool Ahamade | Assana allie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 125 | Scar left cheek | do |
| 27 | Abdool Hawk | Ameed allie | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 113 | Mil | do |
| 28 | Noor Hawk | Osman allie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 134 | Scar over R eye | do |
| 29 | Allie Akbar | Abdool allie | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 134 | Mil | No |
| 30 | Moroo Meah | Homaroodin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 2 | 108 | Tattoo marks | Yes |

Except #17

Michael J Dwyer
USI Inspection 4/4/29

Total 72 all aliens

Line American & Indian

Owners E. Ellerman's Buckmall S. S. Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Gladstone Willis & Co

Morton Tilly & Co

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-23.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

48

American Vice Consul

Passed Calcutta

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. C. W. Goodey | 25 | British | 23rd June/28 Bardiff |
| H. Willett | 25 | do | do |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. P Marshall | 24 | British | |
| D. S Massey | 21 | British | |

Sheet No. 2.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S City of Batavia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Lemcke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1929.

Michael Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Solvenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. II

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. de Batavia, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Calcutta 1/31/29

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Name in full. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) Position in Ship's Company. | (4) Shipped or Engaged. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | Has ever been in U.S. before. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nawale alle | Jangleena | Lascar (Sailor) | 29-1-29 | Calcutta | No | No | 26 | male | Mohammedan | E. Indian | 5' 6" | 140 | Mole | Yes |
| 2 | Alle Meah | Abdool | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 141 | Scar at temple | No |
| 3 | Mohamed Meah | Abdool Wahed | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 152 | Mole | do |
| 4 | Syedal Hug | Amanat alle | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 3 | 129 | Scar at cheek | do |
| 5 | Imlach Miah | Abdul Karim | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | finger at hand Scar on middle | do |
| 6 | Jalul Hug | Sk Baker | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 105 | Mole left cheek | do |
| 7 | Abdul Currim | Sk Baker | Bhandary | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 113 | Scar left thumb | Yes |
| 8 | Mohone | Bimarasi | Topass | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 84 | Moles on temple | No |
| 9 | Hasmut alla | Azim alla | Fireman (No 1 Engine Room) | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | Scar at temple | Yes |
| 10 | Sorriat alla | Ramdoo Meah | 1st Tindal (No 2 Fireman) | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | Mole at cheek | do |
| 11 | Hassan alle | Inoalla | 2nd Tindal | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 130 | None | do |
| 12 | Safallialla | Naim alla | 3rd Tindal (No 3 Fireman) | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | Scar at eyes | do |
| 13 | Jawad alla | Hail Mahd | Cassaly (Store Keeper) | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 125 | None | do |
| 14 | Sorriat alla | Mohd Hassim | Donkey man | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 126 | Scar on left palm | do |
| 15 | Abdool Gunny | Hamel Mohd | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 105 | Mole on nose | No |
| 16 | Lalla Meah | Doolla Meah | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 106 | Scar over left eye | Yes |
| 17 | Abdul Sutter | Rayaharsub | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 118 | None | do |
| 18 | Ayone Meah | Abdul Kadu | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 130 | None | do |
| 19 | Warish alla | Mohd Hassim | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 132 | Scar over left eye | No |
| 20 | Bonjole Meah | Abdul Kuke | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 132 | Mole | Yes |
| 21 | Marfut alla | Anfur alla | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 120 | Scar on left temple | No |
| 22 | Umbore alla | Callem alla | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 120 | Mole | Yes |
| 23 | Rassad alle | Soorat alle | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 128 | Mole at shoulder | No |
| 24 | Wajid alla | Sk Moonshi | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 119 | None | No |
| 25 | Secundar alla | Anjib alla | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 130 | Scar at chin | Yes |
| 26 | Ajid alla | Mofiz alla | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 118 | Mole | do |
| 27 | Ayzahar | Asoodu | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 124 | Mole | No |
| 28 | Foiz alle | Kassem alle | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 125 | Mole | Yes |
| X 29 | Kuotom alla | Jain alla | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 118 | Mole | Deserted in Singapore Feb. 15th. |
| 30 | Chand Meah | Mungal | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 118 | Mole | do |

AMERICAN CONSULATE PENANG, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Sg Ewing
American Vice Consul

Reported Deserted in Singapore Feb. 15th.

Except No. 29.

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Inspector 4/4/29

Line American & Indian

Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S. S. Co Ltd

Local Agents Messrs Gilfillan Dyllie & Co

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-23. Morton Tilly Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 650 Printed & Sold by Dun & Co., New York—21455

4-4 Bergen Co

RECD

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S City of Batavia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Chandler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April 1929 192 .

Michael J Burgy
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Solvenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 111

299

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. c/o Batavia, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1929, from the port of Calcutta India 1/31/29

| (1) No. on list. | (2) Name in full. Family Name. | (2) Given Name. | (3) Position in Ship's Company. | (4) Shipped or Engaged. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | Has alien U.S. before. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mojuz oolla | Afzale Mohd | Fire man | 29-1-29 | Calcutta | No | No | 24 | male | Mohamedan | E. Indian | 5' 3 | 136 | Scar at temple | Yes |
| 2 | Abdul Rosid | Noor Mohd | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 9 | 155 | Nil | No |
| 3 | Monjibal Hauk | Abdul gunny | Coal Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7 | 140 | Scar at temple | do |
| 4 | Soorooz ulla | Arfan oolla | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 155 | Nil | do |
| 5 | Eazulla | Basser sneak | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 128. | Scar over at eye | do |
| 6 | Hotie Mean | Laig mohamed | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | Sent to Hospital at Colombo. | | (Repatd) Feb 24/29 | No |
| 7 | Lothfar Rohoman | Jaig ali | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 115 | Scar on left ear | No |
| 8 | Mucklash Rohoman | Abdul mojid | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 118 | Scar near eye | do |
| 9 | Abdool Goffor | Mungal | Bhandary | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 128. | Nil | Yes |
| 10 | C. De Souza | P. De Souza | Ships Cook Baker | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Goanese | Goanese | 5' 8 | 145 | Scar left forearm | Yes |
| 11 | J. Fernandes | P. Fernandes | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 130 | Scar left wrist | do |
| 12 | Lawrence Remedios | Remedios | G. Servant | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 148 | Scar under chin | do |
| 13 | G. G. Fernandes | G. M. Fernandes | do | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 125 | Scar at cheek | do |
| 14 | Antan dias | Marian dias | do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 138 | Scar left arm | do |
| 15 | P Ferro | M. Ferro | do | | | | | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 138 | Scar left knee. | do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA, INDIA.
Official Fee No. 227

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 15
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 31 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Michael Burgey Epaph #6
USI Inspector 4/4/29

Line American & Indian
Owners Ellerman & Buchnall S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Messrs Glaxolone Wyllie & Co
Norton Lilly & Co

The Edinburgh Press—2,000—13-12-23.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 559

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wasley, Master of the S.S. City of Batavia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. B. Rancelles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1929.

Michael Munger
US Immigrant Inspector.

Calcutta India 1/31
Singapore 2/14
Pt Swettenham 2/17
Penang 2/18
Colombo 2/24
alleppy 2/27
Cochin 2/27
Suez Canal Pt Said 3/12

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so much vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Solvenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECD

Printed & Sold by Uhl & Co., New York—25103

Form 650

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Nil | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Printed & Sold by Otis & Co., New York

Form 650

4 of 4 Sheets

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| No. | Name | Nationality. | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Tarry | Richard | Discharged | | | | | | 24 | | Welsh | | S. 7 | 146 | Nil | | |
| 27 | Inman | Harry Herbert | 9.24 | | | | | | 40 | | English | | S. 10 | 150 | Dagger through make on R forearm | | |
| 28 | Rice | John Eric | 8 | | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 7 | 120 | Nil | | |
| 29 | Baker | James | 13 | | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 7 | 130 | Heart on L forearm | | |
| 30 | Pritchard | Thomas | 14 | | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 9 | 148 | Woman's head on L arm | | |
| 31 | Canner | William | Ag6 | | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6½ | 131 | Cross in centre of L palm & marks on L arm | | |
| 32 | Williams | John | 15 | | | | | | 35 | | Welsh | | S. 5 | 148 | Chapel hands & anchor front R arm | | |
| 33 | Clarke | John | 15 | | | | | | 34 | | Irish | | S. 6 | 142 | Nil | | |
| 34 | Crone | Robert | 5 | | | | | | 23 | | English | | S. 8 | 146 | Nil | | |
| 35 | Goudey | Maurice | 29 | | | | | | 44 | | | | S. 5 | 144 | Flag on L wrist back | | |
| 36 | Evans | Robert Pritchard | 30 | | | | | | 50 | | Welsh | | S. 11 | 208 | Deep large scar on top L arm | | |
| 37 | Fullerton | Geoffrey | 0.S 2½ | | | | | | 18 | | English | | S. 10 | 163 | Small scar on L wrist | | |
| 38 | Laing | Archibald | 1½ | | | | | | 21 | | Scotch | | S. 7 | 145 | Nil | | |
| 39 | Walkes | Leslie | 6 months Deck Boy | | | | | | 18 | | English | | S. 7½ | 140 | Nil | | |
| 40 | Nixon | Joseph | 4 months | | | | | | 19 | | | | S. 2 | 103 | Small scar on R knee cap | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael Dwyer
USS Inspector 4/4/29.

This visa covers ... crew ... including master

Local A...

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co Liverpool
Local Agents:

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 302

SEAMEN SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by Thos. & Co., New York

Form 659

4 of Bergen City

RECD

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | Name | Age | Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | Parry | Richard | Ldn | | | | | | 24 | | Welsh | | S. 7 | 146 | Nil | |
| 27 | Inman | Harry Herbert | 24 | | | | | | 40 | | English | | S. 10 | 150 | Dagger through snake on R forearm | |
| 28 | Rice | John Eric | 8 | | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 7 | 120 | Nil | |
| 29 | Baker | James | 13 | | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 7 | 130 | Heart on L forearm | |
| 30 | Pritchard | Thomas | 14 | | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 9 | 148 | Woman's head on L arm | |
| 31 | Canner | William | Ab | | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6½ | 131 | Cross in anchor on R wrist & motto L arm | |
| 32 | Williams | John | 15 | | | | | | 35 | | Welsh | | S. 5 | 148 | Clasped hands on L wrist, pinned R arm | |
| 33 | Clarke | John | 15 | | | | | | 34 | | Irish | | S. 6 | 142 | Nil | |
| 34 | Crone | Robert | 5 | | | | | | 23 | | English | | S. 8 | 146 | Nil | |
| 35 | Poudey | maurice | 29 | | | | | | 44 | | | | S. 5 | 144 | Flag on L wrist back | |
| 36 | Evans | Robert Pritchard | 30 | | | | | | 50 | | Welsh | | S. 11 | 208 | Deep large scar on top L arm | |
| 37 | Fullerton | Geoffrey | O.S 2½ | | | | | | 18 | | English | | S. 10 | 163 | Small scar on L wrist | |
| 38 | Laing | Archibald | 1½ | | | | | | 21 | | Scotch | | S. 7 | 145 | Nil | |
| 39 | Walker | Leslie | Dtmouth Deck Boy | | | | | | 18 | | English | | S. 7½ | 140 | Nil | |
| 40 | Dixon | Joseph | Dtmouth | | | | | | 19 | | | | S. 2 | 103 | Small scar on R knee cap | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael Dwyer
USI Inspector 4/4/29

This visa covers ..... crew ... master

Line
Owners Blue Funnel Alfred Holt & Co Liverpool
Local Agents

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Autolycus, arriving at, New York, April 4, 1929 192, from the port of Hong Kong China Feb 13 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dunlop | John Kennedy | Master | 21/12/28 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 49 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 172 | Nil |
| 2 | Murray | George Alexander | Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 162 | "GF" on R. hand. |
| 3 | Roberts | George Thornton | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5½ | 152 | Burn on L side |
| 4 | Hutchinson | Lewis | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 154 | Nil |
| 5 | Shanklin | Oswald Bowes | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 178 | Scar on forehead |
| 6 | Mc Nicol | James Russell | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 6.1 | 170 | Nil |
| 7 | Williams | Ernest William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | " | 5.10 | 146 | 3 dots on L hand |
| 8 | Arney | Gerald James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 142 | Nil |
| 9 | Bolton | John Fraser | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 147 | Nil |
| 10 | Steel | Benjamin Hellard | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10½ | 176 | Nil |
| 1st 11 | Whisson | William Davidson | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | Red spot under Rope |
| 12 | Maples | William Charles | Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | Scar on forehead |
| 13 | Patton | James | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Irish | " | 6.0 | 189 | Nil |
| 14 | Miller | Sidney Allen | W. Opr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4½ | 154 | Nil |
| 15 | Krissack | Robert | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 165 | Nil |
| 16 | Culshaw | Reginald | 2nd " 8 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 156 | Nil |
| 17 | Westgarth | James Henry | Asst " 5 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | Nil |
| 18 | Parkinson | Francis | " " 11 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 128 | Nil |
| 19 | Tallis | Thomas William | " " 4 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | Nil |
| 20 | Dealey | Charles | A.B. 2nd Trip | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | Nil |
| 21 | Smyth | Robert | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | Nil |
| 22 | Rickson | Ronald Herbert | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 160 | Nil |
| 23 | Ferris | Albert | Galley Boy 1st Trip | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.11 | 108 | Nil |
| 24 | Mayne | Charles | Carpenter 15 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | " | 5.9½ | 192 | Ballet girl on Woman's Head on forearm |
| 25 | Hayden | John | Bosun 20 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 173 | Nil |
| 26 | Parry | Richard | Laundry | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 146 | Nil |
| 27 | Inman | Harry Herbert | Q.M. 24 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 150 | Dagger through snake on R forearm |
| 28 | Rice | John Eric | 8 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | Nil |
| 29 | Baker | James | 13 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | Heart on L forearm |
| 30 | Pritchard | Thomas | 14 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | Woman's Head on L arm |
| 1st 31 | Cannel | William | A.B. 6 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 131 | Cross in anchor of Heart + motto L arm |
| 32 | Williams | John | 15 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 148 | Clasped hands + knife fork R arm |
| 33 | Clarke | John | 15 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 142 | Nil |
| 34 | Crone | Robert | 5 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 146 | Nil |
| 35 | Goudey | Maurice | 29 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | Flag on L wrist + back |
| 36 | Evans | Robert Pritchard | 30 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Welsh | " | 5.11 | 208 | Deep large Scar on top L arm |
| 37 | Fullerton | Geoffrey | O.S. 2½ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 163 | Small scar on L wrist |
| 38 | Laing | Archibald | 1½ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 145 | Nil |
| 39 | Walker | Leslie | Dartmouth Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.7½ | 140 | Nil |
| 1st 40 | Dixon | Joseph | Dartmouth | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 | Small scar on R knee cap |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael J Dwyer
USI Inspector 4/4/29.

This visa covers ..... crew [illegible] inch plans master

Blue Funnel Alpha Bell Co Limited

Line
Owners
Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECD.

Form 650 Printed & Sold by Uhe & Co., New York—8406

Local A[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible]

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Autolycus, arriving at, New York, April 4, 1929 192, from the port of Hong Kong China Feb 13 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dunlop | John Kennedy | Master | 21/12/28 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 172 | Nil |
| 2 | Murray | George Alexander | Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 162 | "GF" on R. hand. |
| 3 | Roberts | George Thornton | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5½ | 152 | Burn on L side |
| 4 | Hutchinson | Lewis | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 154 | Nil |
| 5 | Shanklin | Oswald Bowes | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 178 | Scar on forehead |
| 6 | Mc Nicol | James Russell | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 6.1 | 170 | Nil |
| 7 | Williams | Ernest William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | " | 5.10 | 146 | 3 dots on L hand |
| 8 | Arney | Gerald James | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 142 | Nil |
| 9 | Bolton | John Fraser | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 147 | Nil |
| 10 | Steil | Benjamin Hellard | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10½ | 176 | Nil |
| 11 | Whisson | William Davidson | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | Red spot under Rope |
| 12 | Maples | William Charles | Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 176 | Scar on forehead |
| 13 | Patton | James | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Irish | " | 6.0 | 189 | Nil |
| 14 | Miller | Sidney Allen | W. Opr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4½ | 154 | Nil |
| 15 | Krissack | Robert | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 165 | Nil |
| 16 | Culshaw | Reginald | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 156 | Nil |
| 17 | Westgarth | James Henry | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | Nil |
| 18 | Parkinson | Francis | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 128 | Nil |
| 19 | Tallis | Thomas William | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | Nil |
| 20 | Dealey | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | Nil |
| 21 | Smyth | Robert | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 125 | Nil |
| 22 | Rickson | Ronald Herbert | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 160 | Nil |
| 23 | Series | Albert | 3rd " Galley Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.11 | 108 | Nil |
| 24 | Mayne | Charles | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | " | 5.9½ | 192 | Ballet girl on Woman's head & forearm |
| 25 | Hayden | John | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 173 | Nil |
| 26 | Parry | Richard | Lamptn | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 146 | Nil |
| 27 | Inman | Harry Herbert | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 150 | Dagger through snake on R forearm |
| 28 | Rice | John Eric | 8 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | Nil |
| 29 | Baker | James | 13 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | Heart on L forearm |
| 30 | Pritchard | Thomas | 14 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | Woman's head on L arm |
| 31 | Cannel | William | AB 6 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 131 | Cross in memory of Father & mother L arm |
| 32 | Williams | John | 15 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 148 | Clasped hands & knife push R arm |
| 33 | Clarke | John | 15 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 142 | Nil |
| 34 | Crone | Robert | 5 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 146 | Nil |
| 35 | Goudey | Maurice | 29 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | Flag on L wrist back |
| 36 | Evans | Robert Pritchard | 30 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Welsh | " | 5.11 | 208 | Dark large scar on top L arm |
| 37 | Fullerton | Geoffrey | O.S. 2½ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 163 | Small scar on L wrist |
| 38 | Laing | Archibald | 1½ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 145 | Nil |
| 39 | Walker | Leslie | Exmouth Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.7½ | 140 | Nil |
| 40 | Dixon | Joseph | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 103 | Small scar on R knee cap |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Michael Dwyer
USI Inspector 4/4/29.

This visa covers ..... crew [illegible] master

Blue Funnel
Alfred Holt & Co Liners

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECD

Form 050

Printed & Sold by Uhe & Co., New York—2405

Local A

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ing such aliens on board upon

4/13/1929.

V. 31038

306

t a

9

ht foot

ht forearm

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Antolycus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Dundas

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1929

Michael Dwyer

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... by the department, in accor... heavy" a notation to th...

47
48
49
50

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co Liverpool
Local Agents:

...a true list of races or peoples to which ... belong. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full ... for each ... and other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 303

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Autolycus, arriving at, New York, April 4, 1929 192, from the port of Hong Kong, China Feb. 13, 1929.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ting | ah mow | fireman | 27/2/28 | Hongkong | No | Yes | 49 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.5 | 111 | Scar on top of head |
| 2 | Chong | ah mang | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 131 | Scar by R eyebrow |
| 3 | Kao | Ding Sung | 10 mos | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | Tattoo flower-pot on R arm |
| 4 | Liu | ah Sai | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | Hairy mole on R arm |
| 1st | Koo | Yue Chai | 7 mos Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | Growth back of R ear |
| 6 | Chang | ah Shing | 10 mos | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 133 | Scar between eyebrows |
| 7 | Chang | Chan Yue | Storekeeper 15 mos | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 128 | Growth by L ear |
| 8 | Yue | Yung Lai | 11 mos Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 115 | Scar on L forehead |
| 9 | Lee | ah Yueh | 12 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 127 | Mole on R eyebrow |
| 10 | Dai | Chuen Sung | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 124 | Mole on R of neck |
| 1st | Shih | Chuen Teh | 10 mos | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 126 | Scar on L forehead |
| 12 | Ching | Mow Dea | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 131 | Large scar R side of chin by mouth |
| 13 | Dung | ah Bao | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 121 | Scar on L eyelid |
| 1st | Chang | Chin Yung | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 116 | Hairy mole R side of chin |
| 15 | Liu | ah Lee | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | Hairy mole on throat |
| 16 | Wong | Mai Chuen | 15 mos | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | Tattoo "Hen" on R arm |
| 17 | Ching | ah Bao | 13 mos | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 115 | Scar on L cheek |
| 18 | Liu | Siao Chuen | 8 mos | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 124 | Scar in hair above R temple |
| 19 | Tong | ah Mai | 7 mos | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 116 | Mole on bridge of nose |
| 20 | Ching | ah Ning | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 117 | Scar L top side of forehead |
| 21 | Chang | Nee Koo | 22 mos | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 123 | Scar L top centre |
| 22 | Yuen | ah Yew | 11 mos | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | Long scar under R eye |
| 1st | Chong | Yung Siew | 4 mos | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | Scar in hair L side near ear |
| 24 | Nee | Bao Ling | 5 mos | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | Mole on neck below L ear |
| 1st | Chong | ah Lang | 9 mos | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 118 | Mole between eyebrows |
| 1st | Koh | Yung Ching | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | Scar in hair above R ear |
| 1st | Yik | Dah Joo | 2 mos | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | 3 moles L side back of neck |
| 1st | Chao | Yue Ching | 2½ mos | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | 2 moles L side of nose one R side cheek |
| 1st | Ng | Sie Ching | 5½ mos | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | Scar in bend of L arm elbow |
| 1st | Wong | ah Lee | 6 mos | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | Scar centre forehead |
| 1st | Chong | ah Bao | 11 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Round scar in hair above L temple |
| 1st | Chang | ah Lang | Fireman's Cook 5 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | Blue scar inside of L wrist |
| | Yik | ah Hae | 10 mos Boy | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 131 | Mole by R side of nose |
| | Chin | ah Shun | 10 mos Fireman | 4/2/29 | Hongkong | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Scar in hair above L ear |
| ~~1st~~ | ~~Lee~~ Yee | Yee ah | do. | 21/3/29 | Algiers | Yes | Yes | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | 467 |
| 1st | Lee | Yee ah | 6 mos Fireman | 21/3/29 | Algiers | No | Yes | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | Small blue scar on L forehead |

American Consulate
at Hong Kong (China)
SEEN
For the journey to ...
via ...
... Feb 19/29
... visa expires ... this date, provided itself continues ... for that period.
The visa covers 74 crew [illegible] master

Michael Brown
U.S. Inspector

Line: Blue Funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents: Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct ... will be punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-29 Benson City
Printed & Sold by Otis & Co., New York
Form 650
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO ARRIVAL AT THIS PORT.
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
Name | Nationality | Age | Native
Local Agents
14—1249

RECD

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ...

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

RECD. MAY 6 1929 Immigration Service

Printed & Sold by Otis & Co., New York

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | Yue | Yung Lai | 16 | Fireman | | | | | | 32 | | | | S. 6 | 115 | Scar on L forehead | | |
| | 9 | Lee | ah Yueh | 12 | | | | | | | 38 | | | | S. 7 | 127 | Mole on R eyebrow | | |
| | 10 | Dai | Chuen Sung | 9 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | S. 6 | 124 | mole on R of neck | | |
| 1st | 11 | Shih | Chuen Teh | 10 | | | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 6 | 126 | Scar on L forehead | | |
| | 12 | Ching | Mow Dea | 20 | | | | | | | 48 | | | | S. 5 | 131 | Large scar R side of chest by mouth | | |
| | 13 | Dung | ah Bao | 9 | | | | | | | 26 | | | | S. 7 | 121 | scar on L eyelid & cheek | | |
| 1st | 14 | Chang | Chin Yung | 5 | | | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6 | 116 | Hairy mole R side of | | |
| | 15 | Liu | ah Lee | 7 | | | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6 | 150 | Hairy mole on throat | | |
| | 16 | Wong | Mai Chuen | 15 | | | | | | | 43 | | | | S. 7 | 142 | Tattoo "Han" on R arm | | |
| | 17 | Ching | ah Bao | 13 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | S. 6 | 115 | Scar on L cheek | | |
| | 18 | Liu | Siao Chuen | 8 | | | | | | | 36 | | | | S. 5 | 124 | Scar in hair above R temple | | |
| | 19 | Tong | ah Mai | 7 | | | | | | | 26 | | | | S. 5 | 116 | mole on bridge of nose | | |
| | 20 | Ching | ah Ning | 6 | | | | | | | 22 | | | | S. 6 | 117 | Scar L of forehead | | |
| | 21 | Chang | Nee Koo | 22 | | | | | | | 43 | | | | S. 5 | 123 | Scar L lips side | | |
| | 22 | Yuen | ah Yew | 11 | | | | | | | 35 | | | | S. 6 | 143 | Long scar under R eye | | |
| 1st | 23 | Chong | Yung Sieu | 4 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 7 | 140 | Scar L of forehead | | |
| | 24 | Nee | Bao Ling | 5 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | S. 6 | 142 | Scar in hair L side near ear | | |
| 1st | 25 | Chong | ah Lang | 9 | | | | | | | 28 | | | | S. 5 | 118 | mole on neck below L ear | | |
| 1st | 26 | Koh | Yung Ching | 2 | | | | | | | 27 | | | | S. 5 | 130 | mole between eyebrows | | |
| 1st | 27 | Yik | Dak Foo | 2 | | | | | | | 22 | | | | S. 5 | 125 | Scar in hair above R ear | | |
| 1st | 28 | Chao | Yue Ching | 2½ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 6 | 135 | 3 moles L side back of neck | | |
| 1st | 29 | Ng | Sie Ching | 5½ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | S. 4 | 134 | 2 moles L side of nose one R side cheek | | |
| 1st | 30 | Wong | ah Lee | 6 | | | | | | | 21 | | | | S. 5 | 134 | Scar in bend of L arm elbow | | |
| 1st | 31 | Chong | ah Bao | 11 | | | | | | | 34 | | | | S. 5 | 135 | Scar centre forehead | | |
| 1st | 32 | Chang | ah Lang | 5 | Fireman's Cook | | | | | | 27 | | | | S. 7 | 120 | Round scar in hair above L temple | | |
| | 33 | Yik | ah Hae | 10 | Boy | | | | | | 41 | | | | S. 7 | 131 | Blue scar inside of L wrist | | |
| | 34 | Chew | ah Shun | 10 | Fireman | | | | | | 32 | | | | S. 8 | 145 | mole by R side of nose | | |
| | 35 | ~~Yee ah~~ Lee | Yee ah | 6 | | 4/2/29 | Hong Kong | | | | 31 | " | " | " | S. 5 | 141 | Scar in hair above L ear. | | |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 47 | Lee | Yee ah | 6 | Fireman | 21/3/29 | Belgium | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | S. 5 | 141 | Small blue scar on L forehead | | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 467

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Oscar A. Heizer
American Consul
Date MAR 21 1929

This visa expires ... from this date, provided the vessel continues ... for that period.

This visa covers 74 crew and ... including master

Line ...
Owners Blue Funnel
Local Agents Alfred Holt & Co Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | Name | Age | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | W. Berry | 30 | German |
| | C. L. Carlson | 45 | Spanish |
| | E. Coughlan | 49 | Spanish |
| | J. F. Dobrolubow | 34 | Greek |
| | E. Morrison | 30 | Polish |
| | Manuel Martins | 34 | Portuguese |
| | E. Craft | 25 | U.S.A. |
| | J. Thornton | 27 | " |
| | A. Post | 30 | " |
| | E. Dunn | 28 | " |
| | P. Dooley | 25 | " |
| | A. Dimmick | 45 | " |
| | C. Saulters | 22 | " |
| | R. Davies | 26 | " |
| | A. Granberg | 34 | " |
| | C. Whibbins | 34 | " |
| | H. Stewart | 2 | " |
| | E. Roberts | 39 | " |
| | E. Dimmick | 28 | " |
| | C. Williams | 26 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to ... of $10 for each change in crew not ... accurate report, and that, should ... I will report such changes to the ...

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any ... agent, consignee, or master thereof to de... names of all aliens employed on such ves... were respectively shipped or engaged, a... much of such information as the Secreta... the duty of such owner, agent, consignee... which any such alien has and before the... lead to his apprehension officer a fur... deliver to such immigration officer a list... time of the arrival but who of those, if a... paid off and discharged and of the said li... master so to deliver either of the said li... landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... customs district in which the port of ar... or a true report is not made as above req... of the liability to the payment of such ... remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That ... sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents ... Morrison Kelly & ...

J. C. Tufarolo 4/4/29
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | 39 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 160 | Gray hair |
| " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 130 | Pock marks |
| " | " | 28 | " | Afr. Blk African | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| " | " | 34 | " | " | Portuguese Africa | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | None |

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

RECD

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York
19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8 | Yee | Yung Lai | 109 | Fireman | | | | | 32 | | | | S. 6 | 115 | Scar on L forehead | |
| | 9 | Lee | ah Yueh | 10 | 12 | | | | | 38 | | | | S. 7 | 127 | mole on R eyebrow | |
| | 10 | Dai | Chuen Sung | 11 | 9 " | | | | | 28 | | | | S. 6 | 124 | mole on R of neck | |
| 1st | 11 | Shek | Chuen Tek | 12 | 10 " | | | | | 29 | | | | S. 6 | 126 | Scar on L forehead | |
| | 12 | Ching | Mow Dea | 13 | 20 " | | | | | 48 | | | | S. 5 | 131 | Large scar R side of chest by mouth | |
| | 13 | Dung | ah Bao | 14 | 9 " | | | | | 26 | | | | S. 7 | 121 | scar on L eyelid | |
| 1st | 14 | Chang | Chin Yung | 16 | 5 " | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6 | 116 | Hairy mole R side of chest | |
| | 15 | Liu | ah Lee | 17 | 7 " | | | | | 25 | | | | S. 6 | 150 | Hairy mole on throat | |
| | 16 | Wong | Mai Chuen | 18 | 15 " | | | | | 43 | | | | S. 7 | 142 | Tattoo "Hen" on R arm | |
| | 17 | Ching | ah Bao | 19 | 13 " | | | | | 30 | | | | S. 6 | 115 | Scar on L cheek | |
| | 18 | Liu | Siao Chuen | 20 | 8 " | | | | | 36 | | | | S. 5 | 124 | Scar in hair above R Temple | |
| | 19 | Tong | ah Mai | 21 | 7 " | | | | | 26 | | | | S. 5 | 116 | mole on bridge of L forehead | |
| | 20 | Ching | ah Ning | 22 | 6 " | | | | | 22 | | | | S. 6 | 117 | Scar L top side | |
| | 21 | Chang | Nee Koo | 23 | 22 " | | | | | 43 | | | | S. 5 | 128 | Long scar under R eye | |
| | 22 | Yuen | ah Yew | 24 | 11 " | | | | | 35 | | | | S. 6 | 143 | Scar top centre L forehead | |
| 1st | 23 | Chong | Yung Sieu | 25 | 4 " | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 7 | 140 | Scar in hair L side near ear | |
| | 24 | Nee | Bao Ling | 26 | 5 " | | | | | 30 | | | | S. 6 | 142 | mole on neck below L ear | |
| 1st | 25 | Chong | ah Lang | 27 | 9 " | | | | | 28 | | | | S. 5 | 118 | mole between eyebrows | |
| 1st | 26 | Koh | Yung Ching | 28 | 2 " | | | | | 27 | | | | S. 5 | 130 | Scar in hair above R ear | |
| 1st | 27 | Yik | Dak Joo | 29 | 2 " | | | | | 22 | | | | S. 5 | 125 | 3 moles L side back of neck | |
| 1st | 28 | Chao | Yue Ching | 30 | 2 " | | | | | 23 | | | | S. 6 | 135 | 2 moles L side of nose one R side cheek | |
| 1st | 29 | Ng | Sie Ching | 31 | 5½ " | | | | | 33 | | | | S. 4 | 134 | Scar in bend of L arm elbow | |
| 1st | 30 | Wong | ah Lee | 32 | 6 " | | | | | 21 | | | | S. 5 | 134 | Scar centre forehead | |
| 1st | 31 | Chong | ah Bao | 33 | 11 " | | | | | 34 | | | | S. 5 | 135 | Round scar in hair above L temple | |
| 1st | 32 | Chang | ah Lang | | Steward's Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | S. 7 | 120 | Blue scar inside of L wrist | |
| | 33 | Yik | ah Kae | | 10 " Boy | | | | | 41 | | | | S. 7 | 131 | mole by R side of nose | |
| | 34 | Chew | ah Shun | | Fireman 10 " | | | | | 32 | | | | S. 8 | 145 | Scar in hair above L ear | |
| | 35 | ~~Yee ah~~ Yee | Yee ah | | 50. | 2/3/29 | Hong Kong | | | 31 | " | " | " | S. 5 | 141 | | |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 47 | Lee | Yee ah | | Fireman 6 " | 21/3/29 | Belgium | U. | yr. | 31 | " | " | To | S. 5 | 142 | Small blue scar on L forehead | |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Yee ah
Fireman
Feb 9/29

This visa expires ... this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.

This visa covers 74 crew and including master

Michael Sweeney
U.S.I. Inspector 4/4/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Blue Funnel
Alfred Holt & Co Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | Name | Age | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-4 [illegible] 35

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Kennedy Dunlop, Master, of the Br. S/S Autolycus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Dunlop

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of ~~Feby~~ April, 1929.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hong Kong 2/13
Manila 2/18
Singapore 2/26
Pt Swettenham 2/27
Penang 3/1
Colombo 3/5
Suez 3/15
Port ~~Said~~ Said 3/16
Algiers 3/21

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECD

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, JAN 10 29, 19

Form 659

Printed & Sold by Dun & Co., New York

I, master of the S.S. Boniface City (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

4 Ab Seamen etc

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| H. Rodrick | 40 | German |
| J. Lorca | 45 | Spanish |
| de Cara | 39 | Spanish |
| T. Papadimas | 34 | Greek |
| A. Olivera | 30 | Spanish |
| [illegible] | 31 | Greek |

| Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| W. Berry | 30 | U.S.A. |
| C. L. Carlson | 32 | U.S.A. |
| E. Douglas | 29 | U.S.A. |
| J. P. Richardson | 25 | U.S.A. |
| [illegible] | 28 | Polish |

WASHINGTON D.C. 1929

19—1240

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sworn to before me this

Michael Burzej
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Hong Kong 2/13
Manila 2/18
Singapore 2/26
Pt Swettenham 2/27
Penang 3/1
Colombo 3/5
Suez 3/15
Port ~~Suez~~ Said 3/14
Algiers 3/21

RECD

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by Blank & Co., New York

Form 659

4 Pegasus city

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)*** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[redacted] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

F. L. Zufarolo 4/4/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V. 31039

306

at a

-29

15)

marks, arities, or ame

ight foot

ght forearm

r

arms

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M.Berry | 34 | U.S.A. | H.Hesiping | 40 | German |
| O.E.Carlson | 32 | U.S.A. | J.Lorens | 45 | Spanish |
| W.Troughton | 48 | U.S.A. | J.Garsa | 49 | Spanish |
| J.P.Dellarielchon | 24 | U.S.A. | V.Papathanos | 34 | Greek |
| R.Morrison | 28 | Scotch | A.Gimines | 40 | Spanish |
| Manuel Martino | 46 | Spanish | S.Bambardos | 39 | Greek |
| E.Kraft | 34 | Norwegian | U.Macho | 38 | Spanish |
| J.Thorvaldsen | 26 | Norwegian | O.Rodrigues | 27 | Portugese |
| A.East | 27 | Swede | D.Vas | 27 | Portugese |
| E.Brava | 25 | U.S.A. | V.Coelho | 25 | Portugese |
| P.Dogalay | 22 | U.S.A. | M.De Rosa | 26 | Philipino |
| A.Hiemsberg | 24 | German | J.Hornlos | 39 | Philipino |
| O.Sundkorg | 25 | Swede | D.Fernanics | | U.S.A. |
| E.Danvers | 22 | U.S.A. | | | |
| A.Gruenberg | 26 | U.S.A. | | | |
| S.Hutchins | 44 | U.S.A. | | | |
| W.Stewart | 30 | U.S.A. | | | |
| E.Roberts | 28 | U.S.A. | | | |
| H.Diamuko | 40 | U.S.A. | | | |
| O.Wilkens | 35 | U.S.A. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.H.Graeunsten
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

4-S.S. Bessemer City

Printed & Sold by Uns & Co., New York—25400

Form 589

RECD

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 10 29
ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New York, May 8, 1929

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) S.S. Bessemer City

from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1929, consigned to Norton Lilly Co.; is now lying at 29th St Pier, Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail May 9, 1929, for Buenos Aires, South America, via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 304

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14—1613

(1) No. on list

| | Name | | | Age | Rating | | | | | Age | Nationality | Birthplace | Height | Weight | Marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Frazer | Henry | ✓ | 15 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 33 | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5'00" | 210 | None |
| 18 | Lucken | Earl | ✓ | 20 | 1st. AS's't. | " | " | " | " | 38 | Norwegian | U.S.A. | 6'00" | 180 | None |
| 19 | Drummond | Nicholas | ✓ | 17 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Welsch | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 20 | Fillery | James | ✓ | 8 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | English | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| 21 | Koenig | Paul | ✓ | 20 | Oiler " | " | " | " | " | 38 | German | German | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Smith | Carl | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | German | U.S.A. | 6'1" | 162 | None |
| 23 | Kalping | Hugo | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | — | German | German | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 24 | Schwitzer | Walter | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | German | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Papathano's | Vasil | ✓ | 30 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 51 | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 26 | Gimenez | Augustin | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 27 | Bambardes | Stanislans | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 160 | Gray hair |
| X 28 | Vidal | Baltasa | ✓ | 11 | Wiper Med. Ex. Obs. Venereal - Ord. & E. Ad. Hosp | | | | | 30 | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 130 | Pock marks |
| 29 | Fernanics | Domingo | ✓ | 10 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | Afr. Blk. | African | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| X 30 | Oliver | James | ✓ | 14 | Chief cook Med. Ex. Obs. Venereal. Ord. & E. Ad. Hosp | | | | | 34 | " | Portuguese | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| | Domingo | Vas | ✓ | 8 | 2nd. cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | None |

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 4/4/29
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BESSEMER CITY
APR 4 - 1929

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Oliva | 39 | Portugese | N.Y. October 17,1928 | Chancres |
| H. Sorenson | 34 | German | " " " | Uncertain |
| B. Vidal | 32 | Spanish | " " " | Chancres |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.P. Kenney | 34 | U.S.A. | N.Y. October 17,1928 |
| F. Shloss | 33 | " Nat | " " " " |
| L. Turner | 21 | " | " " " " |
| H. Sorenson | 35 | German | " " " " |
| T.K. Hansen | 30 | Danish | " " " " |
| H. Hillbrich | 36 | German | " " " " |
| A. Bogren | 26 | Swedish | " " " " |
| F. Prybush | 26 | Dansig | " " " " |
| D. Foley | 24 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| J. Selnek | 34 | Russian | " " " " |
| A. Onel | 36 | Chile | " " " " |
| H. Fraser | 35 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| R. Lucken | 39 | " Nat | " " " " |
| H. Drummond | 35 | " | " " " " |
| J.A. Fillery | 26 | " Nat | " " " " |
| P. Koenig | 40 | German | " " " " |
| C. Smith | 35 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| W. Schwitzer | 25 | " | " " " " |
| B. Vidal | 32 | Spainaird | " " " " |
| J. Oliva | 39 | Portugese | " " " " |
| K. Tsunada | 25 | Japanese | " " " " |
| T. Daimaru | 41 | " | " " " " |
| J. Madden | 37 | U.S.A. | Feb 19,1929 Penang S.S. |
| R. Irenee | 35 | " | Jan 24,1929 Manila P.I. |

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Drummond | Nicholas | | I7 | " | 2nd, | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsch | U.S. A. | 5'6" | I40 | None |
| 20 | Fillery | James | | 8 | " | 3rd, | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5'7" | I30 | None |
| 21 | Koenig | Paul | | 20 | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | German | German | 5'6" | I50 | None |
| 22 | Smith | C[illegible]rl | | I2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | U.S.A. | 6'I" | I62 | None |
| 23 | K[illegible]lping | Hugo | | I0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | I50 | None |
| 24 | Schwitzer | Walter | | I0 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | German | U.S.A. | 5'4" | I25 | None |
| 25 | Papathano's | Vasil | | 30 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 5I | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | I35 | None |
| 26 | Gimenez | Angustin | | I5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | I35 | None |
| 27 | Bambardes | Stanislans | | I9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | I60 | Gray hair |
| X 28 | Vidal | Bautista | | II | " | Mess. Attendant | Obs. Venereal - ord. & E. tab. stop | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | I30 | Pock marks |
| 29 | Fernanies | Domingo | | I0 | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Afr. Blk. African | U.S.A. | 5'7" | I30 | None |
| X 30 | Oliver | James | | I4 | " | Chief cook | Mess. Att., Obs. Venereal, ord. & E. tab. stop | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | [illegible] | Portuguese | 5'7" | I35 | None |
| | Domingo | Vas | | 8 | " | 2nd. cook | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | I25 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 4/4/29
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Norton Lilly & Co
Agents
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

4-4 Bessemer City

Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md. April 20, 1929

I, master of the American S. S. Bessemer City, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1929 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail April 20, 1929, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 305

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

306

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Frazer | Henry | ✓ | 15 | " | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | 6'00" | 210 | None |
| 18 | Lucken | Earl | ✓ | 20 | " | 1st. A.S.t. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Norwegian | U.S.A. | 6'00" | 180 | None |
| C 19 | Drummond | Nicholas | ✓ | 17 | " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsch | U.S. A. | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 20 | Fillery | James | ✓ | 8 | " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| C 21 | Koenig | Paul | ✓ | 20 | " | Oiler " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Smith | C[illegible]rl | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | U.S.A. | 6'1" | 162 | None |
| 23 | Kälping | Hugo | ✓ | 10 | " | | " | | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 24 | Schwitzer | Walter | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Papathanos | Vasil | ✓ | 30 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 26 | Gimenez | Augustin | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 27 | Bambardes | Stanislans | ✓ | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 160 | Gray hair |
| C X 28 | Vidal | Ba[illegible] | ✓ | 11 | " | Med. Hyper Obs. Venereal - ord. & E. Lab. Hosp | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 130 | Pock marks |
| 29 | Fernanies | Domingo | ✓ | 10 | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Afr. Blk. African | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| C X 30 | Oliver | James | ✓ | 14 | " | Chief cook Med. H. Obs. Venereal. Ord. & E. Lab. Hosp. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | [illegible] | Portuguese [illegible] | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| | Domingo | Vas | ✓ | 8 | " | 2nd. cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | None |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 4/4/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 X 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

BESSEMER CITY

Apr 4 - 1929

ORIGINAL (U.S.) Crew 35

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.Cit. 18 - aliens-17.

306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Bessemer City, arriving at U.S. Ports, New York, April 4, 1929, from the port of Port Said, March 11/29 Kobe, Japan.

BESSEMER CITY

Apr 4 - 1929

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kean | | | | |
| 2 | Schl | | | | |
| 3 | Carl | | | | |
| 4 | DeSa | | | | |
| 5 | Turn | | | | |
| X 6 | Sors | | | | |
| 7 | Hans | | | | |
| 8 | Hill | | | | |
| 9 | BOg | | | | |
| 10 | Pry | | | | |
| 11 | Fol | | | | |
| 12 | Von | | | | |
| 13 | Sil | | | | |
| 14 | ONe | | | | |
| 15 | Bo( | | | | |
| 16 | Br( | | | | |
| 17 | Fr( | | | | |
| 18 | Lu | | | | |
| C 19 | Dr | | | | |
| 20 | Fi | | | | |
| C 21 | Ke | | | | |
| 22 | S | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Kälping | | | |
| 24 | Schwitzer | | | |
| 25 | Papathano's | | | |
| 26 | Gimenez | | | |
| 27 | Bambardes | | | |
| C X 28 | Vidal | | | |
| 29 | Fernanies | | | |
| C X 30 | Oliver | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Rank or rating | Nationality. | Race. | Color of eyes. | Height. | Weight. | Marks or scars. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Kälping | Hugo | | 10 " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Schwitzer | Walter | | 10 " " | " | " | " | " | 31 " | German | U.S.A. | 5'4" | I25 | None |
| 25 | Papathano's | Vasil | | 30 " | Fireman | " | " | " | 51 " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | I35 | None |
| 26 | Gimenez | Augustin | | I5 " | " | " | " | " | 35 " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | I35 | None |
| 27 | Bambardes | Stanislans | | I9 " | " | " | " | " | 39 " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | I60 | Gray hair |
| C X 28 | Vidal | Banista | | II " | iper | Med. H. | Obs. Venereal - ord. & E. Lab. Hosp | | 30 " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | I30 | Pock marks |
| 29 | Fernanies | DOmingo | | I0 " | Steward | " | " | " | 28 " | Afr. Blk. | African | U.S.A. | 5'7" | I30 | None |
| C X 30 | Oliver | James | | I4 " | Chief cook | Med. H. | Obs. Venereal. ord. & E. Lab. Hosp | | 34 " | " " " | Portuguese | African | 5'7" | I35 | None |
| | Domingo | Vas | | 8 " | 2nd. cook | " | " | " | 26 " | " " " | " | 5'7" | I25 | None |

14—1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

14—1240

G. C. Tuforolo 4/4/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL (U.S.) —

Crew 35

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31036

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

306

U.S. Cit. 18 - aliens 17.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. Bessemer City, arriving at U.S. Ports, New York, April 4, 1929, from the port of Port Said, Kobe, Japan, March 11/29

BESSEMER CITY
APR 4 - 1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Blacksmith | Master | | | Master | — | | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 1 | Kenney | George Paterick | ✓ | 20 Years | Chief Mate | October 17, 28 | N.Y.C. | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 180 | Tatto right foot |
| 2 | Schloss | Frederick | ✓ | 13 " | 2 nd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Russian | U.S.A. | 5'10 | 155 | None |
| 3 | Carlson | Charles Eldsworth | ✓ | 10 " | 3 rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Swede | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 165 | Tatto right forearm |
| 4 | DeBardeleben | John FRederick | ✓ | 2 " | Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | French | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 145 | Red hair |
| 5 | Turner | LOuis | ✓ | 1 Month | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 140 | None |
| X 6 | Sorensen | Henry | ✓ | 10 Years | Carpenter | Med. H., Obs. Venereal - ord. & E. Hol. Hosp. | | | | 30 | " | German | German | 5'5" | 165 | None |
| 7 | Hansen | Fritz | ✓ | 10 " | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dane | Dane | 6'00" | 170 | Scared legs |
| 8 | Hillbrich | Herman | ✓ | 15 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 165 | Tattoed arms |
| 9 | BOgren | Algot | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Swede | Swede | 5'8" | 160 | None |
| 10 | Prybusch | Frank | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | Dansig | 6'2" | 180 | NOne |
| 11 | Foley | Domonic | ✓ | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | U.S.A. | 5'5" | 140 | None |
| | | | | | Discharged at Singapore Feb. 14. 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Voscherovich | Valdemar | | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Russian | Russian | 6'00" | 165 | None |
| 13 | Silmek | John | ✓ | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Russ. | 5'6" | 160 | None |
| 14 | ONel | Alfredo | ✓ | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spanish A. | Chile | 6'00" | 175 | None |
| 15 | Bogatay | Paul | ✓ | 3 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | French | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 165 | None |
| 16 | Brown | Brenton | ✓ | 3 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 155 | None |
| 17 | Frazer | Henry | ✓ | 15 " | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | 6'00" | 210 | None |
| 18 | Lucken | Earl | ✓ | 20 " | 1st. ASs't. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Norwegian | U.S.A. | 6'00" | 180 | None |
| C 19 | Drummond | Nicholas | ✓ | 17 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsch | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 20 | FIFlery | James | ✓ | 8 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| C 21 | Koenig | Paul | ✓ | 20 " | Oiler " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 22 | Smith | CArl | ✓ | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | U.S.A. | 6'1" | 162 | None |
| 23 | KAlping | Hugo | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | German | German | 5'7" | 150 | NOne |
| 24 | Schwitzer | Walter | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 125 | None |
| 25 | Papathanos | Vasil | ✓ | 30 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 26 | Gimenez | Augustin | ✓ | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| C 27 | Bambardes | Stanislans | ✓ | 19 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 160 | Gray hair |
| C X 28 | Vidal | Baltasar | ✓ | 11 " | Mess. Ha iper | Obs. Venereal - ord. & E. Hol. Hosp. | | | | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 130 | Bokk marks |
| 29 | Fernanies | DOmingo | ✓ | 16 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Afr. Blk. African | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 130 | NOne |
| C X 30 | Oliver | James | ✓ | 14 " | Chief cook | Mess. H., Obs. Venereal, Ord. & E. Hol. Hosp. | | | | 34 | " | " " " | Portuguese African | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| | Domingo | Vas | ✓ | 8 " | 2nd. cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " " " | " " | 5'7" | 125 | None |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.
14—1240

G. C. Tuforolo 4/4/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

307

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S. S. Rensemer City, arriving at ~~U. S. Ports~~ New York, April 4, 1929, from the port of ~~Kobe, Japan~~ Port Said, March 11/29

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tsunada | Ken | ✓ | 8 Years | Messman | October 17, 28 | N.Y.C. | Yes | Yes | 28 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| 2 | Diamaru | Yasu | ✓ | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 3 | ~~Cales~~ | ~~Jose~~ | | ~~20~~ | " | ~~November 15, 28~~ | ~~Honolulu~~ | " | ~~No~~ | ~~47~~ | " | ~~Filipino~~ | ~~Filipino~~ | ~~5'00"~~ | ~~115~~ | ~~Discharged at Honolulu~~ |
| 4 | Primo | Ramon | ✓ | 3 years | " | Jan 29th 1929 | Manila | " | " | 34 | " | Filipino | Filipino U.S. Cit. | 5'05½ | 170 | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Total Thirty four (34) men excluding Captain | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 15 | ~~Kytlar~~ | ~~Berinoff~~ | ~~Lydia~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 16 | Berinoff | D. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
American Vice Consul. DEC 1 - 1928
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

~~Dec. 28/28 Shanghai No yes 32 " Russia Russia 5'2"~~
~~Dec. 28/28 Shanghai " " " 45 " " " 5'0"~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surabaya Java
Edward M. Groth,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ~~General~~ No. 9333
at ~~Shanghai~~ China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Vice Consul
Date ~~December 28, 1928~~
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI CHINA

See No. 9333
No fee prescribed
Two persons covered by this supplemental visa
Madden Joseph.

AB Feb. 14. 1929 Singapore No Yes 38 Male U.S. U.S. 5'8½

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. —
at Singapore (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
Vice Consul
Date February 14. 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SINGAPORE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

G. C. Tufarolo Asst.
4/4/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-29

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Isaacsen, Master, of the S/S Butuan City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Isaacsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1929.

J. C. Tufaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9827

Apr. 3-4, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 7 1943, 194.....

OCT 7 1943

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 7 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

